1991

THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

BX
1681
C3
1991
GTU
Storage

CULLIS & FRASER TRAVEL AGENTS

Accredited Agent

***ASK ABOUT OUR SUBSIDISED MISSIONARY FARES TO EUROPE, U.K., AMERICA AND CANADA*

Book now on one of our popular pilgrimage tours for 1991

* *EASTER IN LOURDES Special pilgrimage for the Sick and Handicapped*

MONTHLY DEPARTURES TO
* *LOURDES*
* *FATIMA*
* *MEDJUGORJE*
* *HOLYLAND*

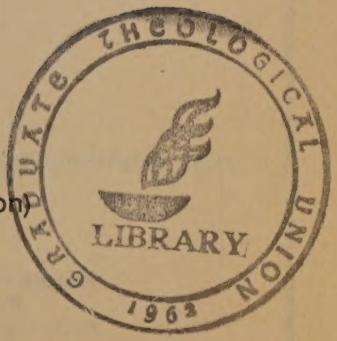
* *JULY pilgrimage to Holyland, Rome and Medjugorje*

* *Lovely Coach tours to LOURDES, FATIMA and SHRINES OF FRANCE*

12th Floor, Westgard House, 63 Gardiner Street, Durban, 4001
P.O. Box 6015, Durban, 4000
TEL: (031) 3049181/2/3/4/5
TLX: 623142
FAX: (031) 3073623

THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

1991



(Seventy Second Edition)

COMPRISING THE ECCLESIASTICAL TERRITORIES

OF SOUTH AFRICA, NAMIBIA, BOTSWANA AND SWAZILAND

Superseded vol. to stacks
BX
1681
C3
1990-91

Published by the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference

SACBC 1990

ISBN 1-874838-05-4

Edited and produced by the SACBC Media Unit

All communications to:
SACBC Media Unit
Khanya House 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria.
P.O. Box 941, Pretoria, 0001
tel. (012) 21-1793

HUMAN AWARENESS PROGRAMME

The Human Awareness Programme provides resources for organisations working for change in South Africa.

Our resources are aimed at strengthening the effectiveness of these organisations by building organisational effectiveness through skills training and consultation and by providing information on South Africa.

Resources available include:

* Publications

These include information packs, organisational effectiveness booklets, publications on attitudes and attitude change , an index of organisations working for change in South Africa, and a regular digest of newspaper reporting.

* Audio-visual Programmes

On a wide range of South African issues.

* Workshops And Consultation

On organisational effectiveness, office and administrative skills and project management.

Contact us at:

P O Box 95134, GRANT PARK, 2051 or
440 Louis Botha Avenue, 1st Floor Hightal House,
ROUXVILLE 2192
Telephone: 640 3126/27/91/92

CONTENTS

Apostolic Delegate to Southern Africa and Pro-Nuncio to Lesotho 11

Association of Women Religious of SA (AWR) 44

Bishops' Lenten Appeal 23

Caritas South Africa 28

Catholic Church in Africa -SECAM 12

-IMBISA 13

Catholic Newspapers 50

Christian Churches and Ecumenical Bodies 50

Commissions of the SACBC 19

Commission of the Laity: 30

Affiliated Lay Organisations 31

Affiliated Youth Movements 31

Conference of Major Superiors of Men in SA (CMSM) 40

Episcopal Conferences in Africa 15

Hierarchy of Southern Africa 38

His Holiness the Pope 2

Index of Clergy 369

Index of Deacons 395

Index of Parishes 348

CONTENTS

Institutes:	Catholic Institute of Education	29
	Gaba Pastoral Institute	37
	Lumko Missiological Institute	35
Military Ordinariate		24
Obituary		61
Papal Honours		52
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies		27
Regional Pastoral Conferences		18
Religious Brothers		42
Roman Curia		8
Roman Pontiffs		3
Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference: General Secretariate		16
Southern African Council of Priests (SACOP)		22
Southern African Council for Catholic Social Service (SACCSS)		32
Seminaries and Colleges: Rome		9
Seminaries and Study Centres		34
St Peter's Conference Centre		36
Synod of Bishops		7

CONTENTS

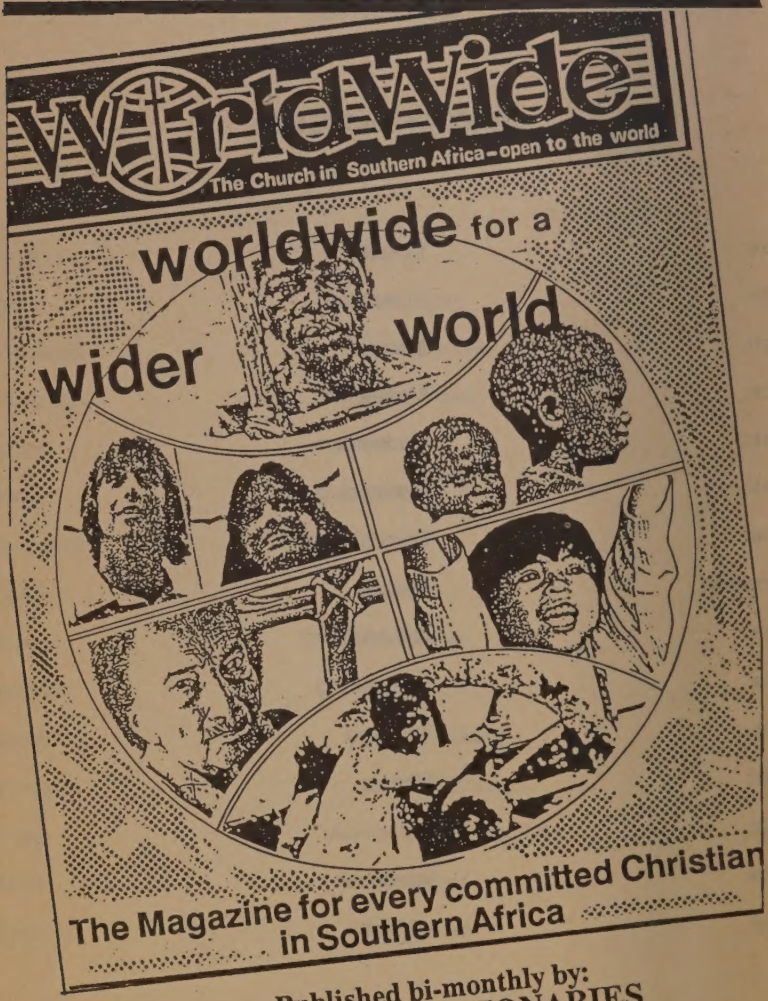
INDEX OF DIOCESES

Diocese:	Aliwal	69
Diocese:	Bethlehem	76
Archdiocese:	Bloemfontein	82
Archdiocese:	Cape Town	89
Diocese:	De Aar	114
Diocese:	Dundee	117
Archdiocese:	Durban	123
Diocese:	Eshowe	143
Diocese:	Gaborone	151
Prefecture:	Ingwavuma	158
Diocese:	Johannesburg	162
Vicariate:	Keetmanshoop	192
Diocese:	Keimoes-Upington	198
Diocese:	Kimberley	206
Diocese:	Klerksdorp	214

CONTENTS

INDEX OF DIOCESES

Diocese:	Kokstad	219
Diocese:	Kroonstad	224
Diocese:	Manzini	230
Diocese:	Mariannhill	238
Diocese:	Oudtshoorn	251
Diocese:	Pietersburg	258
Diocese:	Port Elizabeth	266
Archdiocese:	Pretoria	281
Diocese:	Queenstown	299
Diocese:	Rustenburg	306
Diocese:	Tzaneen	311
Diocese:	Umtata	318
Diocese:	Umzimkulu	325
Vicariate:	Windhoek	329
Diocese:	Witbank	337


WorldWide
The Church in Southern Africa – open to the world
worldwide for a
wider world
The Magazine for every committed Christian
in Southern Africa

Published bi-monthly by:
COMBONI MISSIONARIES
WORLDWIDE MEDIA CENTRE
P.O.Box 73514, Lynnwood Ridge, Pretoria, 0040

HIS HOLINESS THE POPE

JOHN PAUL II

KAROL WOJTYLA

HIS HOLINESS THE POPE

Bishop of Rome
Vicar of Jesus Christ
Successor of the Prince of the Apostles
Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church
Patriarch of the West
Primate of Italy
Archbishop Metropolitan of the Roman Province
Sovereign of the State of the Vatican City
Servant of the Servants of God.

JOHN PAUL II

KAROL WOJTYLA

Born in Wadowice (Cracow), 18 May 1920; ordained priest in Cracow, 1 November 1946; appointed to the Titular See of Ombi, 4 July 1958, and consecrated 28 September 1958; promoted to Cracow 13 January 1964; created Cardinal 26 June 1967. There followed in Rome in 1978, his election to the Pontificate: 16 October; the solemn commencement of his ministry as Universal Pastor of the Church: 22 October.

VATICAN CITY

By virtue of the Lateran Treaty concluded between the Holy See and the Italian Government on the 11 February 1929, the right of the Pope to rule absolutely in his own territorial possessions was recognised by the State. These territorial possessions of the Holy Father constitute Vatican City and within their limits the Sovereign Pontiff's authority is recognised as complete and supreme.

LIST OF ROMAN PONTIFFS

As compiled by acknowledged authorities, basing their compilation on the 'Liber Pontificalis' and emendations made therein from time to time in the light of the new findings made by historical science. The names given in brackets are those of anti-popes. The years are the years of accession.

ST PETER, PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES

who received from Our Lord, Jesus Christ Himself, the Supreme Pontificate, and which he transmitted to his successors. His See was first established at Antioch; then, in the year 42, finally at Rome. It was here that he was martyred on the 29 June, 67.

S Linus, M, AD	67	S Anacletus/Cletus	76	S Clement M	88
S Evaristus M	97	S Alexander I M	105	S Sixtus I M	115
S Telesphorus M	125	S Hyginus	136	S Pius I M	140
S Anicetus M	155	S Soter M	166	S Eleutherius	175
S Victor I M	189	S Zephyrinus M	199	S Callistus I	217
(S Hypolytus 217)		S Urban I M	222	S Pontian M	230
S Anterus M	235	S Fabian M	236	S Cornelius M	251
S Lucius I M	253	S Stephen I M	254	(Novatian 251)	
S Sixtus II, M	257	S Dionysius	259	S Felix I M	269
S Eutychian M	275	S Caius M	283	S Marcellinus	296
S Marcellus I M	308	S Eusebius M	309	S Melchiades	311
S Silvester I	314	S Mark	336	S Julius I	337
Liberius	352	S Damasus	366	S Siricius	384
(Felix II 355)		(Ursicinus 366)		S Anastasius I	399
S Innocent I	401	S Zozimus	417	S Boniface I	418
S Celestine I	422	S Sixtus III	432	(Eulalius 418)	
S Leo the Great	440	S Hilary	461	S Simplicius	468
S Felix III (II)	483	S Gelasius I	492	Anastasius II	496

S Symmachus 498
(Lawrence 498)
John II 533
S Silverius M 536
John III 561
S Gregory the Gt 590
S Boniface IV 608
Honorius I 625
Theodore I 642
S Vitalian 657
S Agatho 678
John V 685
John VI 701
Sisinnius 708
S Gregory II 715
Stephen II (III) 752
Adrian I 772
Stephen IV (V) 816
Eugene II 824
Sergius II 844
Benedict III 855
(Anastasius 855)
Stephen V (VI) 885
Stephen VI (VII) 896
John IX 898
Sergius III 904
Landon 913
Stephen VII(VIII) 928
Stephen VIII(IX) 939
John XII 955
John XIII 965
John XIV 983
Gregory V 996
(John XVI 997)
Benedict VIII 1012
Benedict IX 1032
Benedict IX (2nd term) 1045
Clement II 1046
Damasus II 1048
Stephen IX (X) 1057
(Benedict X 1058)
B Victor III 1086
Paschal II 1099
(Theodoric 1100)
(Albert 1102)
(Sylvester IV 1105)
Lucius II 1144

S Hormisdas 514
S Felix IV (III) 526
S Agapitus 535
Vigilius 537
Benedict I 575
Sabinian 604
S Deusdedit I 615
Severinus 640
S Martin I, M 649
Deusdedit II 672
S Leo II 682
Conon 686
(Theodore 687)
(Paschal 687)
S Gregory III 731
St Paul I 757
(Constantine 767)
(Philip 768)
Valentine 827
S Leo IV 847
S Nicholas the Gt 858
John VIII 872
Formosus 891
Romanus 897
Benedict IV 900
Anastasius III 911
John X 914
John XI 931
Marinus II 942
Leo VIII 963
Benedict VI 973
(Boniface VII 974)
Silvester II 999
John XVIII 1004
Gregory 1012
Sylvester III 1045
1045
Benedict IX (3rd term)
Leo IX 1049
Nicholas II 1059
S Gregory VII 1073
(Clement III 1084)
Gelasius II 1118
(Gregory VIII 1118)
Innocent II 1130
(Anacletus II 1130)
(Victor IV 1138)

S John I M 523
Boniface II 530
(Dioscorus 530)
Pelagius I 556
Pelagius II 579
Boniface III 607
Boniface V 619
John IV 640
S Eugene I 654
Donus 676
S Benedict II 684
S Sergius I 687
John VII 705
Constantine 708
S Zachary 741
Stephen III(IV) 768
S Leo III 795
S Paschal 817
Gregory IV 827
(John 844)
Adrian II 867
Marinus I 882
Boniface VI 896
Theodore II 897
Leo V 903
(Christopher 903)
Leo VI 928
Leo VII 936
Agapitus II 946
Benedict V 964
Benedict VII 974
John XV 985
John XVII 1003
Sergius IV 1009
John XIX 1024

Gregory VI 1045
1047
Victor II 1055
Alexander II 1061
(Honorius II 1061)
B Urban II 1088
Callistus II 1119
Honorius II 1124
(Celestine II 1124)
Celestine II 1143
B Eugene III 1145

Anastasius IV	1153	Adrian IV (Eng)	1154	Alexander III	1159
Lucius III	1181	Urban II	1185	(Victor IV	1159)
Gregory VIII	1187	Clement III	1187	(Paschal III	1164)
Celestine III	1191	Innocent III	1198	(Callistus III	1168)
Honorius III	1216	Gregory IX	1227	(Innocent III	1179)
Celestine IV	1241	Innocent IV	1243	Alexander IV	1254
Urban IV	1261	Clement IV	1265	B Gregory X	1271
B Innocent V	1276	Adrian V	1276	John XXI	1276
Nicholas III	1277	Martin IV	1281	Honorius IV	1285
S Celestine V	1294	Boniface VIII	1294	Benedict XI	1303
Clement V	1305	John XXII	1316	Benedict XII	1334
Clement VI	1342	(Nocholas V	1328)	Innocent VI	1352
B Urban V	1362	Gregory XI	1371	Urban VI	1378
Boniface IX	1389	Innocent VII	1404	Gregory XII	1406
Martin V	1417	Eugene IV	1431	(Clement VII	1378)
Nicholas V	1447	(Felix V	1440)	(Benedict XIII	1394)
Callistus III	1455	Pius II	1458	(Alexander V	1409)
Paul II	1464	Sixtus IV	1471	(John XXIII	1410)
Innocent VIII	1484	Alexander VI	1492	Pius III	1503
Julius II	1503	Leo X	1513	Adrian VI	1522
Clement VII	1523	Paul III	1534	Julius III	1550
Marellus II	1555	Paul IV	1555	Pius IV	1559
S Pius V	1566	Gregory XIII	1572	Sixtus V	1585
Urban VII	1590	Gregory XIV	1590	Innocent IX	1591
Clement VIII	1592	Leo XI	1605	Paul V	1605
Gregory XV	1621	Urban VIII	1623	Innocent X	1644
Alexander VII	1655	Clement IX	1667	Clement X	1670
Innocent XI	1676	Alexander VIII	1689	Innocent XII	1691
Clement XI	1700	Innocent XIII	1721	Benedict XIII	1724
Clement XII	1730	Benedict XIV	1740	Clement XIII	1758
Clement IV	1769	Pius VI	1775	Pius VII	1800
Leo XII	1823	Pius VIII	1829	Gregory XVI	1831
Pius IX	1846	Leo XIII	1878	S Pius X	1903
Benedict XV	1914	Pius XI	1922	Pius XII	1939
John XXIII	1958	Paul VI	1963	John Paul I	1978
John Paul II	1978				

HIERARCHY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Catholic Church is a structured society. It is organised along the following lines for purposes of pastoral service and orderly government and administration.

The Pope is the supreme head of the Church. He has primacy of jurisdiction as well as honour over the entire Church and all of its members.

Bishops, in union with and in subordination to the Pope, are the successors of the Apostles for the care of the Church. They serve the people of their own dioceses with ordinary authority and jurisdiction. They also share, with the Pope and each other, in common concern and effort for the general welfare of the whole Church, and in various ways act in concert with the Pope and each other in a collegiate manner.

Bishops of exceptional status are Eastern Rite patriarchs who, subject only to the Pope, are heads of the faithful belonging to their rites throughout the world.

Subject to the Holy Father and directly responsible to him for the exercise of their ministry of service to people in various jusridictions or divisions of the Church throughout the world are: resident archbishops and metropolitans (heads of archdioceses), resident bishops (heads of dioceses), vicars and prefects apostolic (heads of vicariates apostolic and prefectures apostolic), certain abbots and prelates, apostolic administrators. Each of these, within his respective territory and according to the provisions of canon law, has ordinary jurisdiction over pastors (who are responsible for the administration of parishes), priests, religious and lay persons.

Also subject to the Holy Father are titular archbishops and bishops (who have delegated jurisdiction), religious orders and congregations of pontifical law, pontifical institutes and faculties, papal nuncios and apostolic delegates.

Assisting the Pope and acting in his name in the central government and administration of the Church are cardinals and other officials of the departments of the Roman Curia.

THE SYNOD OF BISHOPS

In virtue of a document entitled "Apostolica Sollicitudo" issued on his own initiative on September 15, 1965, Paul VI provided for the establishment of a Synod of Bishops to advise the Pope on matters pertaining to the welfare of the universal Church. This enactment founded the Synod as a juridical body having the nature of an ad hoc committee of representative bishops which the Pope can activate and call into session at any time.

* The purposes of the Synod are: "to encourage close union and valued assistance between the Sovereign Pontiff and the bishops of the entire world; to ensure that direct and real information is provided on questions and situations touching upon the internal action of the Church and its necessary activity in the world of today; to facilitate agreement on essential points of doctrine and on methods of procedure in the life of the Church."

* The Synod is a central ecclesiastical institution, perpetual by nature.

* It is directly and immediately subject to the Pope, who has authority to assign its agenda, to call it into session, and to give its members deliberative as well as advisory authority.

* In addition to a limited number of ex officio and a few religious participants, the majority of members are to be elected by and representative of national or regional episcopal conferences. The Pope reserved the right to appoint the secretary general, special secretaries, and no more then 15% of the total membership.

The Synod met for the first time on September 29 1967. After that in October 1969, 1971, and thereafter every two years.

Secretary General's Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 3, Roma 00193.

THE ROMAN CURIA

PAPAL SECRETARIAT

Secretariat of State: a) Section for General Affairs
b) Section for Relations with States

SACRED CONGREGATIONS

Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith
Congregation for Bishops
a) Pontifical Commission for Latin America
Congregation for the Oriental Churches
Congregation for Divine Worship and the Discipline of the Sacraments
Congregation for the Clergy
a) Pontifical Commission for Preserving the Patrimony of Art & History
Congregation for Institutes of Consecrated Life and for Societies of Apostolic Life.
Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples
Congregation for the Causes of Saints
Congregation for Catholic Education (for Seminaries and Educational Institutions)

TRIBUNALS

The Apostolic Penitentiary
The Apostolic Signatura
The Sacred Roman Rota

PONTIFICAL COUNCILS

Pontifical Council for the Laity
Pontifical Council for Promoting Christian Unity
Pontifical Council for Inter-Religious Dialogue
Pontifical Council for Dialogue with non-Believers
Pontifical Council for Justice and Peace
Pontifical Council for Social Communications
Pontifical Council for the Interpretation of Legislative Texts
Pontifical Council for the Pastoral Care of Migrants and Itinerant People
Pontifical Council "Cor Unum"
Pontifical Council for the Family
Pontifical Council for Culture
Pontifical Council for Pastoral Assistance to Health Care Workers

OTHER DEPARTMENTS AND INSTITUTIONS

Apostolic Camera
Prefecture for the Economic Affairs of the Holy See
Administration of the Patrimony of the Holy See
Prefecture of the Papal Household
Office of the Liturgical Celebrations of the Supreme Pontiff
Vatican Secret Archives
Vatican Apostolic Library
Pontifical Academy of Sciences
Vatican Polyglot Press
Vatican Publishing House
Vatican Radio
Vatican Television Centre
Fabric of St Peter's
Office of Papal Charities
Central Labour Office
Consistory
Council of Cardinals, Heads of Dicastery
Council of Cardinals for the study of Organisational and Economic Questions of the Apostolic See
Institute for Works of Religion
"L'Osservatore Romano"
Press Office

SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES IN ROME

URBAN COLLEGE de PROPAGANDA FIDE: Founded in 1627 by Pope Urban VIII
Address: Via Urbano VIII, 16, Rome
BEDA COLLEGE: Founded in 1825
Address: Viale San Paolo, 18, Rome
ENGLISH COLLEGE: Founded in 1578 by Pope Gregory XIII
Address: Via Monserrato, 45, Rome
IRISH COLLEGE: Founded in 1628 by Cardinal Ludovisi
Address: Via dei Santi Quattre, 1-7
COLLEGE OF ST PETER APOSTLE: Founded in 1946
Address: Porta San Pancrazio

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE MOST REVEREND

AMBROSE DE PAOLI, DCL, DD

APOSTOLIC DELEGATION TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

This was established by Pope Pius XI, by decree dated 7 December 1922 and comprises the Republic of South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho, Botswana and Swaziland.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST REVEREND

AMBROSE DE PAOLI, DCL, DD

TITULAR ARCHBISHOP OF LARES

APOSTOLIC DELEGATE TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

AND PRO-NUNCIO TO LESOTHO

Counsellor: Monsignor Peter Zurbriggen

800 Pretorius Street
Arcadia
Pretoria 0083

OR

P.O.Box 26017
Arcadia
Pretoria 0007

Telephone: (012) 344 3815
FAX: (012) 344 3595

Telegrams: DELAPOST Pretoria

FORMER APOSTOLIC DELEGATES

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Bernard J Gijlswijk OP (1922-1944). Died 22 December 1944.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Martin Lucas SVD (1945-1952). Subsequent appointments: Apostolic Internuncio to India; Apostolic Delegate to Scandinavia. Died 3 March 1969.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Celestine Damiano (1952-1960). Subsequent appointment: Archbishop of Camden, New Jersey. Died 2 October 1967.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Joseph F McGeough DD (1960-1967) Died 5 November 1970.

His Excellency, the Most Rev John Gordon DCL (1967-1971).

Subsequent appointments: Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to India and Apostolic Delegate to Burma; Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to the Netherlands. Retired December 1978 and died 30 January 1981.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Alfredo Poledrini DD (1971-1979). Died 23 April 1980 in Rome.

His Excellency, the Most Reverend Archbishop I Edward Cassidy DCL, DD (1981-1984). Subsequent appointments: Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to the Netherlands; Assistant Secretary of State in the Vatican.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Joesph Mees (1985-1987). Retired.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AFRICA

SECAM: SYMPOSIUM OF EPISCOPAL CONFERENCES OF AFRICA AND MADAGASCA

President: Rt Rev Gabriel G Ganaka
Delegate for IMBISA: Most Rev Alexio C Muchabaiwa
Secretary General: Rev Mgr Hilary Senoo
Secretariat: P.O.Box 9156 Airport, Accra, Ghana.
Tel: 774724/777706
Telex: 2587 Secam GH

During the Second Vatican Council Pan-Africano Malagasy meetings developed spontaneously to bring african perspectives to bear on the issues of the Universal Church. Six African members of the Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples convened a meeting to discuss how African bishops could organise themselves to respond to the Council. The visit of Pope Paul VI to Uganda gave the Symposium its orientation: "You may and you must have an African Christianity."

SECAM has a **Standing Committee** composed of the President, two vice Presidents and a member from each of the nine Regional Associations of Episcopal Conferences.

The members of SECAM are the National Episcopal Conferences and the Regional Associations of these Conferences of Africa and Madagascar; the members from Africa on the Council of 24 of the Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples, all Cardinals and Patriarchs of Africa and members of the Standing Committee of SECAM.

The following have regional membership of SECAM:

CERNA: Conference Episcopale Regionale du Nord de l'Afrique,13 rue Khelifa Boukhalfa, Alger, Algeria.
CERAO: Conference Episcopale Regionale de l'Afrique de l'Ouest Francophone. B.P. 22, Abidjan 08, Ivory Coast.
AECAWA: Association of Episciopal Conferences of Anglophone West Africa P.O.Box 502, Monrovia, Liberia. Tel: 262447
ACERAC: Association des Conferences Episcopales de la Region Afrique Centrale, B.P.1963 Yaounde, Cameroon.
ACEAC: Association des Conferences Episcopales de l'Afrique Centrale. Association of Episcopal Conferences of Central Africa. B.P. 20511, Kinshasa, Zaire.
AMECEA: Association of Member Episcopal Conferences in Eastern Africa. P.O.Box 21191, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: 566506/7
AHCE: Association de l'Hierarchie Catholique d'Egypte
IMBISA: Inter-regional Meeting of Bishops of Southern Africa.
MADAGASCAR: Conference Episcopal de Madagascar, Antananarivo-101, Malagasy Republic.

IMBISA:

INTER-REGIONAL MEETING OF BISHOPS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA
ASSOCIACAO INTER-REGIONAL DOS BISPOS DA AFRICA AUSTRAL

During the Synod of 1974, Bishops of the Southern African Region met to discuss matters of common concern and planned to have more such meetings "to bring one another up to date with regard to developments in one another's countries". The first meeting took place in 1975.

The members of IMBISA are the Bishops of the following Episcopal Conferences:

CEAST: Conferencia Episcopal de Angola e Sao Tome.
C.P. 1230, Luanda, Angola. Tel: 34640

CEM: Conferencia Episcopal de Mocambique.
C.P. 286, Maputo, Mocambique. Tel: 743766

LCBC: Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference
P.O.Box 200, Maseru, Lesotho 100 Tel: 313932/312525

SACBC: Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference
P.O.Box 941, Pretoria, 0001 Tel: (012) 3236458/211793
Telex: 320776; Fax:(012)211795

ZCBC: Zimbabwe Catholic Bishops' Conference
P.O.Box 8135, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 705368/9 Telex: 2390 GENSEC ZW

The Bishops of the following countries act as representatives of the Church in those countries:

BOTSWANA: P.O.Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel:(09267)312958

NAMIBIA: P.O.Box 2328 Windhoek, 9100 Namibia. (061)223430
P.O.Box 88 Keetmanshoop, 9020 Namibia (0631)2007

SAO TOME: C.P. 104. Sao Tome e Principe Tel: 21408

SWAZILAND:P.O.Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel:(0194)52348

The general aim of IMBISA is to foster the spirit of communion within the Universal Church and especially between the Conferences and the particular Churches in the regional association.

The particular aims of IMBISA are:

- To effect and maintain liaison between its members;
- To provide the said members with facilities for consultation and united action in matters of common interest;
- To promote facilities for forming an up to date assessment of situations in Southern Africa;
- To maintain communication and cooperation with SECAM and other Regional Associations of Episcopal Conferences in Africa.

President:	Archbishop Jaime Goncalves.	(Beira)
vice-President:	Bishop Alexio Muchabaiwa.	(Mutare)
Secretary General:	Bishop Patrick Mutume.	(ZCBC)
Director:	Fr E W Rogers SJ	

Secretariat: 55 Rhodes Ave, Belvedere, Harare, Zimbabwe.
P.O.Box BE 139 Belvedere, Harare, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (4) 791053; Telex: 2239 GENSEC ZW
Fax: (4) 724971

EPISCOPAL CONFERENCES IN AFRICA

ANGOLA: Conferencia Episcopal de Angola e Sao Tome (CEAST)
C.P.87, Luanda, Angola.
CAMEROUN: Conference Episcopal du Cameroun, Archeveche
BP 1963, Yaounde, Rep Unie du Cameroun.
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC: Conference Episcopale de la Republique Centrafricaine (CERCA).
BP 1518, Bangui, Central African Republic.
CHAD: Conference Episcopale du Tchad: Archeveche
BP 456, N'Djamena, Chad.
CONGO: Conference Episcopale du Congo.
BP 200, Brazzaville, Rep du Congo.
BENIN: Conference Episcopale du Benin: Archeveche
BP 491, Cotonou, Benin.
ETHIOPIA: Catholic Bishops' Conference.
P.O.Box 21322, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
GABON: Conference Episcopale du Gabon: Archeveche Sanctae Mariae.
BP 2146, Libreville, Gabon.
GAMBIA, LIBERIA E SIERRA LEONE: Inter-territorial Episcopal Conference. Archbishop's House, P.O.Box 893, Freetown, Sierra Leone.
GHANA: Ghana Bishops' Conference. P.O.Box 9712, Accra, Ghana.
GUINEA: Conference Episcopale de la Guinee.
BP 1006 Bis, Conakry Guinee.
IVORY COAST: Conference Episcopale de la Cote d'Ivoire.
BP 8016, Abidjan, Ivory Coast.
KENYA: Kenya Episcopal Conference (KEC).
P.O.Box 48062, Nairobi, Kenya.
LESOTHO: Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference (LCBC).
Secretariat, P.O.Box 200, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
MADAGASCAR: Conference Episcopale: 102 bis, Av Marechal Joffre Antainimena, BP 667 Tananarive 101, Malagasi Republic.
MALAWI: Episcopal Conference of Malawi: Catholic Secretariat of Malawi, P.O.Box 30386, Lilongwe 3, Malawi.
MALI: Conference Episcopale du Mali: Archeveche,
BP 298 Bamako, Mali.
MOCAMBIQUE: Conferencia Episcopal de Mocambique
C.P. 286, Maputo, Mocambique.
NIGERIA: National Conference of Nigeria:
P.O.Box 951, Lagos, Nigeria.
NORTH AFRICA: Conference Episcopale d'Afrique du Nord.
13, rue Khelifa Boukhalfa, Alger, Algeria.
BURUNDI: Conference des Ordinaires du Burundi (COREB)
BP 1390, Bukumbura, Burundi.
SENEGAL-MAURITANIA: Conference Episcopale du Senegal-Mauritania,

BP 5082, Dahar-Fann, Senegal.

SOUTHERN AFRICA: Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference (SACBC) (Botswana, South Africa, Namibia and Swaziland) General Secretariat, P.O.Box 941, Pretoria 0001, Tel:(012) 3236458/211793, Telex: (012) 320776, Fax: (012) 211795

SUDAN: Sudan Episcopal Conference (SEC); P.O.Box 6011, Khartoum, Sudan.

TANZANIA: Tanzania Episcopal Conference (TEC), Catholic Secretariat, P.O.Box 2133, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania.

TOGO: Conference Episcopale du Togo; B.P. 348, Lome, Togo.

UGANDA: Uganda Episcopal Conference, Ugabda Catholic Secretariat P.O.Box 2886, Kampala, Uganda.

BURKINA FASO AND NIGER: Conference des Eveques de Burkina Faso et Niger, B.P. 1195, Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso.

ZAIRE: Conference pleniere des Ordinaires du Zaire, Eveche, B.P. 3258, Kinshasa-Gombe, Rep du Zaire.

ZAMBIA: Zambia Episcopal Conference, Catholic Secretariat, P.O.Box 31965, Lusaka, Zambia. Tel: 212070/212239

ZIMBABWE: Zimbabwe Catholic Bishops' Conference (ZCBC), Catholic Secretariat, 29 Selous Ave, P.O.Box 8135, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe, Tel: 705368.

THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

(SACBC)

The Church in Southern Africa under the Apostolic Delegation consists of thirty ecclesiastical territories.

Because of the missionary nature of the work of the Church in Southern Africa, the Archdioceses, Dioceses, Vicariates and Prefectures still fall under the direction of the Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples in Rome.

The Conference is an association of Local Ordinaries, other than Vicars General, of the Roman Catholic Church in the Republic of South Africa, Namibia, Botswana and Swaziland, their coadjutors, auxiliaries and other titular Bishops who perform special work entrusted to them by the Apostolic See, or by the Conference itself.

The Conference is primarily a consultative body and its

resolutions outside the cases mentioned below have no binding force on the Ordinaries or their subjects except in-so-far as individual Ordinaries consent to support them.

In terms of paragraph 38, No 4 of the Decree of the Vatican Council on the Pastoral Office of Bishops' "Christus Dominus" decisions of the Conference are juridically binding only when prescribed by the Common Law, or specified by a special mandate of the Holy See given "Motu Proprio", or in response to a petition from the Conference, they are made in due form by two-thirds majority of those present, and are reviewed by the said Holy See.

The Conference is empowered to set up Commissions for the fostering of special objectives and activities. Each Commission shall meet as often as is deemed necessary, but at least once a year.

The Chairmen of the Commissions shall constitute the Administrative Board of the Conference.

PRESIDENT of the Conference and **CHAIRMAN** of the Administrative Board:

Bishop Wilfred Napier OFM

VICE-PRESIDENTS:

Bishop R J Orsmond
Archbishop G F Daniel

ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD:

Bishop W Napier OFM (Chairman)
Bishop R J Orsmond (vice Chairman)
Archbishop G F Daniel
Archbishop D E Hurley OMI
Archbishop P F Butelezi OMI
Bishop J L Brenninkmeijer OP
Bishop H Bucher
Bishop M Coleman
Bishop H N Lenhof SAC
Bishop F Lobinger
Bishop L N Ndlovu OSM
Bishop M P Nkhumishe
Bishop M P Rowland OFM
Bishop H Slattery MSC

REGIONAL PASTORAL CONFERENCES

The Constitution of the SACBC also says that "it shall be in order for pastoral regional groups of Ordinaries, recognised by the Conference, to come together for consultation and action, within the general context of Conference policy and concern, on matters of particular interest to the Region".
This aspect of Church life has developed further in that at present various bodies have been set up to cope with specific pastoral needs especially where it concerns the needs of language groups.

1. **Pastoral Conference of the Xhosa region.**
   Member Dioceses: Cape Town, Oudtshoorn, De Aar, Aliwal North, Queenstown, Port Elizabeth, Umtata, Kokstad.
   Chairman: Bishop H N Lenhof, P.O.Box 182, Queenstown 5320.

2. **Pastoral Conference of the Tswana region.**
   Member Dioceses: Pretoria, Kimberley, Rustenburg, Klerksdorp, Bloemfontein, Botswana, Johannesburg.
   Chairman: Bishop E Hecht, P.O.Box 309, Kimberley 8300.

3. **Pastoral Conference of the South-Sotho region.**
   Member Dioceses: Bloemfontein, Aliwal North, Johannesburg, Kroonstad, Bethlehem.
   Chairman: Bishop H Bucher, P.O.Box 366, Bethlehem 9700.

4. **Pastoral Conference of the Zulu region.**
   Member Dioceses: Durban, Umzimkulu, Ingwavuma, Dundee, Eshowe, Mariannhill.
   Chairman: Archbishop D E Hurley, 154 Gordon Road, Durban 400.

5. **Pastoral Conference of the Northern region.**
   Member Dioceses: Pretoria, Witbank, Pietersburg, Tzaneen.
   Chairman: Archbishop G F Daniel, 125 Main Street, Waterkloof 0181.

6. **Pastoral Conference of the Afrikaans Language region.**
   Member Dioceses: Cape Town, Keimoes, Keetmanshoop, Windhoek, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, De Aar.
   Affiliate members: Dundee, Klerksdorp, Queenstown.
   Chairman: Bishop E Adams, P.O.Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620.

GENERAL SECRETARIAT

Offices:
Khanya House, 140 Visagie Street, P.O.Box 941, Pretoria 0001.

Tel: (012) 3236458/211793 **Telex: (012) 320776 SA**
Fax: (012) 211795 **Telegrams: Churchwell**

Secretary General of the SACBC: Brother Jude Pieterse
Associate Secretary General: Sister Brigid Flanagan HF

The SACBC is empowered to set up Commissions for the fostering of special objects and activities in accordance with clearly defined terms of reference but without legislative power. Their work is directed by the Administrative Board which acts as the Standing Committee of the Conference.

Commission for Christian Service:

Chairman: Bishop J L Brenninkmeijer OP
Vice-Chairman: Bishop M D Biyase
Secretaries: Mrs C Molontoa (Health Care & Education and co-ordinating secretary of the Commission)
Sr Marie McLoughlin (SACCSS)
Ms P McGregor (Natural Family Planning)
Rev A Hahn OMI (Prison Ministry)
Vacant (Development)
Ms T Shange (Christian Development Education)

Commission for Seminaries:

Chairman: Bishop M Coleman
Vice-Chairman: Bishop P Z Mvemve
Secretary: Sr Brigid Flanagan HF

Commission for Priests, Deacons & Religious:

Chairman: Bishop H N Lenhof SAC
Vice-Chairman: Bishop G Ndlovu
Secretary: Sr Brigid Flanagan
National Co-ordinator of Vocations work: Rev G de Fleuriot
Theological Winter School:
Chairman: Bishop H N Lenhof SAC
Secretary: Sr Brigid Flanagan HF
National Director: Mgr P Nadal, 154 Gordon Rd, Durban 4001
Regional Directors:
Cape Town: Fr D Musgrave, Box 161, Constantia 7848

Tel: (021) 741184/610304
East London: Fr D Cashman, Box 132, Mdantsane 5219.
Tel: (0431) 57275
Pretoria: Fr M de Muelenaere,
Durban: Fr B Southward, Box 67, Stanger 4450.
Kimberley: Fr B Roos OMI, Box 157, Mafikeng 8670.
Lesotho: Fr Gabriel, Pius XII, N.U.L. Lesotho
Tel: (05021) 210

Representative of CMS:

Commission for Christian Education & Worship:

Chairman: Bishop H Slattery MSC
Vice-Chairman: Bishop D Khumalo OMI
Secretary: Sr Brigid Flanagan HF
Rev E Farrelly (Department of Catechetics)
66 Nelson Rd, Booysens 2091.
Sr Brigid-Rose Tiernan SND (Director of Catholic Institute of Education which includes the Department of Schools)

Commission for Ecumenism & Inter-Religious Affairs:

Chairman: Archbishop P F Butelezi OMI
Vice-Chairman: Bishop L Henry
Secretary: Sr Michael Doran

Commission for Mission, Immigrants and Refugees:

Chairman: Bishop L Ndlovu OSM
Vice-Chairman: Bishop B Setlalekgosi
Secretary: Fr J-P Le Scour (Co-ordinating secretary and Dept of Refugees)
Fr D. Lemaire MSA (Dept of Mission)
Mrs H de Souza (Dept of Immigrants)

Commission of the Laity:

Chairman: Bishop F Lobinger
Vice-Chairman: Bishop P Mngoma
Secretary: Mr P Sadie
Mrs J Figland (Dept of Home & Family Life)
Mr M Mailulu (Dept of Youth)

Commission for Social Communications:

Chairman: Bishop H Bucher

Vice-Chairman: Bishop F Le Roy OSB
Secretary:
Press Officer: Mr K Kekana

Commission for Justice & Reconciliation:

Chairman: Archbishop D E Hurley OMI
Vice-Chairman: Bishop E Adams
Secretary: Sr Margaret Kelly OP

Commission for Finance:

Chairman: Bishop M P Rowland OFM
Vice-Chairman: Mgr M O'Shea OSM
Secretary: Mr D. Hyams

Commission for Church and Work:

Chairman: Bishop M P Nkhumishe
Vice-Chairman: Bishop B Haushiku ICP
Secretary: Mr R Nunes

Theological Advisory Commission:

Chairman: Bishop R Orsmond
Members: Fr P Decock, Fr B Connor OP, Dr B Gaybba.

Marriage Officers:

The Conference liaises with the relevant authorities for the administration and appointment of Marriage Officers, through the Secretary-General and the Administrative Secretary, P.O.Box 941, Pretoria 0001, Tel: (012) 3236458/211793

SOUTHERN AFRICAN COUNCIL OF PRIESTS (SACOP)

The Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, at its meeting in Cape Town on the 3rd September 1970, decided to make preparations for the establishment of a provisional council of priests for Southern Africa.

The first meeting of this provisional council took place at Pretoria in December 1970. On 9th December 1970, the provisional council decided that a permanent council of priests should be established. In July 1971, the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference accepted the Constitution of the Southern African Council of Priests and established the Council as a permanent one. A revised constitution was approved in January 1985.

In the words of the Constitution:

"The purpose of the Council shall be to promote, in hierarchical communion, an effective sharing of responsibility in the mission of the Church". To this end, the Council shall serve as:

(a) an instrument for close co-operation with the SACBC in matters of general concern;

(b) a forum for the exchange and co-ordination of the views of priests regarding the mission of the Church, in a spirit of true brotherly unity;

(c) an agency for dealing with problems affecting the personal life and ministry of priests;

(d) a medium of helpful collaboration with other legitimately constituted apostolic groups, especially those operating at national level;

(e) a means of co-operating with Christian and non-Christian bodies in the development of ecumenical activities.

The priests of South Africa, Namibia and Swaziland are all represented on the Council through delegates from their respective dioceses, on the basis of one delegate per 50 priests, or part thereof.

In 1986, links were made with the international "Assembly of

Priests' Representatives", Room 218, 1307 S.Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60605 U.S.A.

The present Executive Committee (1990-92) consists of:

CHAIRMAN:	Fr. Michel J. Barrette, PO Box 609, Kabokweni 1245. Tel: (013164) 6453
VICE-CHAIRMAN:	Fr. Tobias Mariti, PO Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 2703
SECRETARY-TREASURER:	Fr Dino Gabriel, PO Box 19, Lothair 2370. Tel: (013462) 1631
MEMBERS:	Fr. John Finn, P/Bag 2444, Sibasa, Venda Tel: (015581) 21374
	Fr. Brendan Deenihan, PO Box 8011, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth 6060. Tel: (041) 42-1505

BISHOPS' LENTEN APPEAL

After Vatican II the Bishops of Southern Africa have encouraged the Church on the local and national level to become increasingly self-reliant. One practical step towards this goal has been the annual appeal to all the faithful during the six weeks before Easter to contribute in a special way towards "the work of the church and the poor" in the Dioceses of Southern Africa. The response has been generous and is increasing every year.

The largest proportion of money received goes to the poor. Other money goes towards educational projects: bursaries, teacher salaries, priestly formation, Bible translation work and distribution, catechetical formation, Ecumenical projects, etc.

Each Diocese has its own director and they meet once a year with the national director to plan the programme of the following year.

Applications for aid from the fund are received and channelled via the Diocesan Directors, the offices of the SACBC or the office of the National Director: Fr Noel Coughlan OMI, PO Box 50057, Musgrave Rd, Durban 4062. Tel: (031) 28-2732.

CHAPLAINCY FOR THE PASTORAL CARE OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

The Military Ordinary:

The Most Revd Archbishop George Francis Daniel, 125 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. PO Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46-2048

Vicar General:

V Rev Fr Ian Laurenson OFM, c/o Catholic Cathedral, 1 Green Street, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 47-2827 (Res.); 47-2931 (Office).

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

Cape Town Archdiocese

Rev. Fr John Baird, Catholic Presbytery, Wade Street, Claremont 7700. Tel: (021) 61-6140
Rev. Fr C Clohessy, Catholic Church, PO Box 1, Simonstown 7995. Tel: (021) 86-1940
Rev. Fr Bernard van der Hulst, 2 Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: (021) 82-2671
Rev. Fr Michael van Heerden, Catholic Presbytery, Castletown Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 71-4463
Rev. Fr Frank Whyte, Catholic Presbytery, 39 Voortrekker Road, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: (02281) 3-1644.

Reserve Chaplains

Rev. Fr Harrie Hovers, PO Box 7, Bothasig 7406.
Rev. Fr Reginald Cawcutt, 12 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001.
Rev. Fr Kees Thonissen OFM Cap.
Rev. Fr Clifford Stokes.

Aliwal Diocese - nil

De Aar Diocese - nil

Oudtshoorn Diocese

Rev. Fr A. Bartoldus SAC, 80 Baron van Reede Street, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 3107.

Port Elizabeth Diocese

Rt Rev. Bishop JP Murphy, Bishop Emeritus of Port Elizabeth, 2 La Roche Drive, PO Box 13007, Humewood 6013. Tel: (041)

2-2677.
Rev. Fr William Barnes, Catholic Church, PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2-2808.

Diocese of Queenstown - nil

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

Pretoria Archdiocese
Rev. Fr Ralph Milburn, 2 Stephanus Schoeman Street, Voortrekkerhoogte 0187. Tel: (012) 71-2239.
Rev. Fr Joseph Delama CSS/Rev. Fr Peter Switala, Catholic Church, 296 Van Riebeeck Street, PO Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 55-1681.

Johannesburg Diocese
Rev. Fr Francis Middlewick OP, Catholic Church, PO Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-1667/8.
Rev. Fr Charles Turati OSM, Catholic Church, PO Box 195,Heidelburg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379.

Reserve Chaplains
Rev. Fr Patrick Boucher SDB, PO Box 25, Daleside 1840. Tel: (011) 946-1001.
Rev. Fr Robert Gore SDB, PO Box 25, Daleside 1840.Tel: (011) 946-1001.
Rev. Fr Frank Santucci OMI, PO Box 15, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-7519.

Tzaneen Diocese
Rev. Fr J Daly MSC, Catholic Church, PO Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771.
Rev. Fr S Horgan MSC, Catholic Church, PO Box 56, Messina 0900. Tel: (01553) 2085.

Witbank Diocese
Rev. Fr A Ellinger, Catholic Church, PO Box 165, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (01321) 2-0484.
Rev. Fr E Howlett, Catholic Church, PO Box 9, White River 1240. Tel: (01311) 3-1422.

Pietersburg Diocese
Rev. Fr George Bral, Catholic Cathedral, 54 Biccard St, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3119.

Rustenburg Diocese
Rev. Fr Roland Anderson CSsR, Catholic Church, PO Box 191,

Zeerust 2865. Tel: (014282) Y 269.

Klerksdorp Diocese
(currently vacant) Enquiries: Catholic Church, 76 Van Riebeeck St, Potchefstroom 2520. Tel:(01481) 3829.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

Durban Archdiocese
Rev. Fr Angus Mackinnon OMI, 171 Bulwer Rd, Glenwood, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 21-6198.

Dundee Diocese
Rev. Fr Stanislaus Hill OFM, Catholic Church, PO Box 425,Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2-2679.

Eshowe Diocese - nil

Kokstad Diocese - nil

Mariannhill Diocese - nil

Ingwavuma Prefecture - nil

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Bloemfontein Archdiocese
Rev. Fr Ian Laurenson OFM, see Vicar General, above.

Bethlehem Diocese
Rev. Fr George Wagner, Catholic Church, 218 Cambridge St, PO Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 3-5352.

Keimoes-Upington Diocese
Rev. Fr Robert Hindley OSFS, Catholic Church, PO Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.

Kimberley Diocese
Rev. Fr L Dunkel OMI, Catholic Cathedral, PO Box 257, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 3-3521/2
Rev. Fr Albert Weber OMI, Catholic Church, PO Box 158, Jan Kempdorp 8550. Tel: ( )
Rev. Fr Winfried Deing OMI, Catholic Church, PO Box 95, Postmasburg 8420. Tel: (05932) Y 54.

Kroonstad Diocese
Rev. Fr Neville Maccario OP, Catholic Cathedral, PO Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 2-2819

PONTIFICAL MISSION AID SOCIETIES (P.M.A.S.)

1. **The Society for the Propagation of the Faith** was founded at Lyons in 1822 by a group of lay people, among whom the central figure was Marie-Pauline Jaricot. With papal encouragement, it spread to the different dioceses of France, then to other European countries and later to America. Since 1928 it has been set up progressively in mission countries too, and at present it exists in 101 countries. So as to give it wider scope and a more universal character, pontifical status was granted to the Society on 3 May 1922, and its central administration was transferred to Rome. It thus became the Church's official organization for mission aid for 938 Dioceses.
Collection is taken on the second last Sunday of October.

2. **The Society of the Missionary Childhood** was founded in 1843 by Bishop de Forbin-Janson of Nancy. From the very beginning it received the support of the Holy See, and quickly spread throughout France, to the other European countries and to America. Recently it has been set up also in several mission countries, and today it is organized in about 90 countries. Its central administration was in Paris. It was given pontifical status on 3 May 1922 and transferred to Rome in 1987.
Collection is taken on the first Sunday of February.

3. It was in France as well, at Caen 1889, that Stephanie Bigard and her daughter Jeanne founded **The Society of St Peter the Apostle**. With the support of the Holy See, it too, spread to the majority of dioceses in Europe and America. Its central administration was transferred to Rome in 1920, and it was officially given pontifical status on 3 May 1922. It is closely linked to the Society for the Propagation of the Faith.
Collection is taken on the first or last Sunday of August.

4. **The Pontifical Missionary Union** (Unio Cleri pro Missionibus) was founded in Italy in 1916 by Fr Paolo Manna. It received papal approval from the beginning and rapidly spread to the majority of dioceses in the world. It is organized in more than 50 countries at present. It received official pontifical status on 14 April 1937. Though founded originally as an association of priests, its scope was enlarged on July 14, 1949, to take in religious Brothers and Sisters. Its central administration is in Rome.

5. Membership Sunday: Collection in May.

PONTIFICAL MISSION SOCIETIES
Fr. John D Baird
National Director for Botswana, Namibia, South Africa and Swaziland.
Secretary: A Johannes

CATHOLIC PRESBYTERY
2 Wade Road
Claremont
7700
Tel: (021) 434-3324

PO Box 23610
Claremont
7735

CARITAS SOUTH AFRICA

CARITAS INTERNATIONALIS: **Palazzo San Calisto**
00120 Citta del Vaticano
VATICAN CITY, Italy

Caritas Internationalis is an international confederation of Catholic organizations engaged in charitable and social action (presently in 98 countries). Its objective is spreading charity and social justice in the world. Towards this end, it proposes among other:

* to stimulate and aid the national Caritas to participate by means of an active charity, in the assistance, the human promotion and the integral development of the most underprivileged, within the framework of overall pastoral care.

* to study, possibly with other international organizations, the problems arising from poverty in the world; to investigate the causes and to propose solutions conforming with justice and the dignity of the human person, and to encourage the national Caritas to the same studies and researches, in collaboration among themselves.

* to participate in the endeavours of peoples to better their individual and collective standards of living in order to achieve the total fulfillment of the human person.

* to stimulate and co-ordinate the relief activities of its members in cases of disaster, and whenever emergency aid is required in a particular instance, and when no proper and adequate local body exists, to undertake the implementation on the spot.

* to attain, as far as possible, co-operation with the other international aid and development organizations.

CARITAS SOUTH AFRICA was founded by the Southern African Catholic Bishop's Conference in 1970 and was affiliated to the international confederation of which it is a full member. It follows the aims of Caritas Internationalis as stated above.

The present **National Director** is:

Father Noel Coughlan, O.M.I.
PO Box 50057
MUSGRAVE ROAD
4062, Durban
Tel: (031) 282732

CATHOLIC INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

The Catholic Institute of Education (CIE) was established in 1985 under the auspices of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference (SACBC). In January 1990 the work hitherto carried out by the SACBC Department of Schools was incorporated into the CIE.

The CIE is a service, research and policy-shaping body committed to Christian education in the Catholic tradition. Its aim is to work for the promotion of human dignity and the transformation of South African society through its different functions.

The services offered by the CIE include:
- Work with staffs of schools on staff development, resources, the role of Catholic education and other issues;
- Religious Education;
- Life Witness Process, a two year programme leading to a Certificate of Religious Education;
- Curriculum development;

- Ongoing research in educational issues, and liaison with a variety of bodies involved in education;
- Work with school governing bodies, school managers and other parties concerned with the running of schools;
- Volunteer Teachers' Programme ('Georgetown Project');
- Bursaries for students in secondary and tertiary education.

The Catholic Institute of Education has offices in Johannesburg and Cape Town and serves Catholic schools throughout the country.

For enquiries, please contact:

THE DIRECTOR
CATHOLIC INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
PO Box 2083
2135 SOUTHDALE

Tel: (011) 433 1888/9

COMMISSION OF THE LAITY

EXECUTIVE: 1988-1990

CHAIRPERSON:	Mr Anthony Chetty	Tel:(021)473511
VICE-CHAIRPERSON:	Mr Vincent Williams	Tel:(11)8524304
CO-ORDINATOR-SEC:	Mr Peter Sadie	Tel:(011)8278924
YOUTH DEPARTMENT:	Mr Michael Mailulu	Tel:(012)211793
	Ms Marie-Therese Naidoo	Tel:(011)6143429
HOME & FAMILY LIFE:	Mrs Judy Figland	Tel:(031)7001778
FORMATION DEPT:	Fr Anselm Prior OFM	Tel:(011)8278924
MEMBERS:	Mrs Molebatsi Bopape	
	Mr Michael Hyam	
EPISCOPAL MEMBERS:	Bishop F Lobinger	
	Bishop P T Mngoma	
Correspondence:	**Commission of the Laity, Khanya House, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001 Tel:(012) 211793**	

AFFILIATED LAY ORGANISATIONS

WOMEN OF ST ANNE:
President: Mrs A Mohlaba, 8412 Section O, Mamelodi 0122.

SACRED HEART SODALITY:
Georgina Chauke, 1213 Mamelodi East, Rethabile 0122.

CATHOLIC WOMEN'S LEAGUE (CWL):
National Council, PO Box 73649, Fairland 2030, Johannesburg.

THE GRAIL:
National Committee, 2 Loch Avenue, Parktown 2193.

LEGION OF MARY:
Mrs B Joseph, 10 Gafco Court, 3rd Ave, Florida 1709.

CATHOLIC CHARISMATIC RENEWAL:
Mr P Smith, 10 Waverly Grove, Overport, Durban 4001.

CHRISTIAN ACTION MOVEMENT (CAM):
Co-ordination Team, PO Box 45096, Mayfair 2092.

CHRISTIAN LIFE COMMUNITY (CLC):
Mrs S Cowburn, 22 Tullyallen Cres, Rondebosch 7700.
Chaplain: Rev M Lewis SJ, 493 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2094. Tel:(011)6145539.

CATHOLIC NURSES GUILD:
Z Molefe, 812 Zone 1, Diepkloof 1864.

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL ACTION (CSA):
A.Ralphs, 129 Terrace Road, Bez Valley 2094.

KNIGHTS OF DA GAMA:
Supreme Knight, B Sutcliffe, 45 Alexandra Road, Lombardy East 2192.

LAY DOMINICANS:
M Heighway, 3 Begonia Road, Primrose Hill 1401.

MOVEMENT OF CHRISTIAN WORKERS (MCW):
14 Tuinplein, Cape Town 8001.

MARRIAGE ENCOUNTER (ME):
National Team, 3 Mathers Street, Runfield, Benoni 1500.

SCHOENSTATT FAMILY:
H Smitz, 33 Florence Ave, Bedfordview 2008.

SECULAR FRANCISCANS:
Mrs M Cullis, PO Box 6015, Durban 4000.

ST VINCENT DE PAUL:
Ray Cordouon, 10 Woolston Road, Westcliffe 2193.

YOUTH MOVEMENTS

NATIONAL CATHOLIC FEDERATION OF STUDENTS (NCFS)
National Co-ordinator, Box 23364, Joubert Park 2044. Tel:(011) 8375324.

CATHOLIC STUDENT ASSOCIATION (CASA):
National Secretary, PO Box 45096, Mayfair 2108. Tel:(011) 8375324.

YOUNG CHRISTIAN STUDENTS (YCS):
National Secretary, PO Box 45096, Mayfair 2108.

YOUNG CHRISTIAN WORKERS (YCW):
PO Box 45095, Mayfair 2108. Tel:(011) 8371395.

CHIRO YOUTH MOVEMENT:
Jackie Dingalo, PO Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9323. Tel:(051) 322526.

MOVEMENT FOR ALL THE CHILDREN (MATCH):
PO Box 17056, Congella 4013.

THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR CATHOLIC SOCIAL SERVICE (SACCSS)

The SOUTHERN AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR CATHOLIC SOCIAL SERVICE (SACCSS) exists to serve the interests of Catholic social service organizations and institutions in South Africa, Namibia, Botswana and Swaziland.

Its aims include the following: to deal with matters of a national character concerning the work undertaken by its affiliates; to serve as an advisory body on such matters to its affiliates and to the Commission for Christian Service in the Southern African Bishops' Conference; to promote communication, co-operation and co-ordination in the field of Catholic social service.

The establishment of SACCSS in 1970 was an attempt by the Catholic hierarchy to bring about co-ordination within a fragmented social service network. It was evident, for instance, that there was overlapping in some areas of service while others were desperately under-supported. Further, there was no channel through which Church social service bodies could speak with one voice on issues affecting them, or through which they could provide assistance to the hierarchy in Catholic social planning.

Since its commencement, SACCSS has become engaged in a variety of activities. These have included, inter alia, a preliminary survey of Catholic social service; a survey into the need for pension and medical aid schemes for Church organizations;

research connected with welfare legislation; the publication of newsletters and information sheets covering important social activities and issues, and the compilation of a directory of Catholic Social Service in Southern Africa. With the implementation of legislation relating to funding, particularly from abroad, SACCSS has also served as the channel through which a variety of projects can receive assistance. Also initiated by SACCSS and currently being implemented is the Catholics for Service programme whereby Catholics from every walk of life are encouraged to give of their time, skills and expertise in the service of others in Southern Africa who may be less fortunate than themselves.

Perhaps the most important contribution of SACCSS has been its bringing together, in conferences and workshops, of people involved in social service within the areas covered by the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference. Besides helping participants to develop an understanding of new trends in social service and community development, these biennial gatherings have also exposed participants to the broader spectrum of social issues within the Southern African context and have provoked new attitudes and actions in the service of people.

Particularly significant are the several regional conferences currently taking place. Ending in a national conference in September 1990, this initiative of SACCSS entitled 'Towards our Future Church", is aimed at providing both the people involved in social service and the members of the hierarchy, with a clear understanding of the needs of the people of Southern Africa and how the Church might best respond in the future.

Members of the Executive Committee for the SACCSS include:

SACBC	Rt. Rev. Bishop J. Brenninkmeijer, O.P. PO Box 129, Kroonstad 9500 01411-26639
CHAIR	Peter Templeton 37a Somerset Rd, Cape Town 8001 012-252095
VICE-CHAIR	Fr Paul Fahy PO Box 40 King William's Town 5600 0433-22954
TREASURER	to be elected

SECRETARY	Sr Marie McLoughlin, SND PO Box 54, Judith's Paarl 2045 011-6143429
MEMBER	Mr Protas Madlala PO Box 11206, Mariannhill 3601 013-8162307
REPS	Mrs Lindy Kazombaue PO Box 60117, Katutura 9000 Namibia 061-61505
	Mrs Gloria Musi PO Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland 09268-52761
	Sr Bernadette Masekamele PO Box 440, Lobatse, Botswana 09267-330352

STUDY CENTRES AND INSTITUTES
MAJOR AND MINOR SEMINARIES

Marianum Minor Seminary: PO Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysseldorp 6628. Tel: (044342) 1321. Rector: Rev J Rankel, SAC.

Our Lady Queen of Apostles Minor Seminary: PO Box 173, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: 53047. Rector: Rev M Whelton, SDB.

St Joseph's Minor Seminary: PO Box 306, Phokeng 0316.

St Joseph's Oblate Scholasticate and House of Studies (OMI): Clerical Students. P/B 6004, Hilton 3245. Tel: (0331) 33293. Rail: Cedara. Rector: Rev B Woods, OMI.

St John Vianney Major Seminary: 179 Main St, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) Rector: 46-9308; Staff: 46-2039; Students: 46-7647. Telegram: Viansem, Pretoria. Rector: Rev W Slattery, OFM.

St Peter's Seminary: PO Box 10, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 33. Rector: Fr. R. Mahlangu.

St Paul's Seminary: PO Box 574, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 200. Rector: Fr. A. Phako

Las Casas Institute for Theological Studies: PO Box 106, 3245 Hilton. Tel: (03321) 5285.

LUMKO MISSIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Lumko is an Institute of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference. It aims at building up a truly local Church that gives prophetic service to society. It is situated less than one hour's drive from Johannesburg, Pretoria and Jan Smuts airport at 59 Cachet Road, Delmenville, Germiston, P.O.Box 5058, Delmenville 1403.
Tel: (011) 8278924

Departments and activities:

*Pastoral Department: Promotion of SCCs (Small Christian Communities);
*Gospel Group Department: Helping SCCs to be based on the Bible by using different Gospel sharing methods.
*Faith and Life Department: Promoting the social dimension of our Christianity in the SCCs.
*Music Department: Enabling the growth of African Liturgical Music.
*Catechetical Department: Catering for catechetical needs.
*Animator Training Department: Promotion of Lay Ministries.
*Missiology Department: Facilitating inculturation.
*Publications Department: Spreading the resource materials, especially the series "Training for Community Ministries" locally and abroad.
*Language Department: Intensive short courses in some local langauges.

NB Seminars are conducted for priests and pastoral workers at their invitation in the Dioceses. The staff conducts residential courses including an international course. Other courses are hosted.

Director: Rev A Prior OFM.

Institute For Contextual Theology

1st Floor
Portland Place
37 Jorissen Street
Braamfontein
2001

PO Box 32047
Braamfontein
2017
South Africa
Tel: (011) 339-2513/62/38

The Institute for Contextual Theology (ICT) was formed in September 1981 by a group of South African theologians. They believed that a theology of the people of South Africa needed to be developed in order to help Christians understand and respond more effectively to the unique conflict in South Africa.

Since its inception the Institute has attempted to facilitate the development of theological tools which would address the dynamics of power and conflict in South Africa. We have promoted a theology of the people by the people and for the people. Our aim is to make a contribution towards the construction and maintenance of a new society, a society that is just, peaceful and liberated from all forms of oppression and exploitation. Our contribution takes the form of Christian praxis or ministry and theological reflection upon the past, the present and the future of our country.

We believe that South Africans will only develop appropriate theological tools by doing contextual theology. All Christian theologies have been developed in one context or another and they all reflect the interests, concerns and assumptions of that context. But not all theologies are aware of this. Contextual theology is critically aware of the context in which it develops and of the contexts of other theologies.

Contextual theology is not an armchair theology that relies solely upon study and reading. Although some research and reading is necessary, those who wish to do this kind of theology will reflect on their praxis - the faith experience of trying to follow Christ as one struggles with others for justice and liberation in South Africa.

ICT is a non-denominational organisation - its members and staff are drawn from a very broad spectrum of churches. It is not affiliated to any church or ecumenical structure in South Africa or abroad.

ICT Resources

Contextual theology for groups

This is a series of booklets organised into modules which are for the use of groups who wish to start learning contextual theology tools. Modules 1 and 2 have been published and Module 3 is in preparation.

Publications

ICT publishes a quarterly newsletter, ICT News. It contains news of ICT activities and of developments regarding contextual theologies, other third-world theologies and the South African churches.

In addition, as the need arises, we publish theological documents, books summarising the findings of our projects or conferences,liturgies and reflections on current events.

Members receive copies of the Institute's annual report and the AGM Conference report.

Documentation Centre

ICT has a specialised documentation centre on contextual theologies. It contains books, journals, documents and audio-visual materials. The centre has catalogued its collection on computer. Use of the documentation centre and its material is arranged in consultation with the documentation officer.

Bookshop

ICT has a small bookshop which specialises in contextual theological books from South Africa and abroad. The bookshop sells books which are not consistently available in commercial bookshops.

Membership

ICT offers four types of membership to people and groups committed to the aims and objectives of the Institute:

Individual membership (including membership for students at reduced rates)

Group membership for church bodies, seminaries, theology departments, discussion groups or any other organisations;

Donor membership for individuals, groups, organisation or funding agencies that wish to donate a minimum of R150-00 a year.

ST PETER'S CONFERENCE CENTRE

Soutpan Road, Hammanskraal

St Peter's Conference Centre is run under the auspices of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference.
Director: Rev R Mahlangu.

St Peter's is situated about forty-five kilometers north of Pretoria and sixty kilometers south of Warmbaths. It is about fifteen minutes walk from the railway station. There is ample public transport from Hammanskraal railway station.
The Centre offers the much needed atmosphere of quiet, concentration and reflection for many types of gatherings, meetings and retreats. It is also available for short meetings when accomodation is not needed.
The Centre can also be used for meetings on Family Life. The nature of the Centre does not allow for the presence of children on the premises. However, in special cases, provision can be made for parents to bring along their children.

Special training and educational gatherings can also be held at the Centre. Classrooms designed for both small and large groups are available.

All enquiries and correspondence should be addressed to the Bursar, PO Box 10, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel:(012012) 33 between 08:00 and 12:00.

Application should be made in writing and accompanied by the registration fee of 50% per person. This payment will be refunded if the application is unsuccessful. This fee does not constitute part of the Board and Lodging fees. It is merely a pre-condition for the confirmation of your booking. It is not refundable.
It is not possible to make a provisional booking. A booking is either confirmed or not made at all. The Bursar will ensure that you receive a letter confirming your booking. He or she should be given details of the number of participants and the dates of arrival and departure should be given.

Because of the increasing number of students studying at St Peter's accomodation is extremely limited except during the vacation months of July, December and January.

GABA PASTORAL INSTITUTE

It is an extension of the Publications Department of the AMECEA PASTORAL INSTITUTE (Gaba) - Box 4002, Eldoret, Kenya, whose director is Fr Alphonse Mdekimo. The AMECEA Institute offers a pastoral course of one year (starting at the end of January of each year) to men and women involved in ministry. Although priority is given to people from East Africa, applications (at the above address) are welcome.

ALL GABA PUBLICATIONS (Afer, Spearhead and Reprints) are available from the GABA PASTORAL INSTITUTE, Box 4166, Witbank 1035. The Catechetical series (Developing in Christ and Christian Living Today) is available from MAMBO PRESS, Box 779, Gweru, Zimbabwe or Botswana Book Centre, Box 91, Gaborone, Botswana.

CATHOLIC HIGHER INSTITUTE OF EASTERN AFRICA (CHIEA)

Officially inaugurated by Pope John Paul II on the 18 August 1985, CHIEA opened its Faculty of Theology in September 1984. It is located in one of the suburbs of Nairobi in Kenya.

Its Faculty of Theology has seven departments: Biblical theology, doctrinal theology, moral theology, pastoral studies, spirituality, liturgy and Church history. It also offers classical Biblical Languages during the academic year and modern languages (French, German, Italian) during the long vacation. Candidates may enrol for bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees in theology. The academic year begins in late August.

For more information, write to: **The Dean, PO Box 62157, Nairobi, Kenya. (Tel: 891601)**

HIERARCHY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

Most Rev Archbishop L Henry, Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town.
The Chancery, Bouquet Street, P.O.Box 2910 Cape Town 8000
Tel: (021) 4622417

Rt Rev Bishop M Coleman, Bishop of Port Elizabeth.
2 Prospect Hill, Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000 Tel: (041) 23935

Rt Rev Bishop F Lobinger, Bishop of Aliwal North and Apostolic Administrator of De Aar. 24 Young Street, P.O.Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2342

Rt Rev Bishop E Adams, Bishop of Oudtshoorn
Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620, Tel (04431)91714

Rt Rev Bishop H Lenhof SAC, Bishop of Queenstown.
Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7022

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

Most Rev Archbishop G F Daniel, Archbishop of Pretoria.
125 Main Str, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181.
Tel: (012) 462048/462452

Rt Rev Bishop R Orsmond, Bishop of Johannesburg.
Box 17054, Hillbrow, Johannesburg 2038.
Tel: (011) 4026400

Rt Rev Bishop Z P Mvemve, Auxiliary Bishop of Johannesburg.
Tel: (011) 4026400

Rt Rev Bishop H Slattery MSC, Bishop of Tzaneen.
Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (015236) 22506

Rt Rev Bishop M P Nkhumishe, Bishop of Witbank.
Box 651, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351) 2827

Rt Rev Bishop L Ndlovu, Bishop of Swaziland.
Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (0194) 52348.

Rt Rev Bishop F Le Roy OSB, Bishop of Pietersburg.
Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016/5013

Rt Rev Bishop D A O Verstraete OMI, Bishop of Klerksdorp.
Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 84951

Diocese of Rustenburg : Sede vacante

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

Most Rev Archbishop D E Hurley OMI DD, Archbishop of Durban
154 Gordon Road, P.O.Box 217, Durban 4000. Tel:(031)3031417

Rt Rev Bishop D Khumalo OMI, Auxiliary Bishop of Durban.
79 Loop Str, Pietersburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 52503

Rt Rev Bishop M D Biyase, Bishop of Eshowe.
P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41151

Rt Rev Bishop W Napier OFM, Bishop of Kokstad.
P.O.Box 65, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (0372) 2239

Rt Rev Bishop P T Mngoma, Bishop of Mariannhill.
Bishop's House, P.O.Mariannhill 3601. Tel:(031)7002704
Rt Rev Bishop A Z T Brook, Bishop of Umtata.
P.O.Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471)26301
Rt Rev Bishop G Ndlovu, Bishop of Umzimkulu.
P.O.Box 250, Harding 4680. Tel: (039432) 421
Rt Rev Mgr O'Shea OSM, Prefect Apostolic of Ingwavuma.
P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa 3937.Tel:(0020) Hlabisa 8
Rt Rev Bishop M P Rowland OFM, Bishop of Dundee
P.O.Box 83, Dundee 3000. Tel (0341) 22127

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Most Rev Archbishop P F J Butelezi OMI DD, Archbishop of Bloemfontein
9 Whites Rd, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel:(051) 81658
Rt Rev Bishop H Bucher DD, Bishop of Bethlehem.
Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 35351
Rt Rev Bishop B T Setlalekgosi, Bishop of Gaborone.
Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel:(019231) 312958
Rt Rev Bishop J Minder OSFS DD, Bishop of Keimoes.
Box 323, Keimoes 8860. Tel:(05492) 368
Rt Rev Bishop E Hecht OMI DD, Bishop of Kimberley.
Box 309, Kimberley 8300. Tel:(0531) 33521/2 or 23811
Rt Rev Bishop J L Brenninkmeijer OP DD, Bishop of Kroonstad.
The Peak, Box 219, Kroonstad 9500. Tel:(01411) 26639

NAMIBIA

Rt Rev Bishop B Haushiku ICP DD, Bishop of Windhoek.
Box 2328, Windhoek 9000, Namibia. Tel: (061) 223430
Rt Rev Mgr L Holling, Apostolic Administrator of Keetmanshoop
Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000, Namibia. Tel: (0631) 2007

BISHOPS WHO HAVE RESIGNED THEIR SEES

Rt Rev Bishop J Lueck SCJ DD, former Bishop of Aliwal North.
Resident in Germany.
Most Rev Archbishop J Garner DD, former Archbishop of Pretoria.
Rt Rev Bishop R Koppmann OMI DD, former Bishop of Windhoek.
Rt Rev Bishop E Baaij SCJ, former Bishop of Aliwal North.
Rt Rev Bishop A Reiterer MFSC, former Bishop of Witbank.
Rt Rev Bishop J T Durkin MSC, former Bishop of Tzaneen.
Rt Rev Bishop J B Rosner SAC, former Bishop of Queenstown.
Rt Rev Bishop J P Murphy, former Bishop of Port Elizabeth.
Rt Rev Mgr Banks, former Apostolic Administrator of Dundee.
Rt Rev Bishop P Kelleter CSSp, former Bishop of Bethlehem.
Rt Rev Bishop De Palma SCJ, former Bishop of De Aar.

CONFERENCE OF MAJOR SUPERIORS OF MEN (CMSM)

(including Religious Priests and Brothers)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Chairman: Fr M Lewis SJ, 493 Marshall Street, Belgravia 2043
Tel: (011) 614-5539.
Vice-Chairman: Fr E Blaser OP, PO Box 45096, Mayfair 2108.
Tel: (011) 837-1925.
Secretary/Treasurer: Fr A Burns CSSR, PO Box 41252 Eersterust 0022.
Tel: (012) 806-7110
Executive Members: Fr J. Ngubane OMI, Box 17035, Congella 4013.
Tel: (031) 25-9321.
Fr M. Morrissey MSC, Box 977, Brakpan 1540 Tel: (011) 744-4871.
CMSM/AWR Joint Secretariate, 1 Fairmont Court, 36 Terrace Road, Bertrams 2094. Tel: (011) 614-1849.

ADDRESSES OF RELIGIOUS SUPERIORS

CMM (Missionaries of Mariannhill): Very Rev Fr Peter Grand, Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 23903 or (0471) 26301.

CP (Congregation of the Passion): Provincial Superior, Very Rev Fr J Black, Box 1216, Gaborone, Botswana.
Regional Superior, Very Rev Fr PM Madden, Box 180, Carletonville 2500. Tel: (01491) 3475.

CSS (Stigmatine Fathers): Regional Superior, Fr M D'Annucci, Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (0146) 33190.

CSSp (Congregation of the Holy Spirit): Provincial Superior, Very Rev Fr H Kuckertz, CSSP, Box 1219, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 31170.

CSSR (Redemptorist Fathers): Provincial Superior, Very Rev Fr A Burns, Box 41252, Eersterus 0022. Tel: (012) 806-7002.

IMC (Consolata Missionaries): Superior Delegate, Very Rev Fr I Bertolini, Box 338, Ermelo 2350. Tel: (01341) 2836.

MCCJ (Comboni Missionaries of the Heart of Jesus): Provincial Superior, Fr Anton Maier, Box 1145, Bronkhorstspruit 1020. Tel: (01212) 21904.

MSC (Missionaries of the Sacred Heart): Regional Superior, Very Rev Fr M Morrissey, Box 977, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 744-4871.

O Carm (Carmelite Fathers): Fr Galvin, St Peter's Church, Gordon's Bay Rd, Strand, Cape 7140. Tel: (024) 31448.

OFM Cap (Capuchin Fathers): Vice-Provincial, Very Rev Fr D McGrath, Lawrence Road, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 696-6714.

OFM (Franciscan): Regional Representative, Franciscan Community, Very Rev Fr Sergius, Box 33887, Jeppestown 2043. Tel: (011) 614-8951.
Provincial Superior, Very Rev Fr L McDermott, Order of Friars Minor OFM, Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 312509.

OMI MISSIONARY (Oblates of Mary Immaculate):
Very Rev Fr R Manyeli, Box MZ 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Tel: (05022) 234.
Very Rev Fr S Tebele, Box 44029, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 469026.
Provincial Superior Natal Prov., Very Rev Fr J Ngubane, Box 7035, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 259321.
Provincial Superior Kimberley/Bloemfontein, Very Rev Fr L Ademmer, Box 874, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 612706.
Provincial Superior, Very Rev Fr H Steegman, Box 2149, Windhoek SWA 9000. Tel: (061) 64394.
Provincial Superior, Very Rev Fr J Hollanders, Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (01441) 22-787.

OP (Dominican Fathers): Provincial Superior, Very Rev Fr E Blaser, Box 45096, Mayfair Johannesburg 2108. Tel: (011) 837-1925.

O.Praem. (Norbertine Fathers): The Prior, Very Rev Fr J Smeets, Catholic Church, Rubbi Rd, Kommetjie CP 7976. Tel: (021) 831768.

OSB (Benedictine Fathers): The Abbot Right Rev Fr W van Rompaey, Abbot of Pietersburg, Box 166, Pietersburg 1700. Tel: (01521) 3016.
The Abbot: Very Rev Fr Gernot Wottawah, The Benedictine Abbey, Inkamana, PBag X933, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 4717 or 2577.

OSFS (Oblates of St Francis de Sales):
Provincial Superior, Very Rev Fr J Oppels, Box 76, Klawer 8145. Tel: (02724) 61125.
Regional Superior, Very Rev Fr L Holling, PBag 2061, Tses, Namibia 9000. Tel: (06310) 17203.

OSM (Servite Fathers): Provincial Superior, Very Rev Fr G. Signori, Box 59012, Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 616-5024.

OSM (Servites - Order of Frior Servants of Mary):
Vicar Provincial, Very Rev Fr R Kucera, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: (03552) 62.
Vicar Provincial, Very Rev Fr M Sircerny, Box 18, Luve, Swaziland. Tel: (0194) 53043.

SAC (Pallottine Fathers): Regional Rector, Very Rev Fr B Reabow, Box 310, Queenstown 5302. Tel: (0451) 3814 or 3319.

SCJ (Priests of the Sacred Heart): Regional Superior, Very Rev W Pitcavage SCJ, Box 2440, North End, Port Elizabeth 6056. Tel: (041) 544755.
Very Rev Fr W Wilson, Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857.

SCP (Servants of Christ the Priest): Very Rev Fr A Blais, PO Box 159 Hammanskraal 0400.

SDB (Salesians of Don Bosco): Provincial Superior, Very Rev Fr P Lonergan, "Ozanam House", 66 Nelson Rd, Booysens, Johannesburg 2091. Tel: (011) 680-1235.

SMA (Society of the African Missionaries): Regional Superior, Very Rev Fr V Brennan, Modimong Mission, Box 26, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Pilansberg (014562) 1621.

SPS (St Patricks Missionary Society): Area Superior, Fr S Farrell, c/o Bishops House, Box 651, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351) 2827.

SVD (Divine Word Missionaries): Regional Superior, Very Rev Fr V Norohna, Catholic Mission, Box 209, Francistown, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 213927

SJ (Jesuit Fathers): Regional Superior, Very Rev Fr M Lewis, 493 Marshall St, Belgravia 2043. Tel: (011) 614-5539.

TOR (Franciscans): Provincial Superior, Fr Robert Sisk, Box 183, Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064.

Missionaries of Africa: Fr A van den Boer, District Superior, Box 5308, Zuurbekom 1787. Tel: (011) 852-0770.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS IN SOUTH AFRICA

FC (BROTHERS OF CHARITY) Brothers of Charity: Bro J van Brunschot, Box 525, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 29023.
Brothers of Charity: Box 29, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5901.
Brothers of Charity: Pax Institute, PBag X7822, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane 6.

CFC (CHRISTIAN BROTHERS) Christian Brothers: Provincialate: Bro D Kennedy, Box 614, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-5061.
Christian Brothers College: Lawrence Rd, Athlone Cape 7764. Tel: (021) 67-3414, 67-3417.
Christian Brothers College: Waverley Rd, Bayswater 9300, Bloemfontein. Tel: ( )
Christian Brothers College: St Aquinas, Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-1771.
Christian Brothers College: St John's, York Rd, Green Point 8001, Cape. Tel: (021) 49-1160/49-1169.
Christian Brothers College: Box 88, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 23245.
Christian Brothers College: Box 615, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 25610.
Christian Brothers College: Box 912/487, Mount Edmund, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 86-5493.
Christian Brothers College: St Brendan's, Box 288, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-2767.
Christian Brothers Training Centre: Valley Lustre, Box 142, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 3351.

Christian Brothers: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 574, Welkom 9460. Tel: (017) 23905.

FSC (DE LA SALLE BROTHERS) Regional Superior, Bro T McLaughlin, Box 6183, Ansfrere 1711. Tel: (011) 672-6421.
De la Salle Brothers: Bro Timothy, Slabbert St, Discovery via Florida 1710, Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 672-0437.
De la Salle Brothers: Road No. 3, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 46-4896.

FFJ (FRANCISCAN FAMILIARS OF ST JOSEPH) Franciscan Familiars of St Joseph, Motherhouse: Kwa St Joseph's Friary, P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399X) 2064.
Phemba Franciscan Friary TOR: Box 103, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 1211.

FMMT (FRATRES OF TILBURG HOLLAND) Fratres of Tilburg Holland: Box 2115 Windhoek 9000.
Fratres of Tilburg Holland: Box 68 Windhoek 9000.

FMS (MARIST BROTHERS) Marist Brothers: Provincialate: Bro T McCrindle, Box 27838, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-2412.
Marist Brothers: Bro Justinianus, 210 South Ridge Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 812300/812369.
Marist Brothers: Provincialate: Box 27838, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-2412.
Marist Brothers: Inanda: Box 55096, Northlands 2116. Tel: (011) 788-8402.
Marist Brothers: Eckstein St, Observatory, Box 93243, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1030/1.
Marist Brothers: 40 Western Rd, Port Elizabeth 6001.
Marist Brothers: Belmont Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 656715/657336.
Marist Brothers: Box 968, Kuruman 8460. Tel: ( )
Marist Brothers: Zingisa Siminary, Box 558, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 24056.

CMM BROTHERS Abbot Francis Workshop: Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 23903.

OSFS (OBLATES OF ST FRANCIS DE SALES) Superior: Rev J Oppels, Box 76, Klawer 8145. Tel: (02724) 61125.

SAC (PALLOTTINE BROTHERS) Superior: Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451X) 3814.

CP (PASSIONISTS) Catholic Mission, Box 1216, Gaborone, Botswana.

SDB (SALESIAN BROTHERS) Superior: Rev Fr P Lonergan, SDB, Ozanam House, 66 Nelson Rd, Booysens, Johannesburg 2091. Tel: (011) 680-1235.

SVD (DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES) Members of the Congregation of Priests and Brothers: Regional Superior S.V.D. Catholic Mission: Fr V Norohna, Box 209, Francistown, Botswana. Tel: 3488/021.

MSJ (Missionary Sons of Jesus) Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437.
Morokolong, Box 20 Hammanskraal 0400.

ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN RELIGIOUS OF SOUTH AFRICA

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

President:
Sr Frances Wigley OP(KWT), Box 131, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837-5380.
Vice-President:
Sr Raymunda Brennan OP (Cabra), St Mary's Convent, 14 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45-3017.
Executive Members:
Sr Julia Memela FSF, P/Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 50184.
Sr Thembisele Mseleku FCSCJ, PO Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel: (032172) Inanda 1302.
Sr St John Enright RSM, PO Box 47439, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 788-6829.
Sr Gemma Lawlor OSU, PO Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660-1627.

AWR/CMSM Joint Secretariate, 1, Fairmont Court, 36 Terrace Road, Bertrams 2094. Tel: (011) 614-1849.

ADDRESSES OF RELIGIOUS SUPERIORS

Assumption Sisters:
Superior General, 10 St Mary's Road, Maryvale 2192. Tel: (011) 640-3062/4851165.
Augustinian Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus:
Sister Superior, PO Box 30019, Mayville, Natal 4058. Tel: (031) 29-2166/288483.
Benedictine Sisters of St Alban:
Sister Prioress, St Alban's Priory, P/Bag 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41630.
Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing (Missionary):
Sister Provincial, PO Box 157 Windhoek 9000, Namibia. Tel: (061) 37239/37237.
Mother Prioress, P/Bag X9333, Inkamana, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 4717.
Benedictine Sisters of Oshikuku:

Superior General, P/Bag X5517, Oshakati 9000, Owabo. Tel: (06752) 1102.

Benedictine Sisters of Twasana:
Mother Prioress, Twasana Convent, PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: (0381) 212.

Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King:
Superior General, St Scholastica's House of the Generalate, PO Box 2665, Pietersburg, Northern Tvl 0700.

Carmelites (Teresian):
Mother Prioress, Carmel, PO Box 11, Rivonia 2128. Tel: (011) 803-1260.
Mother Prioress, Carmel of St Joseph, 1 Convent Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 775568.

Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (Ntaba Maria):
Superior General, Ntaba Maria Convent, PO Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Lady Frere 1402.

Congregation of the Companions of St Angela:
Moderator General, PO Box 4, Residensia 1980. Tel: (016) 20486.

Congregation of the Poor Sisters of Nazareth:
Sister Regional, Nazareth House, Queen Wilhelmina Avenue, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-9420.

Daughters of The Immaculate Heart of Mary:
Superior General, Fatima Convent, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: (0020) ask for Glen Cowie 23.

Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:
Sister Provincial, PO Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel: (032172) 1331.

Daughters of St Francis of Assisi:
Superior General, Assisi Convent, P/Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 50184.

Daughters of Our Lady Help of Christians (Salesians):
Sister Superior, 53 Melville St, Booysens, Johannesburg 2091. Tel: (011) 680-6631.

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart:
Sister Regional, Box 2115, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (015236) 21851.

Dominicans (Contemplative):
Sister Prioress, Community of St Dominic, PO Box 637, Senekal, OFS, 9600. Tel: (014351) 3915.

Dominican Sisters of St Catherine of Siena of Kingwilliamstown:
Prioress General, PO Box 131, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837-5380.
Sister Regional Transvaal: Imelda Convent, PO Box 2098, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 740-0467.
Sister Regional for Cape: Convent of the Sacred Heart, PO Box 79, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: (0433) 23758 or 24088.

Dominican Congregation of St Catherine of Siena of Newcastle, Natal:
Regional Superior, PO Box 230 Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-4104.

Dominican Congregation of St Catherine of Siena of Oakford, Natal.
Superior General, Dominican Generalate, PO Box 448, 18 Pine Rd, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-7949/453-1333.
Sister Provincial, PO Box 28430, Kensington 2101. Tel: (011) 614-3503.

Dominican Congregation - Cabra:
Regional Vicar, St Mary's Convent, 14 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45-3017/45-2019.

Dominican Congregation - Montebello:
Prioress General, Dominican Convent, P/Bag X505, Dalton 3470. Tel: (033512) ask for Montebello 6.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa:
Sister Provincial, PO Box 77, Lusikisiki, Transkei.

Franciscan Nardini Sisters:
Sister Provincial, Nardini Convent, 96 Landdrost St, PO Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 6158.

Franciscan Sisters of Immaculate Conception:
Sister Regional, PO Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 41021.

Franciscan Sisters of Mill Hill:
Sister Provincial, Assisi Convent, PO Box 102, Dannhauser 3080. Tel: (0344) 2323.

Franciscan Minoresses:
Sister Superior, Franciscan Convent, PO Box 543, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 25057.

Franciscan Sisters of Siessen:
Sister Provincial, Catholic Mission Assisi, PO Box 1, Marseilles 9746. Tel: (051) 3101.

Franciscan Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:
PO Besters, 3371. Tel:(0361) 3073.

Franciscan Sisters of the Precious Blood:
PO Centocow 4601.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary:
Sister Provincial, St Anne's Convent, PO Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (03231) 41177.

Good Shepherd Sisters:
PO Box 51029, Raedene 2124, Johannesburg. 51 Hathorn Ave, Rouxville Ext. Tel: (011) 640-5148, 485-1033.

Grey Nuns of the Cross:
Sister Provincial, PO Box 275, Ficksburg 9730.

Holy Childhood Sisters:
Regional Superior, P/Bag 127, Ntumeni/Kwazulu 3830.

Holy Family Sisters of Bordeaux:
Sister Provincial, 53 Ley Road, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 782-8729.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Loreto Srs):
Provincial Superior: Loreto House, PO Box 19147, Pretoria West 0017. Tel: (012) 26-5473.

Institute of Our Lady:
Superior General, PO Box 84, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (031) 7691278.

Little Company of Mary:
Sister Regional, PO Box 17012, Groenkloof, Pretoria 0027. Tel: (012) 346-1080.

Little Servants of Mary Immaculate:
Sister Superior, PO Box 44, Lyndhurst 2106. Tel: (011) 786-4608.

Little Sisters of Jesus:
Sister Regional, 157 8th Avenue, Mayfair, Johannesburg 2092. Tel: (011) 837-7839.

Mantellate Sisters:
Sister Provincial, PO Box 13, Hluti, Swaziland. Tel: (09268) Hluti 17.

Medical Mission of Wuerzburg:
Regional Superior, P/Bag 2074, Rundu/Namibia 9255. Tel: Rundu 8212.

Missionary Sisters of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottines):
Sister Provincial, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, PO Box 103, Howard Place, Pinelands 7450. Tel: (021) 53-2001.

Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary:
Regional Superior, PO Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-5054.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
Mother Provincial, Bethany Convent, PO Box 746, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 72-9966.
Provincial Superior, PO Box 261, Umtata/Transkei 5100. Tel: (0471) 26701.

Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:
Superior General, PO Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2086.
Sister Provincial, PO Box 5544, Windhoek 9000 Namibia/SWA. Tel: (061) 227041.

(Cabrini): Regional Superior, PO Box 44, Lomamba/Swaziland. Tel: (09268) 61420.

Oblate Sisters of St Francis of Sales:
Sister Regional, St Vincent's Convent, PO Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Tel: (02231) 92098.

Our Lady of Victories Congregation:
Sister Superior, PO Box 56, Crown Mines, Johannesburg 2025.

Tel: (011) 837-2539.

Poor Clare Capuchin Nuns of Perpetual Adoration:
Mother Abbess, Capuchin Adoration Convent, PO Umzumbe, Umzumbe Natal 4225. Tel: (0391) 6336.
Mother Abbess, Capuchin Adoration Convent, PO Box 43, Swellendam 6740. Tel: (0291) 41319.

Salesian Sisters:
Sister Provincial, Salesian Sisters, 53 Melville St, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680-6631.

School Sisters of St Francis:
The Coordinator, Box 1321, Barberton 1300. Tel:(01314) 24316.

Sisters of Charity of Ottawa:
PO Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel:(012022) 175.

Sisters of Notre Dame De Namur:
Regional Superior, Notre Dame Convent, PO Box 476, Kroonstad 9500. 16 Turner St, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 25139.

Sisters Servants of Mary of Swaziland:
Prioress General, PO Box 341, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (09268) 56103.

Sisters of St Brigid:
Sister Regional, PO Box 43, Boshoek 0301. Tel: (014651) 21533.

Sisters of St Paul T.O.R.:
Sister Regional, PO Box 12, Reitz 9810. Tel: (01434) 32700.

Sisters of St Solanus:
Sister Superior, Maris Stella Convent, P/Bag 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 51471.

Sisters of Calvary:
Superior General, Moreneng PO Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 352036.

Sisters of Charity:
Sister Vicaress, PO Box 242, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5161.

Sisters of Charity of St Paul, Apostle (Selly Park):
Sister Superior, Selly Park Convent, PO Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 21421.

Sisters of the Cross and Passion:
Sister Provincial, PO Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 352038.

Sisters of the Holy Cross:
Sister Provincial, Holy Cross Provincialate (Tvl) PO Box 36093, Belgravia 2009. Tel: (011) 614-2726.
Sister Provincial, Holy Cross Provincialate, PO Box 2005, Parow Valley 7503. Tel: (021) 934-6006.

Sisters of Our Lady of Perpetual Help:
Sister Superior, PO Box 8, Taung 8584. Tel: (014582) 110.

Sisters Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary:
Sister Superior, 21 Buchanan St, Howick, Natal 3290. Tel: (0332) 302944.

Sisters of Mercy:
Superior General, Generalate of Srs of Mercy, PO Box 47439, Parklands 2121. 19 Sturdee Avenue, Rosebank 2196. Tel: (011) 7886829.

Sisters Servants of Mary of Swaziland:
Prioress General, St Juliana's Convent, PO Box 341, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: 506103.

Servants of the Holy Child Jesus OFS:
Sister Regional, Mbongglwane, P/Bag 127, Ntumeni/Kwazulu 3830. Tel: (0354) 3713.

Ursulines of the Roman Union:
Sister Provincial, PO Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 6601627.
Sister Regional, St Mary's Maternity Home, Durham St, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 25902.
Sister Provincial, PO Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: (09267) 352038. (Listed as: Sisters of the Cross and Passion).

SECULAR INSTITUTES

Handmaids of Christ the Priest:
Central House, Box 176, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel:(012012)4103.

Handmaids of Divine Providence:
Box 176, Tembisa 1628. Tel:(011) 9241197.

Secular Institute of the Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary:
Sister Provincial, "Schoenstatt", Constantia Rd, Constantia, Cape Province 7800. Tel: (021) 794-5100/794-5150.

CATHOLIC NEWSPAPERS

ANGELUS. Languages: Afrikaans, Otjiherero, Namaqua, Kwangali.
P.O.Box 8315, Windhoek, Namibia. Tel:(061)64261/64565
INTER NOS. Language: English.
P.O.Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel:(012)3236458
INTSIMBI. Language: Xhosa.
P.O.Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471)23107
KEHILWENYANE. Language: Tswana.
P.O.Box 309, Kimberley. Tel:(0531)811862/3
L'OSSERVATORE ROMANO. Languages: English, French, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Polish.
Citta del Vaticano,00120 Rome, Italy. Tel:6985315
MOELETSI OA BASOTHO. Language: Sotho.
P.O.Box 160, Mazenod, Lesotho.Tel:(09266)350224
SOUTHERN CROSS. Language: English.
P.O.Box 2372, Cape Town 8000. Tel:(021)455007
TREFOIL. Language: English.
P.O.Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Tel:(011)7838229
UMAFRIKA. Language: Zulu.
P.O.Mariannhill 3601. Tel:(031)714288/7002720
GRACE & TRUTH. Language: English.
P.O.Box 106, Hilton 3245. Tel:(0331)33841
WORLDWIDE. Language: English.
P.O. Box 73514, Lynnwood Ridge, Pretoria, 0040.

CHURCHES AND ECUMENICAL BODIES

Bible Society of South Africa:
P.O.Box 6215, Roggebaai 8012. Tel:(012)222554.

Baptist Union:
210 Trans-Africa House, Johannesburg 2001
Tel:(011)7255400

Church of the Province of South Africa:
P.O.Box 4849, Johannesburg 2000. Tel:(011) 4035700

Church Unity Commission:
P.O.Box 31083, Braamfontein 2017. Tel:(011) 3396729

Diakonia:
P.O.Box 1879, Durban 4000. Tel:(031)312600/312609

Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk:
P.O.Box 31162, Braamfontein 2017. Tel:(011) 7246281/2

Hervormde Kerk:
P.O.Box 2368, Pretoria 0001. Tel:(012)35201

ICT (Institute for Contextual Theology):
P.O.Box 32047, Braamfontein 2017. Tel:(011)3392513/38

Lutheran Church (Federation):
7 Carlow Road, Parkview 2193, Johannesburg.

Methodist Church:
P.O.Box 2256, Durban 4000. Tel:(031) 311087

Presbyterian Church:
P.O.Box 11347, Saambou Building, Commissioner Str,Jhb.2000
Tel:(011) 7842763

United Congregational Church:
P.O.Box 31083, Braamfontein 2107. Tel:(011) 3396729

South African Council of Churches:
P.O.Box 4921, Johannesburg 2000.Tel:(011)4921380/9;
4921390/7; 4921448/9; 8323541/9.

Federal Theological Seminary:
Private Bag, Imbali, Pietermaritzburg 4503.
Tel:(0331)

TEEC (Theological Education by Extension College)
P.O.Box 32438, Braamfontein 2017. Tel:(011) 3392611/2

PAPAL HONOURS

List of Domestic Prelates in Southern Africa, with the Diocese(Or Vicariate) of each and the year of appointment.

Protonotary Apostolic

Watkins, Rt Rev Mgr C G	CT(1975)
Hatton, Rt Rev Mgr D J	CT(1977)

Chaplains of the Holy Places

Hirmer, V Rev O,DD	Queenstown

Domestic Prelates

Hughes, Rt Rev Mgr J R	Pta(1951)
Lynch, Rt Rev Mgr C J	CT(1958)
Magennis, Rt Rev Mgr J	Pta(1965)
Kelly, Rt Rev Mgr A D	Jhb(1966)
Martin, Mgr F	PE(1988)
Hill, Mgr V	Pta(1989)

Papal Chamberlain

Lighton, Rt Rev Mgr T	Aliwal(1978)

CATHOLIC LAITY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA HONOURED

Knights of St Gregory the Great

Rogers, V	Pta(1954)
Mitchell, Alsan G	Durban(1960)
Smith J Leslie	Durban(1960)
Schwarer, H J	Jhb(1963)
Purcell, John	Manzini(1963)
Waollas, George T	Jhb(1965)
Hart, M J	Jhb(1969)
Jones, Dr A J	Witbank(1967)
Galvin, C A	CT(1974)

Knights of St Sylvester

Carlisle, Mr F W	Queenstown(1969)

Hokwana Mr F	Queenstown(1978)
Mahoud Mr S	Queenstown(1978)
Van Oosten Mr AA	Queenstown(1978)
Clarke Mr B C	Volksrust(1981)
Brouckaert, Dr JC	Mariannhill(1987)

The Cross pro Ecclesia et Pontifice and the Bene Merenti Medal, conferred by the Holy See, may be worn at any solemn Ecclesiastical or Religious and Church Social Function. The decoration is to be worn on the left lapel.

Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice

Kunz, Dr M	Queenstown(1946)
Ditton, Dr M	Aliwal(1948)
Hayes, M	Durban(1952)
Gilder, S	Durban(1952)
Gaboutloloe, T	Kimberley(1952)
Posholi, E	Aliwal(1952)
Rametse, S	Bloemfontein(1952)
Foullois, Dr E	Kimberley(1952)
Mlangeni,F	Lydenburg(1952)
Juventius, Bro	Pietersburg(1953)
Berrill, A	Johannesburg(1955)
Hardwood, G	Johannesburg(1955)
Spurling, W E	Johannesburg(1955)
Dangerfield, A Mrs	Durban(1956)
Dangerfield, A	Durban(1956)
Dunn, M	Eshowe(1956)
Smits, A M	Durban(1956)
Mrwadi, E	De Aar(1957)
Lowry, T E	Umtata(1958)
Monahan, P	Johannesburg(1958)
Clay, Roy	Johannesburg(1959)
Martin, Comdt B E	Pretoria(1960)
Ngidi, Mr Camillus	Durban(1960)
Keane, Ms M	Durban(1960)
Norton, P	CT(1960)
Bergamasco, Mrs A	CT(1960)
Galvin, C A	CT(1960)
De Broglio, P D	Durban(1961)
Bendall, Mrs A	Pietersburg(1961)
Kairuz, Dr G	Queenstown(1961)
Augustine, P	Durban(1961)

McDonagh, Mrs K	Queenstown(1962)
Hokwana, F W S	Queenstown(1962)
Martin, Major B E	Durban(1962)
Baxter, P E	Johannesburg(1963)
February, Mrs S S	Keimoes(1963)
Mnyandu, Benno	Volksrust(1963)
Tidbury, W J	PE(1963)
Anderson, F	Johannesburg(1964)
Clarke, G A	Durban(1964)
Shangase, P	Durban(1965)
Sibisi, B	Durban(1965)
Woods, Mrs E A	Durban(1965)
Weidner, P	Keetmanshoop(1965)
Alcaster, W	PE(1966)
Nxumalo, E	Kimberley(1966)
McHardy, Mrs M J	Volksrust(1966)
Skottowe, Mr	Durban(1966)
Skottowe, Mrs	Durban(1966)
McKenzie, Mrs S	Bloemfontein(1966)
Claasen, J	PE(1967)
Mbata, Mrs C	Durban(1967)
Tocher, W	Durban(1967)
de Stadler, Mrs C H	CT(1968)
Kalil, T S	Bloemfontein(1968)
Linasell, Mrs M	Umzimkulu(1968)
Gaffney, Mr A	Queenstown(1968)
Chemaly, Mr W	Queenstown(1968)
Reabow, Mrs D	Queenstown (1968)
Wiggill, Mrs M	Queenstown(1968)
Chemaly, Ms J	Queenstown(1968)
Willard, Mrs M I	Queenstown(1968)
Hagemeyer, Mrs M	CT(1969)
Carlisle, Mrs K	Queenstown(1969)
McEvoy, J	CT(1969)
McCoy, Mrs K C	CT(1969)
Msomi, X	Johannesburg(1969)
de Bruin, Mrs G	Queenstown(1969)
Bosman, Mrs G	Queenstown(1969)
Edwards, Mr W H	Queenstown(1969)
Harwanger, Mr M	Queenstown(1969)
Hubbard, Mrs E	CT(1970)
Dlikilili, Ms B	Aliwal(1970)
Anthony, N	Pretoria(1971)
Seokamo, F	Kimberley(1971)
Jebetle, C	Kimberley(1971)
Kamore, P	Kimberley(1971)
Tlhageng, A	Kimberley(1971)

Makhobela, J	Kimberley(1971)
Dithebe, E	Kimberley(1971)
Spencer, P	Kimberley(1971)
Hall, M B	Kimberley(1971)
Hubbart, M	Kimberley(1971)
Kim Sing, M	Kimberley(1971)
Spring, Mrs D	Johannesburg(1971)
Eugenia, Sr M	Oudtshoorn(1972)
Hubertine, Sr M	Oudtshoorn(1972)
Kortje, V	Oudtshoorn(1972)
Kortje, Mrs M	Oudtshoorn(1972)
Adams, Mrs A	Durban(1972)
Momple, Mr E P	Durban(1972)
Clare, Mrs E	Durban(1972)
Beaunoir, Mr H M	Durban(1972)
Alderson-Smith, Mrs F	Durban(1972)
Mbele, Mr S	Durban(1972)
Gumede, Mrs C W	Durban(1972)
Makhaye, Mrs E E F	Durban(1972)
Ngcobo, Mr P	Durban(1972)
Joseph, Mrs F M L	Durban(1972)
Chambers, Mr P	Durban(1972)
Ngobese, Dr H	Durban(1972)
Dunford, A	CT(1972)
Heunis, O	CT(1972)
Debs, Mrs A	PE(1972)
O'Connor, Mr H	Durban(1973)
Geigenberger, J	Aliwal(1973)
Letlala, J	Aliwal(1973)
Tinnes, Dr O	Aliwal(1973)
Hilario, Ms R	CT(1974)
Anderson, Mrs C	Johannesburg(1975)
Barry, Mrs A	CT(1975)
Binstead, Mr C	Johannesburg(1975)
Chinnian, Mrs E	CT(1975)
Colombo, F	CT(1975)
D'Arcy, W	CT(1975)
Elsmore, Mrs F	Johannesburg(1975)
Judge, M	CT(1975)
Van der Velde, Ms L	Johannesburg(1975)
Wallace, Mr D	Johannesburg(1975)
Hassall-Williams, Mrs G	CT(1975)
Whelan, Mrs S	Johannesburg(1975)
Daniels, I	CT(1975)
Sikunyana, T	CT(1975)
Eustace, Sr	Pretoria(1976)
Lambert, Mrs M	CT(1976)

CDSA (

Stephen, Sr	Pretoria(1976)
Alt, J M	CT(1977)
Bradley, C	CT(1977)
Bradley, G	CT(1977)
Boulle, Ms Marguerite	Durban(1977)
Boulle, Ms Marie	Durban(1977)
de Gersigny, Mrs Anna	Durban(1977)
Grossi, Mrs E	Durban(1977)
Hawes, Mr & Mrs R	Durban(1977)
Lee, Mrs I C	Pietersburg(1977)
Mpapa, A	CT(1977)
Rother, S F	CT(1977)
Bowyer, Ms P	Durban(1978)
Noel, Mrs J	Tzaneen(1978)
Schipper, Mrs G	Tzaneen(1978)
Standal, Mrs G	Durban(1978)
Tucker, S M	CT(1978)
Woodrow, Mr A	Durban(1978)
Boud, Mr & Mrs H	CT(1979)
Cairns, Dr J	CT(1979)
Cairns, Mrs M	CT(1979)
Green, Mr B	CT(1979)
Green, Mrs M	CT(1979)
Reynolds, Mrs A	CT(1979)
Tucker, Mr S	CT(1979)
Ziegler, A	CT(1979)
Ziegler, Mrs E	CT(1979)
Deeb, Mr F	Durban(1980)
De Gersigny, Mr X	Durban(1980)
Mahola, Mr P J	Queenstown(1980)
Casey, J	CT(1981)
Cooper, Mrs J	Durban(1981)
Keeney, A	CT(1981)
Swanson, J A	CT(1981)
Swanson, Mrs J E W	CT(1981)
Nagel, Mrs M	Durban(1982)
Lawrence, S	Durban(1982)
Pieters, Ms S	Keimoes(1983)
Waterboer, G	Keimoes(1983)
Mabusela, C	Pietersburg(1984)
Yazbek, A	Bethlehem(1985)
Leydon, M J	Durban(1986)
King, S K	Durban(1986)
Gearing, Dr GG	Mariannhill(1987)
Mahlase, A	Durban(1987)
Fowlis, C	Durban(1988)
Zuma, A	Durban(1988)

Gabriel, Dr M S L — Durban( )

Lateran Cross 1st Class

Kunz, Dr M — Queenstown(1957)

Medal Bene Merenti

Beckett, Mrs D	Johannesburg(1955)
Saliwa, W	PE(1955)
Coates, J E	PE(1956)
Horsfall, Mrs R C	Witbank(1956)
Lensek, Mrs I	Johannesburg(1957)
Mblanga, A	Durban(1958)
Zondi, A	Durban(1958)
Mabaso, P	Durban(1958)
Mkhise, C	Durban(1958)
Hart, H N	Johannesburg(1958)
Phakathi, E	Mariannhill(1958)
Mthembu, C	Mariannhill(1958)
Molife, S	Mariannhill(1958)
Gumede, Mrs E	Mariannhill(1958)
Mngadi, A	Durban(1958)
Mbambo, P	Durban(1958)
Dodson, Mrs J	Volkrust(1958)
Msimang, R	Johannesburg(1958)
Nkosi, Mrs e	Johannesurg(1959)
Connolly, Ms M C	Johannesburg(1959)
Swanson, B L	CT(1959)
Thackaberry, Mrs K	Johannesburg(1959)
Gama, L	Dundee(1960)
James, D	Pretoria(1961)
Zwane, J	Pretoria(1962)
Masuku, Mrs E	Johannesburg(1963)
Eberhardt, Ms D	Oudtshoorn(1963)
Ramosolo, P	Johannesburg(1964)
Carls, G	Johannesburg(1964)
Monehi, Mrs E	Pretoria(1964)
Beckenstrater, P	Lydenburg(1965)
Ndlovu, J	Pretoria(1965)
Maluka, J	Witbank(1966)
Gaigher, B	Oudsthoorn(1966)
Geiger, Mrs B	Oudsthoorn(1966)
David, N	Durban(1966)
Clarisse, F	Durban(1966)
Thulare, S	Johannesburg(1966)
Kelly, Mrs E	Johannesburg(1966)
Tyrie, S A	Johannesburg(1966)

Marope, A	Botswana(1966)
Malokoane, S	(1966)
Addis, H	Durban(1967)
Augustine, T	Durban(1967)
Creaney, F	Johannesburg(1967)
Le Sar, Mrs J M	Johannesburg(1967)
Magubane, S	Ingwavuma(1967)
McClenehan, Ms G	Johannesburg(1967)
Rascher, Mrs B	Johannesburg(1967)
St John Rowland, Mrs A	Johannesburg(1967)
Seggie, Mrs D	Johannesburg(1967)
Tatham, Mrs M	Durban(1967)
Tyrie, S	Johannesburg(1967)
Watson, Ms M	Johannesburg(1967)
Galvin, W	Johannesburg(1967)
Luesley, C	Johannesburg(1967)
Langley, Mrs V	Umtata(1968)
Ceruti, Mrs L	Johannesburg(1968)
Passmore, Ms N	Johannesburg(1968)
Pauw, Mrs E	W/Tvl(1968)
Baxter, Mrs H	Johannesburg(1969)
Etheridge, Ms I	Johannesburg(1969)
Hart, Mrs D	Johannesburg(1969)
Barret, Mr & Mrs R	Johannesburg(1970)
Jeppe, Mrs L	Johannesburg(1970)
Morris, P	Johannesburg(1970)
Droste, Mrs C	Johannesburg(1972)
Lekhanyane, L	Johannesburg(1972)
De Souza, Mrs H	Johannesburg(1972)
Lydall, Mrs J	Johannesburg(1972)
Quinn, E G	Johannesburg(1972)
Vallowe, Ms M J	Johannesburg(1972)
Mthakgala, A	Johannesburg(1972)
Malevu, P	Dundee(1973)
Esselaar, A G J	PE(1973)
Seady, Mrs A	PE(1973)
Richards, C	Oudtshoorn(1973)
Richards, Mrs A G	Oudtshoorn(1973)
Martin, R	Pretoria(1973)
Wimberley, Brig R	Durban(1973)
Wimberley, Mrs I	Durban(1973)
Ntseane, H	Gaborone(1973)
Burke, Mr J	PE(1974)
Gertrudis, Sr M, OP	Durban(1974)
Pietersen, J	Oudtshoorn(1975)
Williams, Mrs C	Oudtshoorn(1975)
Abraham, Mrs R	Witbank(1976)

Allnutt, Mrs D	Johannesburg(1976)
Burns, Mrs H	Johannesburg(1976)
Carrick, J	Johannesburg(1976)
Connolly, Mrs P	Johannesburg(1976)
Gill, Mrs S	Johannesburg(1976)
Gillespie, Mrs H	Keetmanshoop(1976)
Hurley, Mrs A	Johannesburg(1976)
Killoran, Mr J	Johannesburg(1976)
Kourie, Mrs S	Witbank(1976)
Ramafolo, Mrs S	Johannesburg(1976)
Sherry, Mr O	Johannesburg(1976)
Taujekwayo, Mr P	Johannesburg(1976)
Whyte, Mr D	Johannesburg(1976)
Adams, Ms C	PE(1977)
Bell, Mrs N	Witbank(1977)
Gaffney, Mr B	Durban(1977)
Magagula, Mrs G	Witbank(1977)
Nxumalo, Mrs L	Witbank(1977)
Bhengu, Mrs B	Witbank(1978)
Chabangu, Mr C S	Pretoria(1978)
Hughes, Mrs M	Durban(1978)
Hussey, Mrs M	Pretoria(1978)
Lavoipierre, Ms D	Durban(1978)
Lavoipierre, Ms O	Durban(1978)
Mahlango, Ms L	Witbank(1978)
Mnguni, E	Dundee(1978)
Ndaba, Mr P	Pretoria(1978)
Rolfe, MR D W	Pretoria(1978)
York, Mr A	Durban(1978)
Zwane, C	Witbank(1978)
Brooks, Mrs I	Witbank(1979)
Kinsley, Ms B	PE(1979)
Labonne, Ms J	Durban(1980)
Lucas, Mrs G	Durban(1980)
Sheard, Mrs M Z	Queenstown(1980)
Brown, Mrs C	Durban(1980)
Kalell, Mr G	Witbank(1981)
Marshall, Mrs M	Witbank(1981)
Smith, Mrs P	Durban(1981)
York, Mr L	Durban(1981)
Boyd, Mrs A	Durban(1982)
Koopman, Mr E	Cape Town(1982)
Koopman, Mrs G	Cape Town(1982)
Mtshali, A	Eshowe(1983)
Harrison, Ms P	Cape Town(1983)
Gamede, P	Eshowe(1983)
Grainger, Mr J	Cape Town(1984)

Consani, Mr G	Cape Town(1984)
Brassell, Mr M	Cape Town(1985)
Coetzee, J E	Keimoes(1985)
van Zyl, G E	Keimoes(1985)
Keet, Ms G M	Cape Town(1985)
Lewis, Mrs M	Cape Town(1985)
Maggott, Mr J	Cape Town(1985)
Maggott, Mrs C	Cape Town(1985)
McBain, Ms D	Cape Town(1985)
Seas, G	Keimoes(1986)
Dawids, Ms K	Keimoes(1986)
De Klerk, Ms S	Keimoes(1986)
van Wyk, Mr & Mrs K	Keimoes(1986)
Miller, E	Durban(1986)
Miya, M	Durban(1986)
Attwell, D	Durban(1986)
Burke, Mrs G	Cape Town(1986)
Burke, Mr T	Cape Town(1986)
Heeger, Mrs O	Cape Town(1986)
Houghton, Mr W A D	Cape Town(1986)
McCrae, Ms M	Cape Town(1986)
Rodriguez, Mrs N	Cape Town(1986)
Bonnici, Mrs H	Cape Town(1987)
Brand, Mrs K H	Cape Town(1987)
Houghton, Mrs A D	Cape Town(1987)
Singer, Mrs N	Cape Town(1987)
Npsie, Florian	Umtata(1987)
Keenan, Mrs M	PE(1988)
Fisher, P	Durban(1988)
Aikema, Ms I	Cape Town(1988)
Blaser, Mrs M	Cape Town(1988)
Bradley, Mrs E M	Cape Town(1988)
Galvin, Mr A P	Cape Town(1988)
Kettle, Mr A	Cape Town(1988)
Muller, Mr F W	Cape Town(1988)
O'Connor, Mr J P	Cape Town(1988)
Sanvido, Mr M A	Cape Town(1988)
Matenche, Mrs E	Klerksdorp(1989)
Gabriel, Dr P M	Durban( )
Kunene, P	Ingwavuma(1989)
English, Mr C K	Cape Town(1989)
Lawless, Mr V	Cape Town(1989)
Pothier, Mr B	Cape Town(1989)
Thorburn, Mrs G	Cape Town(1989)
Bendall, S	Umtata(1990)
Bendall, R	Umtata(1990)

OBITUARY

January 1982	
22 Weiswurm A	Mariannhill
27 Miller B, OMI	Durban
February 1982	
19 Zier G	Mariannhill
April 1982	
20 Gottschalk M, Rt Rev Bishop	Rome
May 1982	
15 Quinlan P	Cape Town
20 Ross D	Port Elizabeth
June 1982	
11 Fiedler I, CMM	Pretoria
21 O'Callaghan E OFM	Pretoria
July 1982	
19 W Henn, CSSp	Bethlehem
August 1982	
09 Bokenfohr J, OMI Rt Rev Bishop	Kimberley
27 Phako M	Queenstown
28 Schmidt G, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
28 Casalini RJM, OSM, DD Rt Rev Bishop (ret)	Italy
October 1982	
10 Mothoa P	Pietersburg
20 Nichol J, OMI	Durban
December 1982	
09 Lindeman W, OMI	Durban
09 Maleka F	Pietersburg
February 1983	
10 Strachotta A, CSSp	Bethlehem
March 1983	
02 Steinbrecher P, CSSp	Bethlehem
14 McManus P, OMI	Durban
15 Sloan M	Port Elizabeth

April 1983

04 Kelly CS, OMI	Durban
05 Rombout N, OSB	Pietersburg
12 McKeaney JJ, OMI	Durban
21 Pfatfel P, OSB	Twasana

May 1983

23 Carr D, OMI	Durban
23 Raphalen M, OMI	Durban

June 1983

13 Mendell K, OP	Johannesburg
14 Graf P, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
27 Van der Linde G	Kimberley

July 1983

03 Kelly T, OMI	Durban
03 Kelly T J, OMI	Johannesburg
12 Matthews J	Johannesburg

August 1983

11 Raucci G, OMI	Durban
29 Abrahams W T	Queenstown

September 1983

21 Stumpp J, OMI	Kimberley
24 Salzberger H, CMM	Mariannhill
26 O'Carroll A, OFM	Cape Town
27 Murphy J A	Johannesburg

October 1983

21 Surgeson J, OMI	Durban
29 Cogger J, SJ	England
29 Kladnik A	

November 1983

16 O'Malley J	Dublin
23 Arsenault G	Canada
28 Grough J, OFM Cap	Cape Town

December 1983

02 Teufel P, CMM	Mariannhill
09 Weber A, OMI	Durban

January 1984

05 O'Dea T J	Port Elizabeth

February 1984
29 Crowley C, OFM Cap — Cape Town

March 1984
15 Kerner — Queenstown
18 Carr Daneil, OMI — Durban
24 Neeson W, CSsR — Moaimong
31 Lalor G — East London

April 1984
08 D'Alton A, OMI — Johannesburg
18 McManus M — Kilkenny

May 1984
10 Clark O, OP — Johannesburg
14 Armour J, OMI — Johannesburg
20 Forgar H, OMI — Kimberley
24 Lucey D, SDB — Cape Town

June 1984
12 Kummer A, CSSp — Bethlehem
17 Gotzhein H — Mariannhill

July 1984
Crippa V, SMM — Italy
26 McMorrow J J — Cape Town

August 1984
06 Dettmer A, SCJ
09 Walsh P M, OFM — Johannesburg
24 Carthage Power CP — Gaborone
28 Pinkman J, MCCS — Nelspruit

September 1984
08 Daub H, OMI — Durban
18 Bruning H, CSSp — Bethlehem
24 Trenguier J, WF — France

October 1984
04 Grace R, OFM Cap — Cape Town
22 Kelly Sheldon, OMI — Durban

November 1984
29 Waldmueller, P — Mariannhill

December 1984
27 Mzolo P — Durban

28 Byrne C — Durban
29 Cabon Henry, OMI — Durban
29 Braniff J, OMi — Johannesburg

February 1985
03 Bodinier George, WF — Witbank
24 Stamm, Bro K — Queenstown

March 1985
08 Brunner M, OSB — Eshowe
09 De Klerke E — Port Elizabeth
19 Verot J, OMI — Johannesburg
29 McGuinness L — Cape Town

May 1985
07 O'Brien M — Port Elizabeth
10 Adami D J — Pretoria
27 Conroy O, CSsR — Cape Town

June 1985
15 Connolly D, CP — Gaborone

July 1985
12 Von Quadt X — Mariannhill

August 1985
02 Brammen F, SAC — Queenstown

September 1985
26 Zepf J, CSSp — Bethlehem

November 1985
26 Hahn M, SCJ — Aliwal North

December 1985
13 Helbig R, SCJ — Aliwal North
29 Lycett L — Durban

January 1986
06 McCarthy J, SJ
12 Warneken E D, OFM — Pretoria
26 Brunner G, CMM — Umtata
28 Lukhosi B — Umzimkulu

February 1986
10 Fitzgerald J P, OMI, Most Rev Archbishop — Johannesburg

April 1986

24 Sibeni C	Umzimkulu

May 1986

04 Maher I, OFM	Durban
17 Feeny PP, OP	Johannesburg

June 1986

20 Staunton D	Pretoria

July 1986

09 Lynch C, OFM	
14 Gaemperli J, OSB	Eshowe

August 1986

30 Schwermer E	Oudsthoorn

September 1986

05 Hoerning E	Mariannhill
22 Samakande K	Umzimkulu

October 1986

06 Herold E, OSB	Eshowe
16 Mc Iver J, SFM	Eshowe
25 Dubien F J, OMI	Durban

November 1986

14 Edmonstone G, SJ	Grahamstown

December 1986

04 Boyle H, Rt Rev Bishop	Johannesburg
15 Memela P	Umzimkulu
31 Connolly J, SPS	

January 1987

06 O'Brien P A	Port Elizabeth

February 1987

10 Khoza A	Johannesburg
21 Pfister A, OMI	Durban

April 1987

01 Manning J	Pretoria
12 Horton-Smith E	Pretoria
24 Rosenthal K, SAC	Queenstown

May 1987

29 Looby T	Port Elizabeth

June 1987

13 Sroka E, OSFS	Keimoes
15 Gerstl M, OSB	Eshowe
16 Geraghty T	Port Elizabeth
18 Cichy J, SVD	Gaborone

July 1987

20 Hagenkoetter G, OMI	Kimberley

August 1987

29 Callan J	Cape Town

September 1987

01 Baur P, SCJ	Aliwal North
01 Aarns W, OSFS	Keimoes

October 1987

04 Howley J, SCJ	De Aar

November 1987

06 Hartmann B	Windhoek
10 Nyezi E	Umzimkulu
16 Reisinger K, OSB	Eshowe
19 Goodwin G H	Port Elizabeth

December 1987

16 Mavundla J, OMI	Durban
17 Marterer F X	Cape Town
Clement A, OMI	Windhoek
Oswald F, OMI	Windhoek

January 1988

03 Brassil M, SDB	Pretoria
07 McCartin J, OMI	Durban

March 1988

21 Green E, Rt Rev Bishop	Cape Town

April 1988

07 Flynn M, CSsR	Cape Town
22 Dischl M, CMM	Umtata

June 1988

29 Pietersen B	Cape Town

July 1988

04 Droeber W, OSB	Eshowe
07 McNulty R, CSsR	Cape Town
19 Marshall M	Cape Town
23 Seoaholimo L	Umtata

August 1988

29 Campbell D, CSsR	Rustenburg

September 1988

01 Susenberger J, CSSp	Bethlehem

October 1988

10 Sokhela E F, OMI	Durban
15 Maier G, OFM	Eshowe
26 O'Gorman V, SDB	Cape Town

November 1988

05 Farmer A, OMI	Kimberley

December 1988

02 Corcoran D, OMI	Durban
29 Poole P	Cape Town
Schultz H, OMI	Windhoek

February 1989

02 Wiseman J, SDB	Durban
06 Rittmuller K, OMI	Bloemfontein
08 Goosens E, OSB	Pietersburg

March 1989

03 Maduna C	Umzimkulu

April 1989

03 Curry A, CSsR	Cape Town
25 St George D H, OMI	Durban
28 Sahr B, SCJ	Aliwal North

June 1989

11 Dlamini S	Umzimkulu
17 Phako S	Queenstown

July 1989

01 Naidoo S, CSsR, Most Rev Archbishop	Cape Town
30 Lawlor W, OMI	Bloemfontein

August 1989

07 Vanduyfhuis M, OMI	Klerksdorp
10 McQuillan A, OFM Cap	Cape Town
21 Tremel F S, MCCJ	Witbank

October 1989

02 Theobald J, OMI	Durban
07 Weber A, OMI	Kimberley
09 Benson J, OMI	Durban

November 1989

26 Kenny J, Mgr	Port Elizabeth

December 1989

03 Barry F X, CSsR	Rustenburg
14 McLaughlin P, CP	Gaborone
18 Schulta V, SAC	Queenstown

January 1990

03 Dellaert A, OP	Pretoria
07 Szula A	Windhoek
30 Hallett H L Paxton, CSsR, Rt Rev Bishop	Rustenburg

February 1990

13 Springer K, OMI	Kimberley

March 1990

01 Mooney T, MSC	Tzaneen

May 1990

20 O'Donahue J, OMI	Johannesburg

July 1990

01 Dufait F, OMI	Durban
30 Barron I, CSsR	Cape Town

September 1990

22 Stanton N,	Cape Town
27 Durkin J T, Rt Rev Bishop	

November 1990

02 Magorrian H L,	Port Elizabeth

Bishop Fritz Lobinger
Diocese of Aliwal
Apostolic Administrator of De Aar
Ordained Bishop: 1988-03-27
Chairman: Commission for the Laity

Bishop Hubert Bucher
Diocese of Bethlehem
Ordained Bishop: 1977-03-27
Chairman: Commission for Social Communications

Archbishop Peter F. Butelezi OMI
Archdiocese of Bloemfontein
Ordained Bishop: 1972-10-22
Chairman: Commission for Ecumenism and Inter-Religious Affairs

Archbishop Lawrence Henry
Archdiocese of Cape Town
Ordained Bishop: 1987-08-16
Vice-Chairman: Commission for Ecumenism and Inter-Religious Affairs

Bishop Michael P. Rowland OFM
Diocese of Dundee
Ordained Bishop: 1983-09-17
Chairman: Commission for Finance

Archbishop Denis E. Hurley OMI
Archdiocese of Durban
Ordained Bishop: 1947-03-19
Chairman: Commission for Justice and Peace

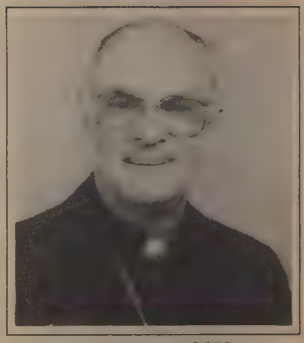
Bishop Mansuet D. Biyase
Diocese of Eshowe
Ordained Bishop: 1975-06-28
Vice-Chairman: Commission for Christian Service

Bishop Boniface Setlalekgosi
Diocese of Gaborone
Ordained Bishop: 1982-03-06
Vice-Chairman: Commission for Mission, Immigrants and Refugees

Monsignor Michael O'Shea OSM
Vicariate Apostolic of Ingwavuma
Appointed: 1976
Vice-Chairman: Commission for Finance

Bishop Reginald Orsmond
Diocese of Johannesburg
Ordained Bishop: 1983-03-14
First Vice-President SACBC

Monsignor Ludger Holling OSFS
Vicariate of Keetmanshoop
Appointed: 1989



Bishop John B. Minder OSFS
Diocese of Kaimoes-Upington
Ordained Bishop: 1968-01-10

Bishop Erwin Hecht OMI
Diocese of Kimberley
Ordained Bishop: 1972-05-11

Bishop Daniel Verstraete OMI
Diocese of Klerksdorp
Ordained Bishop: 1978-05-14

Bishop Wilfrid F. Napier OFM
Diocese of Kokstad
Ordained Bishop: 1981-02-28
President SACBC

Bishop Johannes L. Brenninkmeijer OP
Diocese of Kroonstad
Ordained Bishop: 1977-07-24
Chairman: Commission for Christian Service

Bishop Louis N. Ndlovu OSM
Diocese of Manzini
Ordained Bishop: 1985-10-12
Chairman: Commission for Mission, Immigrants and Refugees

Bishop Paul T. Mngoma
Diocese of Mariannhill
Ordained Bishop: 1981-05-23
Vice-Chairman: Commission for the Laity

Bishop Edward Adams
Diocese of Oudtshoorn
Ordained Bishop: 1983-07-16
Vice-Chairman: Commission for Justice and Peace

Bishop Fulgence Le Roy OSB
Diocese of Pietersburg
Ordained Bishop: 1975-09-04
Vice-Chairman: Commission for Social Communications

Bishop Michael Coleman
Diocese of Port Elizabeth
Ordained Bishop: 1986-06-22
Chairman: Commission for Seminaries

Archbishop George Daniel
Archdiocese of Pretoria
Ordained Bishop: 1975-08-03
Second Vice-President SACBC

Bishop Herbert N. Lenhof SAC
Diocese of Queenstown
Ordained Bishop: 1984-04-28
Chairman: Commission for Priests, Deacons and Religious

Bishop Hugh Slattery MSC
Diocese of Tzaneen
Ordained Bishop: 1984-09-30
Chairman: Commission for Christian Education and Worship

Bishop Andrew Zolile Brook
Diocese of Umtata
Ordained Bishop: 1979-05-05

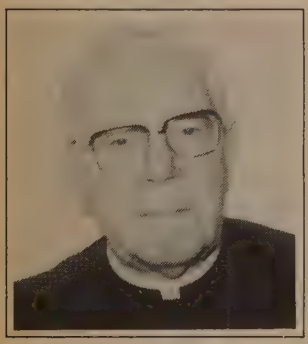
Bishop Gerard Ndlovu
Diocese of Umzimkulu
Ordained Bishop: 1987-04-27
Vice-Chairman: Commission for Priests, Deacons and Religious

Bishop Bonifatius Haushiku ICP
Diocese of Windhoek
Ordained Bishop: 1979-01-27
Vice-Chairman: Commission for Church and Work

Bishop Paul M. Nkhumishe
Diocese of Witbank
Ordained Bishop: 1982-02-14
Chairman: Commission for Church and Work

Bishop Zithulele P. Mvemve
Auxiliary of Johannesburg
Ordained Bishop: 1986-06-29
Vice-Chairman: Commission for Seminaries

Bishop Dominic Khumalo OMI
Auxiliary of Durban
Ordained Bishop: 1978-05-04
Vice-Chairman: Commission for Christian Education and Worship



Owen Cardinal McCann
Retired Cape Town
Ordained Bishop: 1950-05-18

DIOCESE OF ALIWAL

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRON:
The Sacred Heart of Jesus

This ecclesiastical territory was entrusted to the Congregation of the Priests of the Sacred Heart in 1923, and was formerly known as the Gariep Prefecture. The Rt Rev Mgr FW Demont, SCJ, DD, was the first Perfect Apostolic. In 1936 the Prefecture was raised to the status of Vicariate and became known as the Aliwal Vicariate.

In 1953 the Western portion of the Diocese was detached and became the Prefecture of De Aar. The Diocese of Aliwal now comprises: the Districts of Venterstad, Steynsburg, Sterkstroom, Molteno, Woodehouse, Macuba with Jujinganga Hills, Indwe, Barkly East, Herschel, Rouxville, Bethulie, Aliwal North, Burgersdorp, Lady Grey.

Area: 31.200 sq.km. **Tot.Pop:** 380 000 **Cath.Pop:** 43 500

Rt Rev Bishop F Lobinger DD

Rt Rev Bishop F Lobinger DD. Address: PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Residence: 53 Cathcart St Aliwal North. Tel: (0551) 2342 or 2857.
Rt Rev Bishop F Lobinger was appointed Apostolic Administrator on 19 May 1986 and consecrated on 27 February 1988.

Predecessors:
1. Rt Rev Bishop FW Demont SCJ 1936-1944. Died 1964 in Germany.
2. Rt Rev Mgr PL Meyer SCJ Acting Administrator 1944-1946. Died 1965 in USA.
3. Rt Rev Bishop J Lueck SCJ 1947-1973. Resident in Germany.
4. Rt Rev Bishop E Baaij SCJ 1974-1981. Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001.
5. Rt Rev Bishop J De Palma SCJ, Apostolic Administrator 1981-1986. Boston, America.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Rev P Motsamai, 24 Young St, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857.
Chancellor: Rev KJ Ofenloch SCJ, 24 Young St, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857.
Diocesan Counsultors: Rev P Motsamai; Rev JP Notermans SCJ; Rev F Aertker; Rev A Austin; Rev M Ntaka; Rev W Tratz.
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev JP Notermans SCJ, Box 27, 5530 Aliwal North.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director:Rev JP Notermans SCJ, address as above.
Catechetics: Rev P Motsamai SCJ, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857.
On-going Formation: Rev KH Ofenloch SCJ, Box 209, Aliwal North. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Youth: Rev M Mandew SCJ, Box 139, 5500 Molteno. Tel:(0553)31603.
Regional Superior of the Priests of the Sacred Heart of Jesus: V.Rev W Wilson SCJ, Teresa's Mission, P.O.Teresa, 5560 Sterkspruit.

NURSING HOMES

Fatima Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Sisters: PO Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2858.

HOSPITALS

Provincial aided St Francis Hospital. PO Box 534, Black Township, Aliwal North, 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741.

CHAPLAINCIES

Goedemoed Prison: PO Goedemoed OFS Rev A Lemahieu, SCJ, PO Box 114, 9992 Bethulle. Tel:(05862) 22.
Fatima Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Sisters. Rev KH Ofenloch, SCJ, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857.

CRECHES

St Francis Creche and Nursery School: Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741.
St Pius Creche and Nursery School: Run by Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart, Hilton: Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2242.
St Catherine Creche: Box 86, Indwe 5445. Tel:(045522) 161.

HOSTELS

Holy Cross Convent Hostel: Boarding establishment for girls and junior boys. Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
St Joseph's Hostel: Boarding establishment for boys. Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Sacred Heart Hostel: Boarding establishment for girls. Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2144.
St Teresa Hostel: Boarding establishment for boys and girls. PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: (0020) 9902, PO Teresa/Transkei.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Men of the Sacred Heart.
St Anna Women.
St Vincent de Paul Society.
Legion of Mary.
St Joseph Boys: Headquarters for all: Rev Fr JP Notermans SCJ, Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857.

CONVENTS

Holy Cross Convent, Srs of the Holy Cross: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
Fatima, Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Srs: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2858.
Sacred Heart Convent, Motherhouse of the Missionary Srs of the Sacred Heart: Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2086.
St Joseph's Missionary Srs of the Sacred Heart: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Mount Carmel Farm and Rest House for Holy Cross Srs: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101.
St Teresa Convent of the Holy Cross Srs: PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei (0020) 9902.

SCHOOLS

St Joseph's Trade School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Bishop Demont (R.C.) Secondary School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Holy Cross Convent School: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel:

(0551) 2251.

Mount Carmel Farm School: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101.

St Teresa Prim and Sec School: PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.

Mmusong Lower Primary School : PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560,Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.

Umlamli Lower Primary School : Umlamli Hospital, PB x16, PO 5560 Sterkspruit, Transkei. Tel: Sterkspruit/Transkei 69.

==========

PARISHES

ALIWAL NORTH. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1884. 24 Young St, PO Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; Fatima: Home for sick and aged Holy Cross Sisters; Holy Cross Convent Hostel; Convent of Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart; Sacred Heart Hostel; St Joseph's Hostel; St Joseph's Trade School; Bishop Demont (R.C.) Secondary School.

ALIWAL NORTH. St Francis 1928. St Francis Roman Catholic Church, Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 41000. Outstations: Mt Carmel. Rouxville Location. Grootdam, Sonskyn, Rooikop, Platkoppiesdrif, Konstantia, Kleinfontein, Goedemoed, Bultfontein, Masango, Lusthof, Wanganella, Heuningkop, Braamspruit, Jamestown. Institutions: Provincial aided St Francis Hospital; St Francis Creche and Nursery School; St Nicholas Primary School; Rouxville.

ALIWAL NORTH - HILTON. St Pius X 1956 (Hilton Township). St Pius X Roman Catholic Church, Hilton, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2242. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart; St Pius Creche and Nursery School.

ALIWAL NORTH. St Mary 1952. Mount Carmel, Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101. Institutions: Mount Carmel Farm and rest house for Holy Cross Sisters; Mount Carmel Farm School; Primary School; Holy Cross Convent.

BARKLY EAST. Holy Family (Town) 1909. Our Lady of Fatima (Township) 1947. 20 Jameson St, Barkly East, PO Box 43, Barkly East 5580. Tel: (04542) 116. Outstations: Wartrail

Queensberry. Thetho.

BETHULIE. Sacred Heart Chapel 1937. St Peter and Paul 1937 (Township). Catholic Church, PO Box 114, Bethulie 9992. Tel: (05862) 22. Outstations: Springfontein St Boniface; Venterstad Township; Bultfontein Farm; Rietpoort Farm.

BURGERSDORP. St Pius X (Town) 1954. Immaculate Conception (Township) 1954. Catholic Church, Fair Oaks, Burgersdorp, PO Box 71, Burgersdoorp 5520. Tel:(0553) 31603. Outstations: Penderee, Heuningskrans; Bloufontein; Steynsburg; Hughendon; Vlakplaas; Uitkoms, Kommandantskop. Institutions: Sacred Heart Sisters.

DORDRECHT. St Mary's 1959. St Joseph's 1960. Voortrekker St, Dordrecht, PO Box 57, Dordrecht 5435. Tel: (045512) 124. Outstations: St Markus; St Bartholomew. St Peter, St Anna. St Don Bosco, St Jakob. St Matthias, St Andreas, St Michael.

HERSCHEL. St Mary's 1954. PO Box 22, Herschel 5542, Transkei. Outstations: Lady Grey St Bernard 1949. Kwai Mei St Martin de Porres 1963; Ha Mokhesi St Andrew 1979; Hlomendini-St Catherine 1961. Jozana's Hoek St Jude Thaddeus and Mdlokovana, Thaba-Koloi, Khiba, Skizana, Masekeleng, Silindini.

INDWE. St Benno 1923. St Catherine 1928 (Township). Catholic Church, PO Box 86, Indwe 5445. Tel (045522) 161. Outstations: 10 outstations with 7 Farm Schools. Morristown, Ndonga, Bokelani, Hillview, St Mary's (Hartley), St Anton (Niel Hillhouse), Argyll, Unverwaght, Rhase, D Hillhouse. Indwe Sewing Centre; St Catherine Creche Tel: (045522) 161.

MOLTENO. Holy Family 1966. Christ the King 1968 (Township). Molteno Cnr Steuart and Desmidt Sts, PO Box 139, Molteno 5500. Tel: (04572 218. Outstations: Sterkstroom (Township). Marshmoor, Mortlock, Pringle, Stretton, Grobbelaar. Intritutions: Holy Cross Sisters in Molteno - address as above.

ST TERESA. St Teresa 1928. St Tersa, PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560 Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa (04762). Outstations Gatberg (St Lucia); Mmusong (St Joseph). Mabele. Institutions: St Teresa Primary and Secondary School; Mmusong Lower and Primary School; Convent of the Holy Cross Sisters. addresses as above.

TAFILA. (Umhlanga) St Augustine 1930. PO Box 94, Indwe 5445. Tel: "Tafila" via Dordrecht 0020. Outstations: Platkop, St Michael's; St Josef's (Qoboshane); St Konrad's (Kalkfontein). St Mary's (Cibini); St Rafael's (Exojeni). Institutions: Dominican Sisters - address as above.

STERKSPRUIT-UMLAMLI. Assumption BMV 1932. PO Box 7, Sterkspruit 5560. Tel: Sterkspruit (04762)16. Outstations: Bebeza. Tyindini. Mfici's Ridge. Dangers Hoek. Mokhesi. Tapoleng. Institutions: African Primary School; - addresses as above.

WALAZA. Lamb of God 1949. Teresa Mission, PO Teresa 5560, Transkei. Tel: Teresa. Outstations: Bikizana, Emnqumeni, Ndofela, Macachuma, Qhemirha.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Aertker F	Indwe
Austin AD	Dordrecht
Cahi E, SCJ	Retired, Aliwal
Ciemiega W, SCJ	Aliwal North
Hansel B, SCJ	Molteno
Holzenkamp C, SCJ	Retired, Umlamli
Koscielny Z, SCJ	Aliwal North
Lemahieu A, SCJ	Prison Chaplain, Aliwal
Leyens W, SCJ	Retired, Mt Carmel
Lighton T	Retired, Lady Grey
Mandew M, SCJ	Study Leave
Motsamai P, SCJ	St. Francis, Aliwal
Mpambani P, SCJ	Burgersdorp
Nordlohne A, SCJ	Bethulie
Notermans JP, SCJ	Hilton, Aliwal
Ntaka M, SCJ	Sterkspruit-Umlamli
Ofenloch KH, SCJ	Cathedral, Aliwal
Rombach E, SCJ	Barkly East
Tratz W	Tafila
Wilson W, SCJ	Teresa

ST. DOMINIC'S CONVENT

.....where cloistered, contemplative Dominican Nuns strive to live with one heart and mind in God, before whom they plead ceaselessly for the unity of the Church, and His mercy for Southern Africa, for the whole world.

WRITE OR VISIT:

P.O. Box 637,
5 Busschau Street,
9600 Senekal, O.F.S.

Tel: (014351) 3915

DIOCESE OF BETHLEHEM

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRON:
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

Prior to 1924 this territory formed part of the Kimberley Vicariate. From 1924 it was known as the Kroonstad Vicariate. Mgr Leo Klerlein CSSp was appointed Prefect Apostolic in 1924, Vic. Apost. in 1935. By Papal Decree dated 12 February 1948, the S.C. de Prop. Fide partitioned the Kroonstad Vicariate into two separate Vicariates. The western part with Kroonstad was entrusted to the Dominican Fathers of the Dutch Province. The eastern part with Bethlehem was entrusted to the Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp), of the German Province. Mgr Klerlein retired in 1948, with the creation of the new Vicariate. He was succeeded in 1950 by Mgr Peter Kelleter CSSp, who resigned on 5 July 1975.

The diocese comprises the following magisterial districts: Bethlehem, Fouriesburg, Ficksburg, Clocolan, Senekal, Lindley, Reitz, Frankfort, Vrede, Harrismith and part of Ladybrand.

Area: 34,965 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 550,000 **Cath Pop:** 58,759

Right Reverend
Bishop Hubert Bucher, DD

Appointed 9 December 1976, ordained 27 March 1977, at Bethlehem.
Residence: 218 Cambridge Street, Bethlehem. Tel: (01431) 35351.
Postal Address: PO Box 366, Bethlehem 9700.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Leo Klerlein CSSp, Vicar Apostolic of Kroonstad 8th April 1935; died 22nd May 1950. 2. Rt Rev Bishop P Kelleter CSSp, first bishop of the Diocese of Bethlehem 11th January 1951; lives in retirement at Bethlehem. Postal Address: PO Box 430, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 34050.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General Chancellor and Financial Administrator: Very Rev George Wagner, PO Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 35351/2.
Consultors: A.Bacher CSSp, E. Moteaphala OMI, G.J. van Dyk, G Wagner.
Diocesan Pastoral Council Chairman: BK Mokheseng, Box 209, Ficksburg 9730.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Societies: Rev G van Dyk, Box 3, Lindley 9630. Tel: (0141512Y) 128.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Mr Joseph Mabuya, 703 Koiting St., Bohlokong 9702. Tel: (01431) 36377 or 35351.
Diocesan Vocations Co-ordinator: Rev Cain Mkhwebane.

DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS

Diocesan Hostel for Priest Students: Box 5087 Phuthaditjhaba 9866.
Mother Theresia Training Centre: Catholic Mission Sheridan. Postal Address: Sheridan 9704. Tel:(014332Y) 2332.

RELIGIOUS MEN

Congregation of the Holy Spirit (Spiritans): PO Box 1219, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 31170. Spiritan House "Glen Ash": Residence of the Principal Superior of the District of Southern Africa; House of Formation; Home for retired confreres.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Makeneng, Qwaqwa. Box 10947 Mokodumela 9868.
Villa St Joseph, PO Box 71, Ladybrand 9745. Tel:(0561)2095.

CONVENTS

Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart: Box 5077, Bohlokong 9702. Tel: (01431) 42516.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 67, Villiers 9840. Tel: (016134) 2537.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Tsheseng, Qwaqwa.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 10113, Mokodumela, 9868.
Sisters of St Paul:
1. Regional House & Noviciate, Box 12, Reitz 9810. Tel: (01434) 32700.
2. Box 5333, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel:(01438)30441
3. Postulancy, Makwane, Box 22074, Dikgakeng 9872. Tel: Dikgakeng 23.
4. Nr. 229 Moemaneng Location, Marquard 9610. Tel: (05272Y) 250.

Contemplative Dominicans: Box 637, Senekal 9600. Tel: (014351) 3915.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd: Villa St Joseph. Box 374, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (0561) 2794.

==========

BETHLEHEM. Holy Ghost Cathedral 1958. 218 Cambridge Street, Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 35352. Outstations: Bakenpark, Clarens, Paul Roux. Institutions: Crêche, Paul Roux.

BETHLEHEM-BOHLOKONG. Mofumahadi wa Kgotso 1966 and Tswalo ya Morena 1928 (1972). Box 111, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 41353. Outstations: Danielsrus, Geduld, Kaallaagde, Mon Reve, Mooifontein, Navoo, Vaalhoek. Institutions: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart; Crêche and Pelong Pre-Primary School, 2047 B.B St, Bohlokong; Mathata H.P. School, Geduld.

BREDA. Mother of Sorrows 1948. P/Bag X708, Fouriesburg 9725. Tel: (014332Y) 2221. Outstations: Fouriesburg Township, Bloemhoek, Brindisi, Slabberts. Institutions: Mother Theresia Training Centre, Sheridan; Breda H.P. School; Sheridan L.P.School.

CLOCOLAN. St Leo's 1957 and St Mary's 1958. 36, 3rd Ave West, Box 164, Clocolan 9735. Tel: (05652Y) 180. Outstations: Evening Star, Hammonia, Marquard, Oom Japie. Institutions: Oom Japie H.P. School; Convent: Sisters of St Paul, Marquard.

FICKSBURG. St Joseph 1933 (1946) and St Peter Claver 1934 (1961). 141 Fontein Street, Box 209, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (0563) 2710. Outstations: Gumtree, Kommandonek, Franshoek. Institutions: St Joseph's Higher Primary School Tel: (0563) 3102; Crêche; Upper Rantsho H.P.School, Gumtree.

FRANKFORT. St Paul 1935 (1965) and Little Flower 1938. 10 Brand Street, Box 137, Frankfort 9830. Tel: (01613) 31316. Outstations: Villiers, Tweeling, Bontplaas, Fulham, Sandput, Tafelkop, Windfield. Institutions: Convent: Handmaids of Christ the Priest (Villiers); Crêche: Frankfort & Villiers.

HARRISMITH. St Peter's 1894 (1960) and Immaculate Conception 1926 (1960). 81 Warden Street, Box 6, Harrismith 9880. Tel: (01436) 21570. Outstations: Summerslie, Ntaba Mhlophe, Swinburne, Warden, Fatima, Aberfeldy, Elizabeth, Grootdraai, Lincoln, Kwa Thintwa. Institutions: Crêche: Warden & Harrismith; Sibonakaliso H.P.School (Fatima Tel:(014372)2002).

LADYBRAND. St Michael 1922 and St PiusX 1956. 35 Piet Retief Street, Box 219, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (0561) 2431. Outstations: Avalon, Italie, Lorraine, Modderpoort, Tripolitania, Waverley. Institutions: St Benedict's Higher Primary School. Tel: (0561) 2368; Crêche.

LINDLEY. St Martin de Porres 1957 and St Ann 1954. 23 v.d.Heever St, Box 3, Lindley 9630. Tel: (0141512Y) 128. Outstations: Arlington, Petrus Steyn, Steynsrus. Institutions: Mmabahloki Clara Home for physically & Mentally handicapped senior citizens, Petrus Steyn.

MARIADAL. St Basilius 1957. Presently served from Ficksburg. Institutions: Tshebedisano H.P. School.

QWAQWA. PHUTHADITJHABA. St. Martin de Porres 1972. Box 5087, Phuthaditjhaba 9866. Tel: (01438) 30511. Outstations: Afrikaskop, Kestell, (St. Francis of Assisi 1987), Matebeleng (Uganda Martyrs 1989), Makwane (The Assumption 1976), Thaba Bosiu (St Therese of Lisieux 1982). Institutions: Convents: Sisters of St. Paul, Phuthaditjhaba; Sisters of St Paul, Makwane; Diocesan Hostel for Priest Students, Phuthaditjhaba; Crêches: Makwane, Phuthaditjhaba, Tebang, Thaba Bosiu; CDE Sewing Clubs.

QWAQWA. MAKENENG. St Simon Zelotes 1983. Box 10947, Mokodumela 9868. Outstations: Hasethunya (Sacred Heart 1990), Mangaung (Blessed Mary Rose 1982), Monontsha (Holy Family 1984), Poelong (Holy Trinity 1982), Sehlatshaneng (St Phillip's 1983), Tsheseng (Immaculate Conception 1983). Institutions: Convents: Sisters of the Holy Names, Mangaung; Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Tsheseng; CDE Sewing Clubs; Creche, Hasethunya.

REITZ. St Mary Virgin of the Poor 1954 and Mary Immaculate 1951. Plot Amsterdam, Box 12, Reitz 9810. Tel: (01434) 32700. Outstations: Berendina, Eureka. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of St Paul; House of St Paul: Home for the aged and chronically sick; Crêche.

SENEKAL. Christ the King 1937 and The Good Shepherd 1967. 5 Busschau St, Box 293, Senekal 9600. Tel: (014351) 4112. Outstations: Dalada, Driekuil, Hibernia, Laaglaagde, Spaarveld. Institutions: Convent: Community of St Dominic; Modisa ya Molemo Crêche.

VILLA ST JOSEPH. 1950. Ferndale Mission Farm, Box 71, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (0561) 2095. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of the Good Shepherd: Guest House for priests and religious, Tel:(0561)2794; Modisa ya Molemo H.P. School.

VREDE. St Paul 1934 (1969). 1 Botha St, Box 225, Vrede 2455. Tel: (01334) 31324. Outstations: Cornelia, Memel, Montpelaan, Strydplaas, Werda, Platrand, Robertsdrift, Ascent, Fairview, Sweetwaters. Institutions: Ekwaluseni Higher Primary School; Jabulani Crêche and Pre-Primary School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Bacher A, CSSp	Harrismith
Barbeau H, OMI	Villa St. Joseph
Bonifazi R, CSSp	Reitz
Bucher H, Rt Rev	Bethl-Cathedral
Coelho A, CSSp	Glen Ash
Jehle R, CSSp	Breda
Kelleter P, CSSp Rt. Rev. retired	Bethlehem
Khoza B	Bethl-Bohlokong
Klein M, CSSp	Senekal
Kuckertz H, CSSp	Glen Ash
Kurz D, CSSp	Ladybrand
Lettner K O	Clocolan
Mkhwebane C	Phuthaditjhaba
Moldaschl F, CSSp	Ficksburg
Moteaphala E, OMI	Makeneng
Ngondo J	Ladybrand
Qwabe G, OMI (ret.)	Clocolan
Steffen G, CSSp	Harrismith
Swoinski B, CSSp	Breda
Tholoana S, OMI	Makeneng
Van Dyk G	Lindley
Wagner G	Bethl-Cathedral
Werner R, CSSp	Frankfort
Wiederkehr B, CSSp	Glen Ash
Wilden A, CSSp (ret.)	Glen Ash
Zimmermann KP, CSSp	Vrede

PERMANENT DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

Leluka JBM	Phuthaditjhaba
Lephoi A	
Mofokeng D M	
Mofokeng LC	Bethlehem-Bohlokong
Mohlaping V L	
Mohalali M	
Mokheseng BAK	Mariadal
Mothijoa, A	
Tuson, C E	

FOR CHURCH REQUISITES, LITURGICAL OR SCHOOL BOOKS

write to

MAZENOD BOOK CENTRE

P. O. Box 39 Telephone 350 - 224
Railhead : Maseru Telex : 4271 LO
MAZENOD, LESOTHO

*

Read and sell our weekly Sotho newspaper

MOELETSI OA BASOTHO

*

P. O. Box 18 Telephone 350 - 224
Railhead: Maseru Telex: 4271 LO
MAZENOD, LESOTHO

ARCHDIOCESE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Suffragan Sees: Kimberley, Kroonstad, Keimoes-Upington, Bethlehem, Gaborone

PATRON:
The Sacred Heart of Jesus

Originally the area of the Orange Free State was part of the Vicariate of Natal, which was established by the Holy See on 5 October 1850, extending from the Kei River in the South and to Quillemane in the North and confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Bishop JE Allard OMI, was appointed the first Vicar Apostolic. Consecrated in Marseilles, France, on 13 July 1851.

The Zambesi Mission to the North of the Limpopo was confided to the Society of Jesus in 1879. Then in 1886 the remaining territory under Bishop C Jolivet OMI, was subdivided into the Prefecture of the Transvaal and the Vicariate of the Orange Free State, comprising the Free State, Basutoland and the Diamond Fields; on the North and on the West, the Vaal River; and on the East the Drakensberg Mountains. The new Vicar Apostolic, Bishop Anthony Gaughren OMI, (consecrated in Tower Hill, London on 10 August 1886) would reside at Bloemfontein. Bishop Q Devereux of Grahamstown had sent Father R Hoenderwangers, O.Praem. to visit Bloemfontein in 1850 and he took up residence there in 1852, remaining as the pioneer priest of the Free State until his return to Belgium in 1869, when his place was taken by Father Le Bihan OMI, and later by Father V Bompart OMI.

When Bishop A Gaughren arrived in November 1886 the train terminus from Cape Town was Kimberley and so he took up residence there, travelling regularly by post cart to Bloemfontein and on to Basutoland. Kimberley remained the Episcopal Residence for his successors, Bishop Matthew Gaughren OMI (1902-1914) and Bishop HJ Meysing OMI (1924-1951). During the interregnum (1914-1924) Bishop C Cox OMI, of the Transvaal was Administrator Apostolic.

On 11 January 1951, by Papal Bull, Pope Pius XII established the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Bloemfontein.

The Archdiocese includes the civil districts: Bloemfontein, Boshof, Brandfort, Dewetsdorp, Edenburg, Fauresmith, Jacobsdal, Philippolis, Reddersburg, Smithfield, Thaba Nchu, Trompsburg,

Wepener, Zastron, and portion of Ladybrand, Hoopstad and Winburg.

Area: 64,393 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 970,587 **Cath.Pop:** 95,683

FORMER BISHOPS

With the establishment of the Hierarchy in 1951, Bishop HJ Meysing was appointed first Archbishop and the Metropolitan of Bloemfontein.

Most Rev. Archbishop Herman Joseph Meysing, OMI. Resigned the Metropolitan See of Bloemfontein and was named Titular Archbishop of Derco, 25 June 1954. Died 21 October 1963.

Most Rev. Archbishop William Patrick Whelan, OMI, DD. Consecrated Bishop 27 May 1948; appointed Archbishop and Metropolitan of Bloemfontein 18 July 1954. Died 10 February 1966.

Most Rev. Archbishop Joseph Patrick Fitzgerald, OMI, DD. Consecrated Archbishop of Bloemfontein 18 October 1966. Translated to the See of Johannesburg 24 January 1976. Died 16 February 1986.

The Most Reverend

ARCHBISHOP PETER FANYANA JOHN BUTELEZI, OMI, DD.

The Most Rev. PFJ Butelezi, OMI, was ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Elephantaria in Proconsulari, 22 October 1972 at Johannesburg, and was appointed Auxiliary to Bishop H Boyle DD. On the 10 July 1975 he was translated to the See of Umtata; and on the 27 April 1978 was translated to the Metropolitan See of Bloemfontein. Address: Archbishop's House, 7A White's Road, PO Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 481658.

ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor: Archbishop's Secretary: Archbishop's House, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 481658; Interdiocesan Tribunal.

Judicial Vicar: The Rev. C Butler, C.P. PO Box 583, Jwaneng, Botswana. Tel:(09267)380562

DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies and Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev J Nolan OMI, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 472827/473012.

CDSA — D

Vocations Director: Rev. Raphael Mothe OMI, Box 2010, Botshabelo 9781. Tel: (05265) 2563 and Rev Francis Phalo, Box 258, Bultfontein 9670. Tel: (0525) 31623.
Catechetics Director: Archbishop's House, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 81658.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Bloemfontein: St Joseph's Children's Centre, 95 Exton Rd, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 33-3211.
Marseilles: District Nursing and Maternity Home, Assisi, Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: (0561) 3046.
Tweespruit: Tweespruit Creche for African Children, Box 84, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (05682) 44.
Marseilles: Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House, Catholic Mission, Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: (0561) 3101.

ARCHDIOCESAN COUNCIL AND SENATE OF PRIESTS

Very Rev Fr H Curias, OMI, VG, Fr P Seliane, Fr S Mahara, OMI, Fr J Nolan, OMI, Fr F Claerhout, OMI.

CONVENTS

Franciscan Sisters: 95 Exton Rd, Hilton, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 333211
Franciscan Sisters of Siessen:
1. Provincial House and Noviciate: Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: (0561) 3101.
2. La Verna Convent, PO Box 5513, Botshabelo 9781. Tel:(05265)2563 (messages only).

Holy Cross Convents:
1. Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974. Tel: (05832) 150.
2. Holy Cross Convent, Botshabelo: c/o PO Box 151, Thaba Nchu 9780. Tel:(05265)2563 (messages only).

Holy Family Convent: 183 Andries Pretorius St, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 333175.
Good Shepherd Convent: PO Box 38, Tweespruit, 9770. Tel:(05682)1611.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers: Waverley Rd, Bayswater, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 31-1430.

SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers College: St Joseph's Bayswater, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 366550.
St Bernard's High School: 3391 Gordnyane St, Bochabela, Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 32-2432.
Mariasdal Boys' Secondary School: Box 124, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (05682) 15.
Mariasdal Girls' Secondary School: Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (05682) 15.
St Mary's Lower and Higher Primary School: 3391 Goronyane St, Bochabela, Bloemfontein 9307.
Maryvale Catholic School: PO Shannon 9364. Tel: (051) 611813.
St Patrick's Catholic School: PO Lynchfield 9372. Tel: (051) 343708.
St Laurence Primary School: Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974. Tel:(05832) 150

==========

PARISHES

BLOEMFONTEIN. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1849. 1 Green St, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 472827/473012. Institutions: Holy Family Convent; Christian Brothers College; St Joseph's Childrens' Creche; Franciscan Sisters.

St Joseph's Church 1937. 113 Andries Pretorius St, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 472827/473012.

BLOEMFONTEIN/HEIDEDAL. Christus Koning 1969. c/o 1 Green St, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 47816

BLOEMFONTEIN/BATHO. All Saints 1916. All Saints Church, Box 16062, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 323933.

BLOEMFONTEIN/BOCHABELA. St Rose of Lima 1954. 3391 Goronyane St, Bochabela, Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 32-2351. Outstations: Brandfort. Institutions: St Mary's Lower and Higher Primary School; St Bernard's High School: Std 6 to 10. Tel: (051) 32-2432.

St Charles Lwanga. PO Box 2010, Botshabelo 9781. Tel:(05265)2563

'Mamohau. PO Box 2016, Botshabelo 9781. Tel:(05265)2563

Emmaus. PO Box 5199, Botshabelo 9781. Tel:(05265)2563

Kriste Tshepo Ya Rona. PO Box 2016, Botshabelo 9781. Tel:(05265) 2563.

BLOEMFONTEIN/ROCKLANDS. Fatima Church. PO Box 7231, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 34-1953.

BLOEMFONTEIN DISTRICT. Maryvale Catholic Mission 1937. c/o Archbishop's House, 7A Whites Road, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 81658. Institutions: Maryvale Catholic School; St Patrick's Catholic School.

ASSISI. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1943. Catholic Mission Assisi, PO Box 1, Marseilles, OFS 9747. Tel: (0561) 2841. Outstations: Kommissiepoort; Sandspruit; Hobhouse; The Bend; Clare Farm. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House with Noviciate; Assisi Farm School; Maternity Home; District Clinic.

BULTFONTEIN. St Paulus 1969. St Paulus Pastorie, 82 Davin St, Box 258, Bultfontein 9670. Tel: (05252) 31623.

DEWETSDORP. St Elizabeth 1935. PO Box 9, Dewetsdorp 9940. Tel: (052112) 3330. Outstations: St Felix Springfontein 1937.

EDENBURG. St Pius X 1955. 1 Griessel St, Box 47, Edenburg 9908. Tel: (05842) 183.

JAGERSFONTEIN. St Joseph 1881. Convent St, Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974. Tel: (05832) 150. Outstations: Trompsburg; Philippolis; Fauresmith. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; St Laurence School Primary.

KOFFIEFONTEIN. St Thadeus 1949. 5 Groottrek St, Box 44, Koffiefontein, OFS 9986. Tel: (05372Y) 63. Outstations: Jacobsdal; Petrusburg; Luckhoff. Institutions: Koffiefontein Farm School.

THABA NCHU. St Francis 1961. 7 James Scott St, PO Box 151, Thaba Nchu 9780. Tel: (05265) 2563. Outstations: Selosesha.

TWEESPRUIT. Holy Trinity Mission 1944. Box 38, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 1611 (05682). Outstations: Excelsior; Samenkomst. Institutions: St Ladislaus School; Mariasdal High School.

TWEESPRUIT. Our Lady of Sorrows. Box 84, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (05682) 44. Outstations: St Michael; Hotsieng; Polosi.

WEPENER. St Clare 1951. 2 Potgieter St, Box 68, Wepener 9944. Tel: (05232) 71. Outstations: Van Stadensrus, Boesmanskop, Wesselsdal, Eenzaam, Anniesrust.

WESTMINISTER. Catholic Mission Assumpta 1956. Box 181, Tweespruit 9770 OFS. Tel: (05682) 44. Outstations: Thabapatshoa. Institutions: Assumpta Farm School.

ZASTRON. St Dominic. 2 Matthey St, Box 129, Zastron 9950. Tel: 143 (Y05542). Outstations: Smithfield - Assumption of Our Lady.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Albers BJ, OMI	St.Clare, Wepener
Bissonnette M, OMI	Our Lady of Sorrows, Tweespruit
Blumoer J, OMI (Retired)	Assisi
Bracken M, OMI	Mamohau, Onverwacht
Butelezi PFJ, OMI	Bloemfontein
Ceyssens M, OMI	St Pius X, Edenburg
Claerhout F, OMI	Our Lady, Tweespruit
Curias H, OMI	Christ King, Bloemfontein
D'Aes L, OMI	St Rose, Bloemfontein
Hynes S, OMI	Cathedral, Bloemfontein
Ievers B, OMI	Christ Tshepo, Onverwacht
Letsopha E	Bloemfontein District
Mahara S, OMI	Zastron
Mathibeli J, OMI	Holy Trinity, Tweespruit
Moller A, OMI	St Joseph, Jagersfontein
Mothe KR, OMI	St Charles Lwanga, Onverwacht
Motsumi J, OMI	Thaba Nchu
Nolan J, OMI	Assisi
Phalo F	St Paul, Bultfontein
Rakaki E	All Saints, Bloemfontein
Roche L	Cathedral, Bloemfontein
Seliane PM	Fatima,Bloemfontein
Swords T, OMI	Emaus,Onverwacht

SALESIANS
OF DON BOSCO

*SALESIAN BOYS HOSTEL
Catholic hostel for boys from Std. IV to X requiring week-day accommodation in Cape Town while attending school in the area. Tel.(012) 25-1450

*SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY
Catholic books, church requisites and devotional articles. Direct importers and manufacturers. Tel. (012) 25-1450

*SALESIAN PRESS
Private and commercial printing including all special stationery for parishes and schools. Expert book-binding service. Tel. (012) 25-2450

*LEARN TO LIVE
Alternative education programme for street children. Tel. (012) 21-6764

SALESIAN INSTITUTE

Somerset Road, Cape Town, 8001

P.O. Box 870, Cape Town, 8000. - Tel. (012) 25-1450

ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

Suffragan Sees: Aliwal, De Aar, Oudshoorn, Port Elizabeth, Queenstown

PATRONS:
1. Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt
2. St Patrick

From the time of the discovery of the Cape, ecclesiastical jurisdiction over it appertained to the Portuguese missionary authorities. After the settlement of the Cape in 1652, the practice of the Catholic religion was prohibited by the civil authorities.

Commissioner General De Mist, by an Ordinance of 25 July 1804, declared that "all religious societies which for the furtherance of virtue and good morals worship an Almightly Being, are to enjoy in this Colony equal protection from the laws ...." and in 1805 three Dutch priests arrived to minister to the Catholics of the Cape. One of them, Father Johannes Lansink, was appointed Prefect Apostolic. The following year the military authorities ordered them to leave.

In February, 1818, Pope Pius VII erected the Vicariate Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope and adjacent territories. Subsequently the Island of Mauritius was added, and the first Vicar Apostolic, Right Reverend Bishop Bede Slater, O.S.B., having called at the Cape, went to reside there. He was succeeded by Rt. Reverend Bishop William Placid Morris, O.S.B., who also resided at Mauritius.

On 6 June 1837, Pope Gregory XVI constituted the Cape of Good Hope a separate Vicariate and appointed Rt. Reverend Bishop Patrick Raymund Griffith, O.P., as the first resident Vicar Apostolic.

On 24 May 1872, the Prefecture of the Central District of the Cape of Good Hope was detached from the Western Vicariate.

In 1874, the Vicariate of the Cape of Good Hope was divided into the Vicariates of the Western District of the Cape of Good Hope and the Eastern District of the Cape of Good Hope.

By decree of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda Fide dated 13

June 1939, the name of the Western Vicariate was changed to the Vicariate of Cape Town.

On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established by Papal Bull the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the then Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Cape Town, comprising the Metropolitan Church of Cape Town, with the suffragan sees of Aliwal, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, Queenstown and De Aar.

By the same Papal Bull, the Most Reverend Archbishop Owen McCann was appointed to the Metropolitan See of Cape Town.

The Archdiocese has for its boundaries: on the West, the Atlantic Ocean; on the North, the southern boundries of the Van Rhynsdorp district; on the East, the western boundaries of the Calvinia, Ceres, Tulbagh, Worcester, Robertson and Swellendam districts; on the South, the Indian Ocean. The civil districts within the ecclesiastical area comprise the following: Cape, Wynberg, Simon's Town, Bellville, Somerset West, Stellenbosch, Paarl, Wellington, Caledon, Bredasdorp, Malmesbury, Piquetberg, Clanwilliam. The Islands of Tristan da Cunha, Ascension and St. Helena belonged to the Archdiocese of Cape Town
until 18 August 1986 when they were given to the care of the Mill Hill Fathers.

Area: 30 892 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 2 366 000 **Cath Pop:** 192 000

Former Archbishop of Cape Town

His Eminence

OWEN CARDINAL McCANN D.D. Ph.D.

Archbishop Emeritus of Cape Town

Chancery Address: Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street,
Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 462-2417
Fax: (021) 461-9330

FORMER BISHOPS

1) Rt Rev Patrick Raymund Griffith, O.P., D.D., Tit. Bishop

of Palaeopolis; cons. 24 August 1837, Vicar Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope; died 18 June 1862.
2) Rt Rev Thomas Grimley, D.D., Titular Bishop of Antigone; cons. 25 January 1861; died 29 January 1871.

3) Rt Rev John Leonard, D.D., Titular Bishop of Charadro; cons. 15 December 1872; died 19 February 1908.

4) Rt Rev John Rooney, D.D., Titular Bishop of Sergiopolis; cons. 21 September 1886; retired 1924; died 26 February 1927.

5) Rt Rev Bernard Cornelius O'Riley, D.D., Titular Bishop of Anastasiopolis or Phoba; cons. 6 January 1926; retired 6 June 1932; died 21 July 1956.

6) Rt Rev Bishop F Hennemann, S.A.C., Titular Bishop of Coptus; cons. 26 April 1914; Appointed to the Vicariate of Cape Town 30 June 1933; Nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 18 May 1939; died 17 January 1951.

7) His Eminence Owen Cardinal McCann, ordained Vicar Apostolic of Cape Town, 18 May 1950; Appointed Archbishop of Cape Town 11 January 1951; Created Cardinal 22 February 1965; Retired 16 December 1984.

8) Most Rev Stephen Naidoo CSsR, ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town 15 September 1974, Installed as Archbishop of Cape Town 16 December 1984, Died 1 July 1989.

Most Reverend

ARCHBISHOP LAWRENCE PATRICK HENRY Ph.L, B.Th, DD

Archbishop of Cape Town

Nominated Titular Bishop of Cenculiana on the 16 May 1987. Ordained Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town on the 16 August 1987. Elected Diocesan Administrator on 1 July 1989. Appointed Archbishop of Cape Town on the 17 July 1990 and installed on the 29 August 1990.

Address: Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel:(021) 462 2417.

ADMINISTRATION

Finance Administrator: Rev Guy Ruffell: Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 462-2417.

CHANCELLOR

Rev. C Stokes, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 462-2417.

ARCHDIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Societies: Director: Rev S Botha, Catholic Presbytery, 160 Koeberg Rd, Brooklyn 7405. Tel: (021)511-5484.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev J Baird, Catholic Presbytery, 2 Wade Road, Claremont 7700. Tel: (021) 61-6140.

MATRIMONIAL TRIBUNAL

Judicial Vicar: Rev C Stokes, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001, Tel: (021) 462-2417.
Associate Judicial Vicar: Rt Rev Msgr R Cawcutt, Cath. Presbytery, Dublin St, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 417-2645 or 462-2417.

HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCIES

Brooklyn Chest Hospital (Brooklyn): Rev S Botha, Catholic Presbytery, 160 Koeberg Rd, Brooklyn 7405. Tel: (021) 511-5484.
City Hospital (Cape Town): Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 434-3323.
City Park Hospital (Cape Town): Rev P Ahern SDB, Salesian Institute, 2 Somerset Road, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 25-1450/1/2.
Conradie Hospital (Pinelands): Rev M Crowley MSC, Catholic Presbytery, 30 Anderson Str, Goodwood 7460. Tel: (021) 591-2229.
False Bay Hospital (Fish Hoek): Rev B van der Hulst, Catholic Presbytery, 2 Sixth Ave, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel (021) 82-2671.
Groote Schuur Hospital (Observatory): Rev R Murray, Catholic

Presbytery, 16 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 461-1167.

Karl Bremer Hospital (Bellville): Contact Priest in Charge, Catholic Presbytery, 10 Wicht St, Parow 7500. Tel: (021) 591-1911.

Mowbray Maternity Home (Mowbray): Rev C Stokes, Catholic Presbytery, 17 Langton Rd, Mowbray 7700. Tel: (021) 686-6172.

Panorama Medi-Centre (Parow) Contact: Priest in Charge, Catholic Presbytery, 10 Wicht St, Parow 7500. (Tel: (021) 591-1911.

Peninsula Maternity Home (Cape Town): Rev P Ahern, Salesian Institute, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 25-1450/1/2.

Princess Alice Orthopaedic Hospital (Retreat): Contact: Parish Priest, The Monastery, Bergvliet Rd, Heathfield 7945. Tel: (021) 72-2210.

Red Cross Children's Hospital (Rondebosch): Rev C Stokes, Catholic Presbytery, 17 Langton Rd, Mowbray 7700. Tel: (021) 66-6172.

Somerset Hospital (Green Point): Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 434-3324.

St Lukes Hospice (Claremont): Rev J Baird, Catholic Presbytery, 2 Wade Rd, Claremont 7700. Tel: (021) 61-6140.

Stals Sanatorium (Westlake): Contact: Parish Priest, The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet 7945. Tel (021) 72-2210.

Stikland Mental Hospital (Bellville): Contact: Parish Priest, Catholic Presbytery, Rhos St, Bellville 7530. Tel: (021) 948-4453.

Tygerberg Hospital (Bellville): Rev J Wesfal, Catholic Presbytery, 213 Riley Street, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: (021) 931-6752.

Valkenberg Mental Hospital (Observatory): Rev L Manasse, Catholic Presbytery, 118 Station Rd, Observatory 7925. Tel: (021) 417-3631.

Victoria Hospital (Wynberg): Rev D Musgrave, Catholic Church, Box 161, Constantia 7848. Tel: (021) 794-5185/61-0304.

Vincent Pallotti Hospital (Pinelands): Rev B Ruting, SAC, 24 Forest Drive, Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 53-1008.

William Slater Hospital (Rondebosch): Rev G Ruffell, Catholic Presbytery, Rouwkoop Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 686-8708.

Woodstock Hospital (Woodstock): Rt Rev Msgr R Cawcutt, Catholic Presbytery, Dublin St, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 417-2645.

Wynberg Military Hospital (Wynberg): Rev C Clohessy, Catholic Presbytery, 2 Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 761-3337.

IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES

French and Belgian:

German: Rev B Ruting SAC, 24 Forest Drive, Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 53-7008.

Portuguese: Rev A de Freitas, 19 The Avenue, University Estate 7925. Tel: (021) 417-3701

MILITARY CHAPLAINCIES

Air Force Base, Ysterplaat: Vacant
Air Force Base, Langebaan: Rev F Whyte, Catholic Presbytery, 39 Voortrekker Street, Vredenburg 7380. Tel:(02281)31644.
Naval College, Gordon's Bay: Vacant.
Naval Base, Simon's Town: Rev B van der Hulst, Catholic Presbytery, 2 Sixth Ave, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel:(021)82-2671.
Naval Base, Saldanah: Rev F Whyte, Vredenburg 7380. Tel:(02281)31644.
Youngsfield Military Base: Rev C Clohessy, Catholic Presbytery, 2 Clare Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel:(021)761-3337.
Eersterivier Military Base: Vacant.

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

Allandale Prison (Paarl): Rev D Anderson, Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen St, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 26835.
Bien Donne Prison (Paarl): Rev D Anderson, Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen St, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 26835.
Caledon: Rev J Swan, Catholic Church, Lord Roberts Rd, Hermanus 7200. Tel: (02831) 22315.
C Kamp (Paarl): Rev D Anderson. See Allandale.
Hawequa (Wellington): Rev D Anderson. See Allandale.
Helderstroom Prison (Villiersdorp): Rev W Stafflinger, Catholic Presbytery, 33 v.d. Merwe St, Strand 7140. Tel: (024) 31448.
Klein Drakenstein (Paarl): Rev D Anderson. See Allandale.
Malmesbury Prison: Rev M van Heerden, Catholic Presbytery, St Francis Str, Malmesbury 7300. Tel: (0224) 22228.
Paardeberg (Paarl): Rev D Anderson. See Allandale.
Pollsmoor Prison (Tokai): Rev J Smith CSsR, The Monastery, Bergvliet Rd, Heathfield 7800. Tel: (021) 72-2210.
Porterville: Rev P Mildenhal, 39 Tortelduif Crescent, 7349 Robinvale Atlantis.
Riebeeck West Prison: See Malmesbury.
Robben Island: Rev G Lorriman SJ, PO Box 50, Philippi 7781. Tel: (021) 31-2224.
Victor Verster Prison (Paarl): Rev D Anderson. See Allandale.

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAINS

University of Cape Town: Rev G Pugin SJ, 202 Coronation Road, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 51-2844 or 685-7370.
University of Stellenbosch: Rev G Pugin SJ, as above.
University of Western Cape (Bellville) : Rev PJ Pearson, PO Box 17512, Lavistown 7465.

VARIOUS OTHER CHAPLAINCIES

Apostleship of the Sea: Rev V Tanaeff, 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 25-2645 or 45-3100.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Rev R de Hahn, St Dominic's Street, Matroosfontein 7490. Tel: (021) 931-0269.
Catholic Women's League: Rt Rev Msgr DJ Hatton, Catholic Presbytery, St Andrew's Rd, Sea Point 8001. Tel: (021) 434-3950.
Christian Brothers' Training Centre: Rev A Galante, PO Box 142, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 3351.
Deaf Community: Rev R Murphy, Catholic Presbytery, 16 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel:(021) 461-1167.
Knights of Da Gama: Rev G Masters, Catholic Church, PO Box 310, Kuilsriver 7580. Tel: (021) 903-6961.
Legion of Mary: Rev B Long, Catholic Presbytery, Cnr 16th Avenue & Factreton Avenue, Factreton 7405. Tel: (021) 593-8424.
Pioneer Movement: Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 434-3324.
Port: Rev V Tanaeff, 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 25-2645 or 45-3100.
Schoenstatt Family League: Rev H Schneider, House Sion, PO Box 2270, Clareinch 7478. Tel: (021) 61-0417.
St Jude Society: Rev C Myerscough SJ, 202 Coronation Rd, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 511-2844.
St Vincent de Paul Society: (Central Council) Cardinal O McCann, c/o Chancery, 12 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 462-2417.

CRECHES AND ORPHANAGES

Holy Cross Children's Home: Cnr Delarey Street & Modderdam Road, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: (021) 934-6435.
Trinity Early Learning Centre: Elsies River. Tel (021) 931-5331.
St. Martin's Early Learning Centre: Lavistown. Contact through Averill Barnes. Tel: (021) 252-096.
Ilitha Lozuko Eary Learning Centre: Guguletu. Contact Catholic Welfare Bureau. Tel: (021) 637-3001.
St Matthew's Early Learning Centre: Bonteheuwel. Tel: (021) 625693.
Bridges Play Centre: Bridgetown. Tel: (021) 633-4675.
Loreto Creche: Rusthof, Strand. Contact Averill Barnes. Tel: (021) 25-2096.
St Anthony's Nursery School: PO Box 34, Langa 7455. Tel: (021) 684-1836.
Villa Maria Nursery School: 5 Kloof Nek Road, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 23-8138.

OLD AGE HOMES

Nazareth House: Avendale Rd, Elsies River 7480. Tel: (021) 932-7318.
Nazareth House: 1 Derry Street, Devils Peak Estate, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) Sisters: 461-1635 Residents: 45-5246.
ll **House:** 43 Greatmore St, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 47-9575.
Fredrika Tehuis: Welmar St, Parow 7500. Tel: 930-3172.
Harmony House: Kromboom Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 697-1905.
Kelly House: St. Dominic St, Elsies River 7480. Tel: (021) 931-3822.
Khayelitsha Old Age Home: Tel: (021) 361-2684/361-3320.
McNulty House: 30 Dublin St, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 417-2160.

HOSTELS

Hostel for the Deaf: 2nd Road, Bergvliet 7945. Tel: (021) 72-2008.
Kolbe House: Grotto Road, Box 164 Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 689-9908.
Salesian Boys Hostel: 2 Somerset Rd, Cape Town 8001 Tel: (021)25-1450.
Villa Maria (Ladies) Hostel: 1 Kloofnek Rd, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) Sisters 23-8136 Residents: 24-9902 / 24-9904 / 23-9913.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League: President: Mrs A Commins, 46 Dennekamp, Main Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 797-8953.
Arch-Association of Perpetual Adoration for Poor Churches: Miss B Chmielewska, 3a Gordon Rd, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45-4530.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Leader - Mr P Dickens, 35 McKenzie St, Bellville South 7530. Tel: (021) 951-2014. Assistant Leader: Ray Dunlee, 6 Canary Close Kommetjie 7975. Tel: (021) 831-682.
Knights of Da Gama: Council 26 - Grand Knight N Groom Tel: (H) (021) 689-3522. Council 44 - Grand Knight B Conway Tel: (021) (H) 619-477 & (W) 21-4440. Council 37 - Grand Knight O Duffy Tel: (H) (021) 89-1121.
Kolbe School of Theology: Director - Dr A Schutte, Philosophy Dept, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 650-3317/6.
Legion of Mary: President - Mr L Sampson, 31 Halman Walk, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: (021) 652-4341.
Movement of Christian Workers: R Nunes, 14 Tuin Plein, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 461-3673.
Christian Life Communities: Mr G Lourens, PO Box 39, Hout Bay 7872.
Pioneer Movement: Director - Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point, Cape Town. Tel: (021) 434-3324.
Schoenstatt Movement, consisting of: Schoenstatt Family Union,

Schoenstatt Family League, Schoenstatt Mothers' League, Schoenstatt Women's League, Schoenstatt Girls, Schoenstatt Boys. c/o Retreat House and Training Centre, Schoenstatt Ave, Constantia 7800. Tel: (021) 794-6185 / 794-3132 to contact leaders.

Secular Franciscan Order: Secretary: Veronica Vieyra, 3 Osmarie, Brooke St, Claremont 7700. Tel: (021) 61-7726.

St Jude Society: Chairman - Mr B Murphy, PO Box 22230, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: (021) 82-1339.

St Vincent de Paul Society: President - Mr A Plastow, Central Council, c/o PO Box 3100, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 461-5210.

Third Order of St Dominic: President - Miss M Green, Coniston, Hendon Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 797-5644.

Young Christian Workers: Organisers - Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45-3177.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Catholic Welfare Bureau: 37a Somerset Rd, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 25-2095/6/7. Holy Trinity Church: St Dominic Street, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: (021) 931-5331/931-0520.

Maryland Training Centre: Summit Rd, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: 637-7342.

Maryland Literacy Programme: Maryland Centre, Summit Rd, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: (021) 637-4241.

Schoenstatt Training Centre (Constantia): Retreat and Training Centre, Schoenstatt Ave, Constantia 7800. Tel: (021) 794-3132.

St Francis Cultural Centre (Langa): PO Box 77, Crawford 7770. Tel: (021) 684-1737.

St Francis Xavier House: Barmania Rd, Crawford 7764. Tel: (021) 689-8978.

St Joseph's Home Montana: Care of invalid and crippled children. Pallotti Road, Montana 7490. Tel: (021) 931-4205.

The Haven Night Shelter: Napier St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 21-6219.

CONVENTS

Carmelite Convent:
Convent Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 797-5568.

Dominican:
1. St Mary's Convent: 14 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel (021) 45-2019.
2. Holy Trinity Convent: St Dominic St, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: (021) 931-2039.
3. St Michael's Convent: Edison Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 685-

5658/689-9905.
4. St Joseph's Convent: Rustenberg Rd, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 4058.
5. St Dominic's Convent: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 761-6541.
6. St Agnes Convent: Regent Rd, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 47-4723.
7. Holy Rosary Convent (Springfield): St John's Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 761-4221.
8. St Thomas' Convent, Valley Road, Hout Bay 7800. Tel:(021)790 2414.
9. St Mary's Convent (Nyanga): PO Box 58, Philippi 7781. Tel:(021) 313910.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary:
21 Kaffirboom Rd, Thornton 7460. Tel: (021) 54-1836.

Holy Cross Sisters:
1. Bloemhof St, Bellville 7530. Tel: (021) 99-3721.
2. Coronation Rd, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 511-7216.
3. (Provincialate), Cnr Delarey St and Modderdam Rd, Parowvallei 7500, Box 2005, Parowvallei 7503. Tel: (021) 934-6006.
4. Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 72-2091.
5. Searle St, Cape Town 7925. Tel: (021) 45-1855.
6. 128 Dingle Rd, Parow 7500. Tel: (021) 591-2391.
7. 1002 Seemeeu St, Louwville, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: (02281) 33455.
8. 69 Swift Street, Robinvale 7349.
9. PO Box 23, Lamberts Bay 8130. Tel:(026) 458Y.

Holy Family Sisters:
1. Victoria Rd, Grassy Park 7945. Tel: (021) 72-5628.
2. Mountain Rd, Tafelsig M/P 7785. Tel: (021) 397-1129.
3. 297 High Level Rd, Sea Point 8001. Tel: 439-5792.

Little Sisters of Jesus:
261 Manenberg Ave, Manenberg 7764. Tel: 637-9528.

Loreto Sisters:
1. Loreto Convent: Gordon's Bay Rd, Strand 7140. Tel: (024) 31225.
2. Loreto Sisters: 5 Humbertone Rd, Plumstead 7800. Tel:(021) 77-2290.

Missionaries of Charity:
c/o PO Box 155, Khayelitsha 7785. Tel: (021) 361-3365.

Nazareth Sisters:
1. Nazareth House, 1 Derry St, Devil's Peak Estate, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 46-1635.
2. Nazareth House: Avendale Road, Elsies River 7480. Tel: (021) 932-7318.

Oblates of St Francis de Sales:
1. St Vincent's Convent: PO Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Tel: (02232)

298.
2. Our Lady of Good Hope Convent: 19 Sirius Way, Ocean View 7977. Tel: (021) 83-1923.

Sisters of Charity of St Paul:
26 Silveroak Ave, Thornton 7460. Tel: (021) 54-1893.

Pallotine Sisters:
1. (Provincialate): Vincent Palloti Hospital, Pinelands 7405. (PO Box 103, Howard Place 7450) Tel: (021) 531-2001.
2. St Joseph's Home, PO Box 21110, Durrheim 7491. Tel: 934-0239.

Salesian Sisters (Daughters of Mary Help of Christians):
1. 17 Malherbe St, Paarl 7621. Tel: (02211) 23496.
2. Don Bosco House, 33 Gerryts St, Kuils River 7580. Tel: (021) 903-1952.

Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary:
1. Provincial House "Schoenstatt" Hout Bay Rd, Constantia 7800. Tel: (021) 794-5100/794-5150.
2. Maryland Centre, Summit Rd, Hanover Park 7764. Tel: (021) 637-7342.
3. Villa Maria Hostel for Ladies, 1 Kloofnek Road, Cape Town 8001, Tel: (021) 23-8136.
4. Villa Maria Pre-Primary School, 5 Kloofnek Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 23-8138.
5. Training Centre, Schoenstatt Ave, Constantia 7800. Tel: (021) 794-3132.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers:
1. Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 696-6659.
2. York Rd, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 49-1169 / 49-1160.
3. Training Centre, PO Box 142, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 3351.
4. Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925. Tel:(021) 47-7500

Marist Brothers:
PO Box 194, Retreat 7965. Tel: (021) 72-9154.
Novitiate Tel: (021) 72-9157.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers' (St John's): York Rd, Green Point, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 439-1169 (Senior).

Dominican School for the Deaf: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 761-8046, Staff: (021) 761-1248.

Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf: Valley Rd, Hout Bay 7800. Tel: (021) 790-1052.
Holy Cross Sisters' School: Bloemhof St, Bellville 7530. Tel: (021) 99-4734.
Holy Cross Convent School: 162 Koeberg Rd, Brooklyn 7405. Tel: (021) 511-7216.
Holy Cross Convent School: Searle St, Cape Town 7925. Tel: (021) 45-2158.
Holy Trinity School: St Dominic St, Matroosfontein 1460. Tel: (021) 931-2604.
Immaculata High School: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 761-1930.
Lourens Street Primary School: Lourens St, Somerset West 7130. Tel: (024) 25-732.
Marian High School: St Dominic St, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: 931-4891.
St Joseph's College: Belmont Rd, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 685-6715/685-7336.
Mary, Help of Christians School: Pedro St, Huguenot 7646. Tel: (02211) 62-0480.
Regina Coeli Primary School: Klipfontein Rd, Belgravia 7764. Tel: (021) 637-6932.
Roman Catholic Primary School: Station Rd, PO Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Tel: (02232) 404.
Star of the Sea Junior School: 74 Main Rd, St James 7945. Tel: (021) 88-5910.
St Agnes' Primary School: Dublin St, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 47-2839.
St Anne's School: Stella Rd, Plumstead 7800. Tel: (021) 795-1324.
St Anthony's R.C. Primary School: Gordon Rd, Heathfield 7945. Tel: (021) 72-8026.
St Augustine's Primary School: Delarey St, PO Box 2005, Parowvallei 7500. Tel: (021) 934-6004.
St Augustine's Primary School: Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: 761-3114.
St Clement's Primary School: Cnr. Lake Rd & Seventh Ave, Grassy Park 7945. Tel: (021) 73-4590.
St Columba's (CBC) High School: Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764. Tel: 696-6662.
St Ida's School: Rustenberg Rd, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 6021.
St James School: Harbour Rd, Kalk Bay 7975. Tel: (021) 88-7064.
St John's Catholic School: Eighth Ave, Kensington 7405. Tel: (021) 593-1960.
St Louis Primary School: PO Box 34, Langa 7455. Tel: (021) 684-2157.
St Mary's Higher Primary School: Abonwabisi Rd, PO Box 33, Nyanga 7755. Tel: (021) 31-3910.

St Mary's Junior School: Tuine Plein, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45-1115.
St Mary's Primary School: Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel:(021) 72-4611.
St Owen's Marist Brothers' High School: Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 72-1622.
St Raphael's Primary School: Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 696-6718.
St Theresa's Primary School: Fourth St, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: (021) 637-2114.
Springfield Convent: St John's Rd, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 797-6169 (Senior), (021) 797-9637 (Junior).
Villa Maria Pre-Primary School: 5 Kloofnek Rd, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 238-138.

HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Home for chronically ill children: PO Box 21110,Durrheim 7491. Tel: (021) 934-0239.
Vincent Pallotti Hospital: Alexandra Rd, Pinelands 7405 or PO Box 103, Howard Place 7450. Tel: (021) 531-2001.

==========

PARISHES

CAPE TOWN. Cathedral Church of Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt 1851. Catholic Presbytery, 16 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 461-1167. Outstations: Villa Maria Chapel, Nazareth House Chapel. Institutions: St Mary's Primary School, St Mary's Dominican Convent, Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary, Villa Maria Hostel for Ladies, Villa Maria Pre-Primary School, Poor Sisters of Nazareth, Nazareth House Home for needy children, Nazareth House Home for Aged (men and women).

CAPE TOWN - DISTRICT SIX. Holy Cross 1910. Catholic Presbytery, 36 Nile St, Cape Town 7925. Tel: (021) 45-1082. Institutions: Holy Cross Primary School; Holy Cross Convent.

CAPE TOWN. Sacred Heart 1883. Somerset Road (Served by Green Point). Institutions: Salesian Boys Hostel. Salesian Institute. Tel:(021)25-1450/22-7805. Catholic Welfare Bureau. Tel:(021)25-2095/25-2097. The Haven Night Shelter, Napier Street, CT 8001. Tel:(021)419-1255. Port Chaplain.

ATHLONE. St Mary of the Angels 1928. Lawrence Rd, Athlone, Cape Town 7764. Tel: (021) 696-6713. Institutions: St Raphael's Primary School. Portiuncula Capuchin Novitiate.

ATLANTIS: St John the Baptist 1979 (served by Malmesbury). Sun Road, PO Box 43, Westfleur 7349. Tel:(0226)23837. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters, 69 Swift St, Robinvale 7349. Catholic Welfare Bureau: Sun Road, Atlantis.

BELGRAVIA. Regina Coeli 1961. 23 Klipfontein Rd, Belgravia 7764. Tel: (021) 637-6938. Institutions: Regina Coeli Primary School.

BELHAR. Sts John & Paul 1979. 33 Willow Way, Belhar 7500. PO Box 122 Belhar 7490. Tel: (021) 952-1400.

BELLVILLE. Our Lady of Fatima 1928. Catholic Presbytery, Rhos St, Bellville 7530. Postal address PO Box 1588, Bellville 7535. Tel: (021) 948-4453. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; Holy Cross Junior School.

BELVILLE SOUTH. Holy Family. (served by Belville)

BETTY'S BAY. Our Lady of Monserrat (served by Hermanus)

BONTEHEUWEL. St Matthew's 1963. Catholic Presbytery, Jakkalsvlei Ave, Bonteheuwel 7764. PO Box 6, Bonteheuwel 7763. Tel: (021) 684-5355. Institutions: Lily Haven Home for aged, St. Matthew's Early Learning Centre.

BOTHASIG. (serving the areas of Edgemead, Monte Vista, Richmond).The Good Shepherd 1973. 1 Goedehoop St, PO Box 28007, Bothasig 7406. Tel: (021) 58-1412.

BRACKENFELL. All Saints 1980/1990 (served by Kraaifontein). Jakaranda Street.

BREDASDORP. (served by Hermanus) Mass in Anglican Church.

BRIDGETOWN. Our Lady of Good Counsel 1961. Catholic Presbytery, 52 Loerie Rd, Bridgetown 7764. Tel: (021) 638-1837. Institutions: Bridges Play Centre.

BROOKLYN. Our Lady of the Assumption 1950. 160 Koeberg Road, Brooklyn 7405. Tel:(021)511-5484. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, School and Pre-School, Sub A to Std 4.

CALEDON. (served by Hermanus) Mass in Anglican Church.

CAMPS BAY. St Theresa 1929. (served by Sea Point). The Fairways, Camps Bay 8001.

CLAREMONT. St Ignatius 1925. 2 Wade Rd, Claremont 7700. Tel: (021) 61-6140. Instituitions: House Sion, 2 First Ave, Claremont 7700. Tel: (021) 61-0723. Residence of Schoenstatt Fathers; Belvedere Nursing Home; Claremont Medical Centre; St Luke's Hospice; Selous Nursing Home.

CLOETESVILLE. All Saints 1978 (Joint Catholic/Anglican). Cnr Long & Gabriel Streets. (Served by Ida's Valley)

CONSTANTIA. Our Lady of the Visitation 1970. Price Drive, Constantia 7800. Postal Address: PO Box 161 Constantia 7848. Tel: (021) 794-5185/61-0304. Outstations: Provincial House Chapel of the Schoenstatt Sisters, Schoenstatt Marian Shrine, Hall of Schoenstatt Training Centre or Provincial House Chapel. Institutions: Secular Institute of the Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary (Provincial House); Schoenstatt Retreat and Training Centre.

CROSSROADS. Our Lady Queen of Africa. (served by Nyanga)

DURBANVILLE. Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1959. Catholic Presbytery, No 6 The Crescent, Durbanville 7550, PO Box 904 Durbanville 7550. Tel: (021) 96-1550.

ELSIES RIVER. St Clare 1981. Catholic Presbytery, 114 Halt Road, Elsie's River. Postal: PO Box 99, Elsie's River 7480. Tel: (021) 932-5231. Institutions: Nazareth House for the Frail Aged.

FACTRETON. St Luke 1961. Catholic Presbytery, Cnr. 16th Ave and Factreton Ave, Factreton, Cape Town 7405. Tel: (021) 593-8424.

FISH HOEK. St John the Evangelist 1934. Corner Kommetjie Road and Sixth Ave, Fish Hoek. Presbytery: 2 Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: (021) 82-2671. False Bay Hospital visited.

GANSBAAI. St Peter the Fisherman 1969. (served by Hermanus)

GOODWOOD. St Joseph 1929. 30 Anderson St, Goodwood 7460. Tel: (021) 591-2229. Institutions: Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Srs of Charity of St Paul The Apostle.

GRAAFWATER. St Augustine. (served by Lambert's Bay)

GRABOUW. Our Lady of Grabouw 1957. 6 Caledon Street. (served by

Somerset West)

GRASSY PARK. Queen of Peace 1962. Catholic Church, First Road, Grassy Park 7945. Tel: (021) 73-1531. Institutions: St Clement's Primary School; Sisters of the Holy Family; School of Industry, Ottery.

GREEN POINT. St Margaret Mary's 1958. Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 434-3324. Institutions: Christian Brothers College. St John's York Rd, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 491-169 (Pre-school to matric).

GUGULETU. St Gabriel 1966. N.Y.5, Guguletu 7750. PO Box 29, Guguletu 7750. Tel: (021) 637-5396.

HANOVER PARK. Our Lady of the Rosary 1972. 111 Hanover Park Ave, Hanover Park, 7764. Tel: (021) 637-7019. Outstations: Maryland Chapel. Institutions: Maryland Convent, Nursery School; Cheshire Home.

HAWSTON. (served by Hermanus) Mass in Anglican Church.

HEATHFIELD. Most Holy Redeemer 1925. The Monastery, Bergvliet Rd, Heathfield 7945. Tel: (021) 72-2210. Institutions: St Anthony's R.C. School; Princess Alice Hospital; Hostel for the Deaf; Pollsmoor Prison; Constantia Boys Reform School; Porter Boys Reform School; Constantia Girls Reform School; Anchusa Home.

HERMANUS. Our Lady of Light 1950. Lord Roberts Rd, Hermanus 7200. Tel: (02831) 22315.

HOUT BAY. St Anthony's 1936. St Anthony's Rd, Hout Bay 7800. Tel: (021) 790-1462. Institutions: Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf.

HOUT BAY HARBOUR. Our Lady Star of the Sea 1972. (served by Hout Bay).

HUGUENOT. Our Lady of Divine Love. (served by Paarl).

IDA'S VALLEY. St Mark's 1953. Catholic Presbytery, 4 Rustenburg Road, Ida's Valley 7600. Tel:(02231) 3566. Institutions: St Ida's School, St Joseph's Convent.

KHAYELITSHA. St Raphael. 1988. E504 Khayelitsha 7784 Postal address: PO Box 155 Khayelitsha 7784. Tel: (021) 361-3308. Outstations: St Theresa's Green Point Squatter Camp, Mfuleni School, St Kizito's, Site C. Institution: Missionaries of Charity.

KHAYELITSHA Site B. No church building. No resident priest. Postal

address: PO Box 2270, Clareinch 7740. Tel: 61-0417 or 61-0723.

KLAPMUTS. St Raphael 1979. (served by Koelenhof)

KLEINVLEI. St Catherine (served by Kuils River). Hakea Street.

KOELENHOF. Church of Holy Spirit 1974. Tel: (02231) 92208, Station Rd, PO Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Institutions: Sisters of St Francis de Sales, Tel: (02231) 92098 PO Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Koelenhof RC Primary School, Tel: (02231) 92404. Salvation Army Home: Muldersvlei visited.

KOMMETJIE. St Joseph's 1948. St Andrew's Ocean View 1970. St Norbert's Priory Rubbi Road, Kommetjie 7976. Tel: (021) 83-1768.

KRAAIFONTEIN. St Anthony of Padua 1971. Catholic Presbytery, 163 10th Ave, Kraaifontein 7570. Tel: (021) 902-1687.

KUILS RIVER. St Ninian's 1971. Station Rd, PO Box 310, Kuils River 7580. Tel: (021) 903-6961. Institutions: Salesian Sisters, 33 Gerryts Street.

LAAIPLEK. Served from Vredenburg.

LAMBERT'S BAY. St Bartholomew Apostle. PO Box 23, Lambert's Bay 8130. Tel: (026 732Y) 73.

LAINGVILLE. (St Helena Bay) Served from Vredenburg.

LANGA. St Anthony's 1935. Catholic Church, Old Langa Rd, Langa, PO Box 9 Athlone 7764. Tel: (021) 684-1737. Institutions: St Louis Higher Primary School, Tel: 684-2158; St Anthony's Nursery School, Tel: 684-1836; Nolungile Club for old aged and handicapped, Tel: 684-1380; St Francis Adult Educaton Centre, Tel: (021) 684-1801, 684-1859. Principal 684-2458; St Francis Cultural Centre, Tel: (021) 684-1737.

LANGEBAAN STRAND. Star of the Sea. (served by Vredenburg)

LANSDOWNE. Our Lady, Help of Christians 1924. 310 Lansdowne Rd, Lansdowne 7764. Tel: (021) 696-2903, 696-2904.

LAVISTOWN. St Martin de Porres 1967. Tafelberg Rd, Lavistown 7490. Tel: (021) 934-1001. PO Box 17512, Lavistown 7465. Institutions: St Martins Early Learning Centre, St Joseph's Home, Pallotti Rd, Montana.

LENTEGEUR. St Mary Magdalene 1981. Sunflower Rd, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain 7785. Tel: (021) 31-8336.

LOTUS RIVER. St Clement 1973. (served by Grassy Park) Cnr Fifth Ave & Buck Street.

MACASSAR. St Stephen the Martyr 1977. (served by Somerset West) Charlie Brown Street.

MAITLAND. St John 1923. Catholic Presbytery, 202 Coronation Rd, Maitland 7405. Tel: (021) 51-2844. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent and School; St John's Catholic Primary School. Alexandra Rehabilitation Homes visited.

MALMESBURY. St Francis de Sales 1864. Catholic Presbytery, St Francis St, Box 79, Malmesbury 7300. Tel: (0224) 2-2228. Outstations: De Hoek, Koringberg, Moorreesburg. Piketberg, Eendkuil, Porterville.

MANENBERG. Holy Family of Nazareth 1970. Catholic Church, 34 Manenberg Ave, Manenberg 7764. Tel: (021) 691-8553. Institutions: Little Sisters of Jesus, 261 Manenberg Ave.

MATROOSFONTEIN. Holy Trinity 1923. St Dominic's St, Matroosfontein 7490. Tel: (021) 931-0269. Institutions: Holy Trinity Primary School; Marian Girls' High School; St Augustine's Primary School; Holy Cross Children's Home; Prov. House and Convent, Holy Cross Sisters; Dominican Sisters' Convent; Catholic Welfare Bureau, Tel: (021) 931-5331. Early Learning Centre(Creche), Tel:(021)931-3312.

M'BEKWENI. St Charles Lwanga 1984 (served by Paarl).

MILNERTON. Our Lady of the Annunciation 1982. (served by Brooklyn) Cnr Barrow & Breezand Roads, Milnerton.

MOWBRAY. St Patrick 1929. 17 Langton Rd, Mowbray 7700. Tel: Presbytery (021) 686-6172, Parish Centre (021) 689-1575.

NEWLANDS. St Bernard 1955. Cnr Protea and Stirling Roads, Newlands 7700. Presbytery, 6 Stirling Road, Newlands. Tel: (021) 64-3667. Parish Sister (021) 64-1710.

NYANGA. St Mary's 1988. 1st Avenue, New Crossroads. Postal address PO Box 50 Philippi 7781. Tel: (021) 31-2224. Institutions: St Mary's Higher Primary School.

OBSERVATORY. Holy Name 1931. 118 Station Rd, Observatory 7925. Tel: (021) 417-3631.

OCEAN VIEW. St Andrew 1969. (served by Kommetjie) Institutions: Oblates of St Francis de Sales, Sirius Way.

PAARL. St Augustine 1909. Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen St, Paarl 7646. Tel: (02211) 26835. Institutions: Salesian Sisters; Mary Help of Christians School.

PARKWOOD ESTATE. St Gerard 1975.(served by Grassy Park) Cnr Kerstel & Herrier Streets.

PAROW. Immaculate Conception 1935. Catholic Presbytery, 10 Wicht St, Parow 7500. Tel: (021) 591-1911. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent.

PAROW VALLEY. Mater Dei 1951. New Church 1977. 213 Riley St, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: (021) 931-6752. Tygerberg Hospital visited.

PINELANDS. Christ the King 1949. Catholic Presbytery, 24 Queens Way, Pinelands 7405. Tel: (021) 531-5223. Institutions: Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Res. German Chaplaincy.

PLUMSTEAD. St Pius X 1956. Catholic Church, 136 Lympleigh Road, Plumstead 7800. Tel: (021) 795-3716. Institutions: St Anne's Primary (Dominican) School; Loreto Convent.

RETREAT. St Mary 1934. Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 72-1841. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, St Mary's Primary School (Boys-Girls); St Owen's High School (Boys); Douglas Murray Old Age Home.

ROCKLANDS. St Stephen's 1981. Cnr Park Ave and Siberian Rd, Rocklands, Mitchells Plain 7785. Tel: (021) 32-3647.

RONDEBOSCH. St Michael 1853. 23 Rouwkoop Rd, Rondebosch 7700, PO Box 261 Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 686-8708 and 685-2840; Parish Centre: (021) 685-1987. Institutions: St Michael's Dominican Convent and House of Prayer; Kolbe House (University of Cape Town Catholic Chaplaincy); St Joseph's College (Marist Brothers).

RUYTERWACHT. (formerly Epping) Our Lady of the Rosary 1955. (served by Goodwood) Cnr Mitchell Street & Jan van Riebeeck Ave, 7460 Ruyterwacht.

SALDANAH. Mass in St Andrew's Anglican Church. Served from Vredenburg.

SALT RIVER. St Francis 1933. (served by Woodstock) Colridge Road.

ST JAMES. St James 1854. 80 Main Rd, St James 7951. Tel: (021) 88-1275. Institutions: St James School, Kalk Bay; Star of the Sea Junior School and Pre-School.

SEA POINT. Our Lady of Good Hope 1940 (Formerly St Francis - 1922). Catholic Presbytery, 2 St Andrews Rd, Sea Point 8001. Tel: (021) 434-3950. Institutions: Holy Family Convent.

SCOTTSDENE. St Owen 1976. (served by Kraaifontein) Park Ave off Skakel Road.

SIMONSTOWN. Sts Simon and Jude 1850. (Served by Fish Hoek) St George's Street, Simon's Town 7995. Tel: (021) 86-1940.

SOMERSET WEST. St Paul 1914. 13 Lourens St, PO Box 972, Somerset West 7130. Tel: (024) 21-410. Outstation: Sir Lowry's Pass.

STEENBERG. St Anne 1961. Grensweg, Steenberg 7945, PO Box 25, Retreat 7965. Tel: (021) 701-3651. Parish Centre: Orchestra St, Tel: (021) 701-2345.

STELLENBOSCH. St Nicholas 1931. (served by Ida's Valley) Institution: Christian Brothers Training Centre.

STRAND. St Peter 1905. 33 van der Merwe St, Strand 7140. Tel: (024) 31448. Institutions: Loreto Convent, Primary School.

STRANDFONTEIN. St Philip 1986. Cnr Welgelegen and Crusier Streets, Strandfontein 7785. (No resident priest).

SUN VALLEY. St Brendan's Chapel, Cnr. Corvette Ave and Jaganda Streets. (served by Fish Hoek)

TABLEVIEW. Church of the Resurrection 1989 43 Janssens Ave, Tableview 7441. Tel: (021) 557-6780. Outstations: Van Riebeeck Strand Primary School.

TAFELSIG. St Timothy 1984. Mountain St. Tafelsig 7785. Postal Address: PO Box 188 Mitchell's Plain 7785. Tel: (021) 397-6025. Institutions: Holy Family Sisters.

VILLIERSDORP. St Barnabas 1977. (served by Somerset West) Buitenkant Street.

VREDENBURG. St Jude 1980. 39 Voortrekker Rd, Vredenburg 7380. Tel: (02281) 31644. Institutions: Holy Cross Sisters.

WELCOME ESTATE. St Theresa. Catholic Presbytery, 4th Street, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: (021) 637-4637. Institutions: St Theresa's Primary School.

WELLINGTON. Mass in Anglican Church.

WESTRIDGE. St John Bosco 1977. Catholic Presbytery, 41 Amandel St, Westridge 7785. Tel: (021) 34-7688. Institutions: Nursery School.

WITTEBOME. Corpus Christi 1937. Catholic Presbytery, 2 Clare Rd, Wittebome 7800. Tel: (021) 701-4221, (021) 701 4463 Institutions: St Dominic's Convent, Dominican School for the Deaf; St Augustine's Primary School; Immaculata High School; Dominican Sisters Novitiate.

WOODSTOCK. St Agnes 1897. Catholic Presbytery, 17 Dublin St, Woodstock 7925. Tel: (021) 417-2645. Institutions: St Agnes Dominican Convent; St Agnes Primary School (Sub A-Std 5), Christian Brothers Residence.

WYNBERG. St Dominic 1880. (served by Wittebome) St Johns Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: (021) 761-4221. Institutions: Convent of the Holy Rosary; Springfield Junior and Senior School.

CLERGY IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Ahern P, SDB	Salesians - Green Point
Allies I	Claremont
Anderson D	Paarl
Baird JD	Claremont
Barron I, CSsR (Ret)	(Naz House) Cape Town
Bartholomew Prendiville, OFM Cap	Parow
Bartmann J	Paarl
Basil Hendricks OFM Cap	Elsies River
Bogatsu, G CSsR	Heathfield
Borello A	Cathedral
Botha S	Brooklyn
Boucher P, SDB	Salesians - Green Point
Boyle H, SDB	Rocklands
Brown B	Bothasig
Burgers J	Strandfontein
Burns A, CSsR	Heathfield
Cawcutt R	Woodstock
Christiaans G, CSsR	Grassy Park

Clohessy C	Wittebome
Collins S, CSsR	Heathfield
Cosgrove P, CSsR	Lambert's Bay
Crowley M, MSC	Goodwood
Curran D	Khyaletisha
Daly M, SDB	Lansdowne
De Gouveia F	Bonteheuwel
De Beer D	Cathedral
De Freitas A	Woodstock
De Hahn R	Matroosfontein
Didacus McGrath, OFM Cap	Langa
Dolan B, CSsR	Retreat
Dooley C, SDB	Westridge
Doran W	Simon's Town
Du Preez F	Tafelsig
Duffy D, MSC	Goodwood
Duffy J, SDB	(Naz House) Cape Town
Felix O, CSsR	Heathfield
Flexmore B	Pinelands
Galante A	(CBC) Stellenbosch
Gallagher G SDB	Lansdowne
Garman A, SDB	Lansdowne
Gay M, CSsR	Heathfield
Gelant B	Somerset West
Giblin E, OFM	Koelenhof
Goibaiyer G, SCJ	Steenberg
Gore R, SDB	Salesians, Green Point
Gorman T	Durbanville
Hall M R	Bellville
Harding J, CSsR	Grassy Park
Hatton DJ	Sea Point
Henry L, Rt Rev Bishop	Cape Town - District Six
Hickley R	Khayelitsha
Hlatshaywao B, CSsR	Heathfield
Hoey J, SDB	Salesians - Green Point
Hovers H	Wittebome
Hulgraine MF	Green Point
Introna D, SDB	Lansdowne
Kavelaars J, O.Praem	Kommetjie
Kelly M, MSC	Hout Bay
Kilcullen J, SDB	Salesians - Green Point
Kirby J, SDB	(Naz.House) Cathedral
Kues G	Retired
Long B	Factreton
Lorriman G, SJ	Nyanga/Crossroads
Lumley-Holmes E, CSsR	Grassy Park
Lynch CJ	Newlands

Macartan Hyland OFM Cap	Athlone
Manasse E	(V Palotti Hosp) Pinelands
Manasse L	Observatory
Masters G	Kuils River
Matthew Gormley OFM Cap	Langa
McCann O, His Eminence Cardinal,	Chancery
McCauley J, CSsR	Heathfield
McMahon C, SDB	Lentegeur
Murphy R	Cathedral
Musgrave D	Constantia
Myerscough C, SJ	Maitland
Nicholson T, MSC	Plumstead
O'Neill E	Kraaifontein
O'Neill E, SDB	Lentegeur
Padua L	Lavistown
Pearson P-J	Lavistown
Pietersen G	Somerset West
Raymund Dillane, OFM Cap	Athlone
Ripberger AA	Claremont
Roche J, MSC	Plumstead
Rowles D	Stellenbosch
Ruffell G	Rondebosch
Ruting D, SAC	(V Pallotti Hosp) Pinelands
Schneider HW	Khayelitsha Site B
Seba A	Camps Bay
Smeets WJ, O.Praem	Kommetjie
Smith J, CSsR	Heathfield
Stafflinger W	Strand
Stokes C	Mowbray
Stubbs V	St James
Swan J	Hermanus
Sylvius McCarthy OFM Cap	Bridgetown
Tana T	Brooklyn
Tanaeff V	Port Chaplain, Green Point
Thonissen K, OFM Cap	Athlone
Thornton PC	Pinelands
Treanor F, SDB	Lansdowne
Van Rensburg B	Guguletu
Van Heerden M	Atlantis/Malmesbury
Van Schoor LT	Belhar
Van der Hulst B	Fish Hoek
Walsh B, SDB	Hanover Park
Ward M	Table View
Watkins CG	Claremont
Westfal J	Parow Valley
Whyte FJ	Vredenburg
Wilfrid Ahern, OFM Cap	Belgravia

CLERGY OUTSIDE THE ARCHDIOCESE

Kirwan P	England
O'Riordan R	Zimbabwe
Rai K	Pretoria
Scott-Parkin C	Australia

PERMANENT DEACONS OF ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

Adams P	Grassy Park
Agsteriebbe A	Cathedral
Barnes P	Grassy Park
Bergstedt MT	Bellville
Berry J	Somerset West
Bredeveldt T	Bellville
Brink R	Strandfontein
Calthorpe D	Claremont
Carolissen H	Welcome Estate
Clarke J	Wittebome
Croucher J	Goodwood
D'Arcy W	Wittebome
Daniels I	Goodwood
De Mink E	Woodstock
Finnan G	Athlone
Foley W	Heathfield
Gamba V	Westridge
Hansen E	Lavistown
Haupt E	Mowbray
Jacobs P	Grassy Park
Joshua D	Kraaifontein
Kay A	Belgravia
Killien K	Kraaifontein
Knight D	Hout Bay
Letord R	Durbanville
Leukes V	Welcome Estate
McArthur G	Parow
McMahon J	Claremont
Meyer L	Kuils River
Mguda R	Guguletu
Mildenhall P	Atlantis
Morris A	Bergvliet

Muzik K	Green Point
Ngonzo G	Langa
Noffke M	Hout Bay
Paynter P	Grassy Park
Perez J	Stellenbosch
Prince P	Retreat
Ramages M	Grassy Park
Ramos A	Atlantis
September MW	Manenberg
Sigege D	Guguletu
Sobotker G	Matroosfontein
Tana R	Langa
Van Roosmalen J	Somerset West
Walbrugh W	Stellenbosch
Williams J	Lansdowne
Winnaar A	Retreat

STATIONED OUTSIDE ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

Majavie J	Kimberley
Timson A	Kleinzee-Kleimoes

THE CATHOLIC BOOKSHOP

Reg. No. 82/ 04966/08

UP TO DATE WITH THE LATEST

Write to:

The Catholic Bookshop
P O Box 379
Cape Town 8000

Phone: (021) 45 5904

Visit us at:

Cathedral Place
(Behind St Mary's Cathedral)
12 Bouquet Street
Cape Town

DIOCESE OF DE AAR

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Assumption

On 24th March 1953, this Territory, which was formerly included in the Aliwal Diocese, was made a Prefecture, and entrusted to the American Province of the Priests of the Sacred Heart. The Rt Rev Mgr AJ Dettmer SCJ, was appointed the first Prefect Apostolic. By decree of the Holy See, dated 13th April 1967, the Prefecture was elevated to the status of a Diocese.
The boundaries of this Territory are: Aliwal Diocese on the East,

Kimberley Diocese to the North, Keimoes Diocese to the Northwest, Oudtshoorn to the Southwest, and Port Elizabeth to the South. The Diocese is comprised of the following Districts: Britstown, Colesberg, De Aar, Hanover, Hopetown, Middelburg, Noupoort, Philipstown, Richmond, Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen and Murraysburg.

Former Bishop: Rt Rev Joseph De Palma SCJ. Consecrated first Bishop of De Aar 19 July 1967. He now resides in Pinellas Park, Florida, USA.

Area: 67,248 sq km. **Tot Pop:** 194 000 **Cath. Pop:** 4,471

Apostolic Administrator:

Rt Rev F Lobinger, Bishop of Aliwal North

Address: PO Box 73, De Aar 700, 1 Van Riebeeck St, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 2842. Or: PO Box 27, 5530 Aliwal North. Tel:(0551)2342.

Rt Rev Bishop Frederick Lobinger, DD, Bishop of Aliwal North Diocese was appointed Apostolic Administrator on 13 March 1988.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev C Bowes, PO Box 198, Colesberg 5980. Tel: (05852)136.
Bishop's Secretary: Brother Gabriel Kersting SCJ, 1 Van Riebeeck St, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 2842.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev J Alcaster, PO Box 65, Petrusville 8770. Tel: (057232) 89.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev J Alcaster. Address as above.
Vocations: Rev A Musialek, PO Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel:(0571)2842, and Rev M Morar, Box 168, Middelburg 5900. Tel:(0483)21587.
Ecumenical Affairs: Rev J Potocnak SCJ, Box 99, Graaff Reinet 6280. Tel:(0491) 22721.
Justice and Reconciliation: Rev J Nugent SCJ, Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel:(0571)3349.
St John's School: Rev Cecil Wienand, PO Box 96, De Aar 7000 Tel: (0571) 3702.
Contingency Priest: Rev John Strittmatter SCJ, Box 168, Middelburg 5900, Tel: (0483) 21587.
Education: Rev C Wienand, Box 96, De Aar, 7000. Tel:(0571)3702.
Diocesan Animation and Catechetical Team: Sr Reglindis OP, Box 168, De Aar 7000. Tel:(0571)60621.

STATE INSTITUTIONS VISITED

Prison: Middelburg, CP. Chaplain: Sr Scholastica OP, PO Box 168, Middelburg 5900. Tel: (0483) 21736.
Prison: Colesberg, CP. Rev C Bowes (has applied for Prison Chpalaincy)
Prison: De Aar, CP. Rev J Nugent SCJ (has applied for Prison Chaplaincy).

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League: Mrs Mockson, President. PO Box 96 De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 7302.
Lay Leaders' Organisation: Mr Harry Mbombo, 33 Matanzima Street, Philipstown CP 8795.
St Anne's Sodality: Mrs Chabedi, Pres. PO Box 198, Colesberg 5980.

CONVENTS

Dominican Convents:
1. 13 Van Reenen St, PO Box 168, Middelburg CP 5900. Tel: (0483) 21736.
2. Box 168, De Aar CP 7000. Tel:(0571)60612.

SCHOOLS

St John's Mission School: PO Box 96, De Aar 7000

CDSA

PARISHES

DE AAR. Cathedral Church of St Mary's 1929. 1 Van Riebeeck St. PO Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 3349. Outstations: Hanover Station, Hanover, Richmond.

DE AAR. St John's Mission 1924. Holy Martyrs of Uganda 1965. PO Box 96, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 3702. Outstations: Britstown, Hopetown, Merriman, Rosedale. Institutions: St John's Mission School; St John's Creche.

COLSBERG. St Francis Xavier 1960. 6 Hospital St, PO Box 198, Colesberg 5980. Tel: (05852) 136. Outstations: Noupoort, Eenzaamheid, Platberg, Verwoerd Dam.

GRAAFF-REINET. Immaculate Conception, 1854. Sacred Heart Church, 1963, St Theresa Church 1939. 74 Bourke St, PO Box 99, Graaff-Reinet 6280. Tel: (0491) 2721. Outstations : Murraysburg, Aberdeen.

MIDDELBURG. Christ the King 1933. Our Lady Assumed, 1970. Holy Spirit, 1979. 10 Van Reenen St, PO Box 168, 5900. Tel: (0483) 21587. Outstations: Schoombie, Tabelberg, Geluk, Beste Hoop, Rosmead, Blue Hills, Strethfillen, Craigmore, Mimosa, Rooispruit, Zuiwerkuil, Noupoort (St Theresa Church).

NOUPOORT. St Therese 1953. Noupoort 5950. Served from Middelburg (0483) 21780.

PETRUSVILLE. Sacred Heart Chapel 1963. PO Box 65, 8770. Tel: (057232) 89. Outstations: Kareekloof, Philipstown, Orange River, Hopetown, Streydenburg.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Alcaster J	Petrusville
Bowes C	Colesberg
Morar M	Middelburg
Musialek A	Uganda Martyrs
Nugent J	St Mary's Cathedral
Potocnak J	Graaff-Reinet
Strittmatter J	Middelburg
Szalwa M	Graaff-Reinet
Wienand C	De Aar

DIOCESE OF DUNDEE

(Province of Durban)

PATRONS:
1. Our Lady
2. St Francis of Assisi

The former Prefecture Apostolic of Volksrust was erected by the Bull "In Similitudinem" of Pius XII dated 23 June 1958, and entrusted to the English Province of the Order of Friars Minor. The boundaries of the territory are: Lydenburg Diocese to the North, Johannesburg Diocese to the North-West, Bethlehem Diocese to the West, Manzini Diocese to the East and Durban Archdiocese to the South.

The Prefecture comprised the following Districts: Ermelo, Standerton, Bethal, Piet Retief, Amersfoort, Volksrust, Wakkerstroom in the Eastern Transvaal; and Newcastle, Utrecht, Dundee and Klip River, Msinga (as Bounded by the Tugela River) in Natal.

The Prefecture was created a Diocese under the Title, Diocese of Dundee, by the Bull of Pope John Paul II "Quandoquidem Ecclesia" dated 19th November 1982. Michael Paschal Rowland OFM was ordained the first Bishop of the Diocese on the 17th September 1983.

Predecessor: Rt Rev Mgr C Ulyatt OFM, appointed Prefect Apostolic 1958, resigned 1968. Died at Buckingham, England, 12th October 1974. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Marius Banks OFM, appointed Prefect Apostolic 1968, retired 1983, now resident at Gingindlovu Mission, Natal.

Area: 51,867 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1,300,000 **Cath.Pop:** 67,000

Right Reverend
BISHOP MICHAEL PASCHAL ROWLAND OFM

Ordained Bishop 17th September 1983, Bishop's House, 23 Browning Street, PO Box 83, Dundee, Natal 3000. Tel: (0341) 22127.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev Fr John Berte IMC.
Diocesan Curia Office:23 Browning Street, PO Box 83, Dundee,Natal 3000. Tel: (0341) 22127.
Diocesan Secretary and Accountant: Mrs I Seady.
Diocesan Consultors: Fr. John Berte IMC, VG, Fr. Neil McGovern OFM, Fr. Marius Banks OFM, Fr. Ivano Bertolini IMC, Fr Dino Gabriel IMC, Fr James Durning.
Diocesan Directors, P.M.A.S. and Lenten Appeal: Fr Luke Faupel OFM.
Religious Education Co-Ordinator: Fr Dino Gabriel IMC, Damesfontein Catechetical Centre, PO Box 19, Lothair, Transvaal 2370. Tel: Lothair 1631.
Diocesan Finance Committee: Chairman: Fr. John Berte' IMC, VG, Fr. Neil McGovern OFM, Mr J O'Grady, Mrs I Seady (Secretary).
Liturgy Commission: Chairman/Secretary, Fr. Dino Gabriel, IMC.
Representative SA Council of Priests: Fr. Ettore Viada IMC, PO Box 19 Lothair 2370. Tel: (013462) Y1631.
Justice and Reconciliation Co-Ordinator: Fr Eunan Dooley OFM, Osizweni Mission, Box 22375, Newcastle 2940.
Religious Superiors: OFM: Very Rev. Fr. Neil McGovern OFM; IMC: Very Rev. Fr. Ivano Bertolini IMC.
Diocesan Vocations Co-Ordinator: Fr Simon Ngcobo OFM, Maria Ratschitz Mission, PO Box 309, Wasbank 29201.
Office for Social Welfare and Development: Director, Mr J O'Grady, PO Box 83, Dundee, 3000. Tel: (0341) 21712.

ORPHANAGE

St. Anthony's Settlement: Administrator: Bro. Christopher Kiernan OFM, PO Box 1824, Newcastle 2940. Tel:(034362)Y1312

CHAPLAINCY

Military Camp, Ladysmith - served by Fr. Stanislaus Hill OFM.

HOME FOR THE AGED

St. Antonine's Home for the Aged and Destitute (African), Amakhasi Mission: administered by Mr J O'Grady, PO Box 83, Dundee, Natal 3000. Tel:(0341)21712

LAY ORGANISATIONS

All correspondence to be sent to the Curia, PO Box 83, Dundee 3000.
St Vincent de Paul Society; Sacred Heart Association; Catholic Women's League.

CONVENTS

Amakhasi Convent (FCSJ): PB X0138, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 401.
Besters Convent (FCSJ): PO Besters 3371. Tel: (0361) 23073.
Amakhasi Convent (OSB): PB X0174, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 729.
Franciscan Convent (FSM): PO Box 15, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 22181
St Theresa's Convent Mhlumayo (FSM): PO Box 543, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 25057.
Dominican Convent: PO Box 141644, Madadeni 2951.
Augustinian Convent (OSA): PB 512, Pomeroy 3020. Tel: (0020) 25.
Franciscan Convent (FSM): Blaauwbosch Mission, PO Box 1824, Newcastle 2940. Tel:(034362)Y1312
OSF Convent: PO Box 102, Dannhauser 3080. Tel: (0344) 2323.
Dominican Sisters of Newcastle: Blaauwbosch Mission, PO Box 22375, Newcastle 2940. Tel:(034362)Y1340.
Mercy Convent: PO Box 28, Piet Retief 2380. Tel:(01343)2466.

SCHOOLS

Sisizakele Lower Primary School: Blaauwbosch 2940.
St Lewis Bertrand High School: PB 6660, Newcastle 2940.

==========

PARISHES

AMAKHASI. Sacred Heart. Amakhasi Mission, PO Box 138, Wasbank, Natal 2920. Tel: (0345) 401. Outstations: Tholeni, Ekuvukeni, Uitval, Limehill. Institutions: Convents FCSCJ; Convent OSB (Tutzing) Sisters; Convent and Clinic.

BESTERS. St Joseph 1908. St Joseph's Mission, PO Besters 3371. Tel: (0361) 23074. Outstations: Peacetown, Watersmeet, Burford, Nkutu. Institutions: OFM Novitiate; Convent: FCSCJ.

KRIEL. PO Box 1784, Kriel 2271. Tel:(013638)3374. St Mary of the Angels 1954. 27A Kleynhans St, PO Box 29, Bethal 2310. Tel: (01361) 3264. Outstations: Kriel, T/N/C/ (Transvaal Navigation Colliery), Rietspruit.

BLAAUWBOSCH. Sacred Heart Mission Blaauwbosch, PO Box 22375, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (034362Y) 1303. Outstations: Osizweni, Intendeka, Jobstown, Embabane, Greenock, Springbok, Utrecht. Institutions: Sisizakele LP School; Rosary Clinic; Dominican Convent.

VOLKSRUST. PO Box 90, Charlestown 2473. Outstations: Ingogo, Wakkerstroom, Dagga Kraal.

DAMESFONTEIN/KANGWANE. St Joseph 1975. Damesfontein Mission, Damesfontein Farm, PO Box 19, Lothair 2370. Tel: Lothair (013462) 1631. Outstations: Lothair Location, Amsterdam Location, Fernie Township, Glenmore Township, Dundonald Township. Institutions: Damesfontein Pastoral Damecentre and Catechetical Centre.

DUNDEE. Holy Rosary 1898. 25 Browning St, PO Box 141, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 22241.

SIBONGILE VILLAGE. Catholic Mission, PO Box 141, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 22241. Outstations: Bandlabathwa, Dannhauser, DNC III, Glencoe, Verdriet, Annieville, Wilts, Small Joanna. Institutions: Convent and Clinic (St Paul's Dannhauser) OSF.

ERMELO. Sacred Heart. 59 Klein St, PO Box 338, Ermelo 2350. Tel: (01341) 2836. Outstations: Ermelo Location, Breyten Location.

EVANDER/SECUNDA. Christ the King 1958. 13 Oxford Rd, PO Box 37, Evander 2280. Tel: (01363) 23372. Outstations: Langverwacht Location, Leslie Location, S. Witbank Colliery, Kriel P.Station.

LADYSMITH/DRIEFONTEIN. St Theresa. PO Box 425, Ladysmith 3370. Tel:

(0361) 2679. Outstations: Bambabantu, Makwababa, Emahogwini, Balda's Kraal.

LADYSMITH. 1895 Regina Pacis 1945. 2 Victoria Rd, Box 425, Ladysmith 3370 Tel: (0361) 2679. Institutions: Franciscan Minoresses, Convent.

MADADENI. Christ the King and Regina Coeli Parishes both served from Newcastle, PO Box 22337, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (03431) 22530 Serving Waterfall Prison and Madadeni Hospital. Dominican Convent.

MHLUMAYO/EZAKHENI. St Mark 1935. Mhlumayo Catholic Mission, Mhlumayo, PO Box 65, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5058. Outstations: Ezakheni, KwaMabaso, St Augustine's, Emzinyonke, Mkhumbane. Institutions: St Theresa's Convent, Mhlumayo.

MARIA RATSCHITZ. PO Box 309 Wasbank 2920. Tel:(0345)656. Outstations: Tholeni, Wasbank, Lusitania, Jonono, Matiwane, Wesselsnek, Meran.

NEWCASTLE. Sts Peter and Paul 1890. 1 Hill St, PO Box 22337, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (0343) 21554. Outstations: Ballengeich, Kilbarchan, Mossdale.

OSIZWENI. Good Shepherd. Served from Blaauwbosch Mission, PO Box 22375, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (034362Y) 1303. Outstations: Embabane, Greenock, Handcraft Centre for the Handicapped, Osizweni.

PIET RETIEF. Holy Cross 1964. 6 Grobler St, PO Box 28, Piet Retief 2380. Tel: (013432) ask for 111. Outstations: Thokozane (Piet Retief); Ncotshane (Pongola); Kemp Siding; Driefontein; Kwamlogo; Ncotshane; Pongola Withes; Belgrade; Godlwayo; Altona; Khiphunyawo.

POMEROY. Sacred Heart 1938. Catholic Mission, P/Bag 517, Pomeroy 3020. Tel: (0020) ask for 19. Outstations: Mahlaba, Mngeni (KwaMajola and KwaMbatha), Msinga, Nocomboshe, Tugela Ferry, Mzweni. Institutions: Augustinian Convent and Noyi Bazi Clinic; St Anthony's Home, Pomeroy.

STANDERTON. St Francis of Assisi 1949. 56a Berg St, PO Box 280, Standerton 2430. Tel: (01331) 2719. Outstations: Vilakazi's near Morgenzon; Vlakfontein; Last Sun Lyon's Farm. Institutions: Convent of the Mill Hill Franciscan Sisters.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Banks M, OFM	Besters
Berte J, IMC	Dundee
Bertolini I, IMC	Volksrust
Coppola O, IMC	Kriel/Bethal
Discepoli F, IMC	Pomeroy
Dooley E, OFM	Osizweni
Durning J. (Glasgow)	Dundee
Faupel L, OFM	Newcastle
Fernandes J M, IMC	Piet Retief/Berbice
Fisher C, OFM	Amakhasi
Foccoli T, IMC	Ermelo
Gabriel D, IMC	Damesfontein
Hall B, OFM	Standerton
Hession D, OFM	Besters
Highton E, OFM	Ladysmith
Hill S G, OFM	Ladysmith
Kelly A M, OFM	Blaauwbosch
Massa G, IMC	Piet Retief/Berbice
McGovern N, OFM	Newcastle
Ngcobo S M, OFM	Maria Ratschitz
Okello S, IMC	Damesfontein
Pearson J B (Brentwood)	Evander
Rowland M P Bishop	Dundee
Sesana J, IMC	Kriel
Tortolano G, OFM	Mhlumayo/Ezakheni
Tucho R, IMC	Pomeroy
Viada E, IMC	Damesfontein
Viscardi J, IMC	Pomeroy

AWAITING APPOINTMENT

Carroll J
Cullen P (Brentwood)

BROTHERS

Kiernan C, OFM	Blaauwbosch
Daniels S, OFM	Besters

ARCHDIOCESE OF DURBAN

Suffragan Sees: Mariannhill, Eshowe, Dundee, Umtata, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ingwavuma.

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception.

This territory was erected as the Vicariate of Natal on 5 October 1850, extending "from the Kei River, that is, from the boundary of the Eastern Vicariate of the Cape of Good Hope, to Quilimane, that is, the Eastern extremity of Portuguese territory, and interiorly to the Tropic". It was confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate.

The vague delimitation of boundaries prompted many queries on the part of the first Vicar Apostolic, Bishop Allard, who finally interpreted them as extending northwards as far as the tropic of Capricorn and excluding Portuguese territory. On 15 March 1876 a clarification was issued to Bishop Jolivet establishing the boundaries of the Natal Vicariate as following the line of the coast from the Kei River to Quilimane, then along the 18th degree of latitude south, down the 18th degree of longitude east, and finally along the course of the Orange River and the frontier of the Cape Colony, leaving British Kafraria in the Eastern Vicariate.

This huge territory was divided soon afterwards when the Zambesi Mission was confided to the Society of Jesus in 1879. There followed in 1886 the erection of the Vicariate of the Orange Free State (comprising the Free State, Basutoland and the Diamond Fields); and the Prefecture of the Transvaal. In 1921 further divisions were made with the creation of the Vicariates Apostolic of Mariannhill, Eshowe, and Swaziland.

On the establishment of the Hierarchy on 11 January 1951 the Vicariate Apostolic of Natal became the Archdiocese of Durban. In 1958 the northern section of the Archdiocese was detached to form part of the Prefecture Apostolic of Volkrust, now the Diocese of Dundee.

The Archdiocese of Durban comprises the civil districts of Camperdown, north of the Umlaas River, (except the farms of Mariannhill, Klaarwater, Dassenhoek, Welbedag and portion of Stockville), Durban, Estcourt, Inanda, Kranskop, Lions River,

Lower Tugela, Maphumulo, Umvoti, Weenen, Bergville and part of Msinga.

Area: 12 552 sq km. **Cath Pop:** 215 994

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Marie Jean Francois Allard OMI, Titular Bishop of Samaria and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, ordained 13 July 1851 at Marseilles by the Blessed Charles Joseph Eugene de Mazenod, Founder of the Congregation of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate; retired in 1873; appointed Archbishop of Taron in partibus; died in Rome in 1889.

Rt Rev Charles Constant Jolivet OMI, Titular Bishop of Bellina and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, appointed 15 August 1874, ordained November 1874; died at Durban 15 September 1903.

Rt Rev Henry Delalle OMI, Titular Bishop of Thugga and Vicar Apostolic of Natal; appointed 19 December 1903, ordained 2 June 1904; retired 4 April 1946; died at Durban 15 February 1949.

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP DENIS E HURLEY, OMI, DD

Appointed Titular Bishop of Turuzi and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, 12 December 1946; ordained 19 March 1947; became Archbishop of Durban 11 January 1951. Residence: Archbishop's House, 154 Gordon Road, Durban. Tel:(031) 3031417; Fax:(031) 231848.

ADMINISTRATION

Auxiliary Bishop: Most Rev D J Khumalo OMI, 79 Loop Street, Box 2178, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel:(0331) 52503.

Vicar General/Chancellor: Rt Rev Mgr P A Z Nadal, 154 Gordon Road, Durban 4001. Tel:(031) 3031417; Res.(031) 256139; Fax:(031) 231848.

Financial Administrator: Mr E A Cooke, Box 47489, Greyville 4023.

Matrimonial Tribunal: Judicial Vicar, Very Rev C E Langlois OMI, Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031)3031417; Fax:(031) 231848.

Diocesan Chancery: 154 Gordon Road, Durban; Box 47489 Greyville 4023. Tel:(031)3031417/3032991; Fax:(031)231848.

DIOCESAN ORGANISATIONS

BISHOPS' LENTEN APPEAL: Diocesan Organiser: Rev N Coughlan OMI, PO Box 50057, Musgrave Road 4062. Tel:(031)282732.

CARITAS SOUTH AFRICA: Diocesan Director: Rev N Coughlan OMI, PO Box 50057, Musgrave Road 4062. Tel:(031)282732.

COMMISSION FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: English Speaking Co-ordinator: Sr Marie Therese Rai OSA; Zulu Speaking Co-ordinator: Sr Nomusa Mtalane FCSCJ: PO Box 47076, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 3092797.

COMMISSION FOR CHURCH AND WORK: Administrative Secretary: Ms R Cooke, PO Box 17056, Congella 4013. Tel:(031)8162284.

COMMISSION FOR JUSTICE AND PEACE: Secretary: Ms L Goemans, 21 St Andrew's Street, Durban 4001. Tel:(031)3018088.

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL ACTION: Rev P Bedin, PO Box 122, Amanzintoti 4125. Tel:(031)9033328.

COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS: Diocesan Chancery, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031)3031417; Fax:(031)231848.

DIOCESAN FORMATION TEAM: Director: Rev S Connally OMI: Esigodini Pastoral Centre, PO Box 10355, Scottsville 3209. Tel:(0331)995467.

HOSTEL APOSTOLATE: Rev G de Fleuriot, PO Box 33023, Montclair 4061. Tel:(031)452550.

MATCH: Ms Nora Ramsden, PO Box 17056, Congella 4013. Tel:(031)258151.

MOVEMENT OF CHRISTIAN WORKERS: Mr Jonathan Williams, PO Box 17357, Congella 4013. Tel:(031)259037.

PONTIFICAL MISSION AID SOCIETIES: Director: Mgr P A Z Nadal, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031)3031417; Fax:(031)231848.

RENEW DURBAN: Director: Mgr P A Z Nadal, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031)3031417; Fax:(031)231848.

ST JOHN VIANNEY VOCATIONS CENTRE: Director: Rev G de Fleuriot, PO Box 33023, Montclair 4061. Tel:(031) 4659400.

YOUNG CHRISTIAN WORKERS: Mr Busang Moiloa, PO Box 17056, Congella 4013. Tel:(031)252768.

CHAPLAINCIES AND SECRETARIATES

PORT CHAPLAIN: Rev A Mackinnon OMI, 171 Bulwer Road, Durban 4001. Tel:(031) 216198.

FRENCH CHAPLAIN: Rev P Bedin, PO Box 122, Amanzimtoti 4125. Tel:(031)9033328.

POLISH CHAPLAIN: Rt Rev Mgr Dr J Jaworski, Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001. Tel:(031)3063595(Feb July & Oct)

PORTUGUESE CHAPLAIN: Rev E de Passos, PO Box 47076, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031)3092797.

PRISONS CHAPLAIN: Rev A Hahn OMI, PO Box 5891, Durban 4000. Tel:(031)867370.

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAINS: University of Natal, Durban: Rev D Mackenzie OMI, PO Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel:(031)259321; University of Durban-Westville: Rev C Lazarus OMI, PO Box 268, Westville 3630, Tel:(031)821377; University of Natal, Pmb: Rev B Connors OP, PO Box 106, Hilton 3245. Tel:(0331)33841.

YOUTH CHAPLAIN: Rev G de Fleuriot, PO Box 33023, Montclair 4061. Tel:(031) 4659400.

RETREAT/CONFERENCES/HOLIDAY CENTRES

BLUFF: St Dominic's Centre: PO Box 16037, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel:(031)473721.

GLENMORE: Oblate Centre: PO Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel:(031) 256271.

KOINONIA CAMP AND CONFERENCE CENTRE: PO Box 88, Botha's Hill 3660. Tel:(031)7771446.

OAKFORD: Oakford and Marian Centres: PO Verulam 4340. Tel:(0322)331000.

REDACRES: OMI Retreat Centre: PO Box 224, Merrivale 3291. Tel:(0332)302289.

UMGENI POORT: PO Box 58, Nottingham Road 3280. Tel:(0333)36600.

REHABILITATION CENTRE

Talbot House: Director: Rev R Shunmugam OMI, PO Box 8696, Cumberwood 3235. Tel:(0331)78498.

HOMES FOR THE ELDERLY AND NURSING HOMES

VILLA ASSUMPTA: 55 Tanner Road, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel:(0331) 424453.

VIANNEY HOME: Private Bag x505, Dalton 3470. Tel:(033412) Montebello 6.

NAZARETH HOUSE: 82 South Ridge Road, Durban 4001. Tel:(031) 812207.

MARIAN HOME: 282 Alexandra Road, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel:(0331) 68005.

ORPHANAGES

ST PHILOMENA'S: Box 19194, Dormerton 4015. Tel:(031) 284187.

ST THERESA'S: 7 St Theresa's Road, Mayville 4091. Tel:(031)282166

VIANNEY HOME: Private Bag x505, Dalton 3470.. Tel:(033512) Montebello 6.

HOSTELS

ST THERESA'S HOSTEL: 7 St Theresa's Road, Mayville 4091.

CHURCH ASSOCIATIONS WITH NATIONAL, DIOCESAN OR REGIONAL STATUS

CATHOLIC AFRICAN WOMEN'S UNION: Spiritual Advisor: Most Rev D J Khumalo OMI, PO Box 2178, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel:(0331)52503.

CATHOLIC CHARISMATIC RENEWAL: Diocesan Counsellor: Rev J Patterson OMI, PO Box 1553, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel:(0331)76625.

CATHOLIC WOMEN'S LEAGUE: Diocesan Council Chaplain, Rev D Nair, 159 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel:(031)846950.

GUILD OF OUR LADY OF MERCY: President: Ms J Warrack, 12A Seaford Park, Weaver Crescent, Umhlanga 4320. Tel:(031)5611579.

THE GRAIL: 25 Santa Monica, 158 Innes Road, Durban 4001. Tel:(031)233218.

KNIGHTS OF DA GAMA: Regional Council Chaplain: Rev A Mackinnon OMI, 171 Bulwer Road, Durban 4001. Tel:(031)216198.

LEGION OF MARY: President: Ms Margorie Nagle, 8 Amsterdam Court, Essenwood Road, Durban 4001. Tel:(031)295640.

NATAL CATHOLIC SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION: Diocesan Chancery, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031)3031417; Fax:(031)231848.

ST VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY: President, Central Council Durban: Mr N Arrow, PO Box 614, Verulam 4340. Tel:(0322)333188.

WORLD APOSTOLATE OF FATIMA: Chaplain: Rev K Walsh, Emmanuel Cathedral, Catholic Presbytery, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001. Tel:(031) 3063595.

SECULAR ORDER OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL: President: Mrs B Gallow, 16 Howard Ave, Glenwood, Durban 4001. Tel:(031)257762/217253

SECULAR FRANCISCAN ORDER: Durban Regional President: Bro A Khumalo, 34 Cunningham Road, Umbilo, Durban 4001. Tel:(03251)61018.

THEOLOGICAL WINTER SCHOOL: Regional Director: Rev B Southward, PO Box 67 Stanger 4450. Tel:(0324) 21567.

IN THE SERVICE OF THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

BISHOPS' LENTEN APPEAL: National Director: Rev N Coughlan OMI, PO Box 50057, Musgrave Road 4062. Tel:(031)282732.

CARITAS SOUTH AFRICA: National Director: Rev N Coughlan OMI, PO Box 50057, Musgrave Road 4062. Tel:(031)282732.

COMMISSION FOR CHURCH AND WORK: Administrative Secretary: Ms R Cooke, PO Box 17056, Congella 4013. Tel:(031)8162284.

THEOLOGICAL WINTER SCHOOL: National Director: Rt Rev Mgr P A Z Nadal, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031)30301417, Fax:(031)231848.

ECUMENICAL PROJECTS

DIAKONIA: Director: Mr P Kearney, PO Box 1879, Durban 4000. Tel:(031) 3056001/2/3/4/5; Fax:(031)3052486.

ECUMENICAL CENTRE: PO Box 1128, Durban 4000. Tel:(031)3016195/3044674.

ECUMENICAL BURSARY FUND: Co-ordinator: Ms A Richen:Room 32, Ecumenical Centre, 20 St Andrew's Street, Durban 4001. Tel:(031)3056240/9.

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE: Development Officer: Mr E Apelgren, PO Box 47489, Greyville 4023. Tel:(031)3076676.

DURBAN AND DISTRICT COUNCIL OF CHURCHES: Chairperson: Rev Dr N Hudson, PO Box 2857, Durban 4000. Tel:(031)324519.

DEPENDENTS' CONFERENCE COMMITTEE: Fieldworker: Ms M Cele, 20 St Andrew's Street, Durban 4001. Tel:(031)3013944.

INTER CHURCH AID: Fieldworker: Ms G Maphumulo, 20 St Andrew's Street, Durban 4001. Tel:(031)3013995.

PIETERMARITZBURG COUNCIL OF CHURCHES: PO Box 2035, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel:(0331)54819.

DEPENDENTS' CONFERENCE COMMITTEE: PO Box 2035, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel:(0331)54819.

INTER CHURCH AID: Fieldworker: Ms K Mohan, PO Box 2035, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel:(0331)943837.

PACSA (Pietermaritzburg Agency for Christian Social Awareness): Organiser: Mr P Kerchhoff, PO Box 2338, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel:(0331)420052.

RELIGIOUS MEN

ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE: Very Rev J Ngubane OMI: Provincial Office: 39 Pioneer Road, Congella, PO Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel:(031) 259321.

OBLATE COMMUNITIES: Oblate Community, 30 Ivy Road, Cleland, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel:(0331)961451.

Oblate Centre: PO Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel:(031)256271.

Oblate Community: Private Bag x02, Inchanga 3670. Tel:(0325)34989.

St Joseph's Scholasticate: Private Bag 6004, Hilton 3245. Tel:(0331)33293.

CAPUCHIN COMMUNITY: PO Box 8074, Cumberwood 3235. Tel:(0331)422365.

DOMINICAN COMMUNITY: PO Box 106, Hilton 3245. Tel:(0331)33841.

JESUIT COMMUNITY: Langsyde Catholic Parish, PO Elandskop 4540. Tel:(03397)934;
Student House: 4 Baron Road, Merrivale 3291. Tel:(0332)306274.

MARIANNHILL COMMUNITY: Abbot Francis House, PO Box 342, Merrivale 3291. Tel:(0332)304044; Students:(0332)306631.

MARIST COMMUNITY: St Henry's College, 210 South Ridge Road, Durban 4001. Tel:(031)811597.

PALLOTTINE COMMUNITY: St Vincent Pallotti House, PO Box 234, Merrivale 3291. Tel:(0332)305285.

REDEMPTORIST COMMUNITY: PO Box 341, Merrivale 3291. Tel:(0332)303384; Noviciate: PO Box 67, Bergville 3350.

SPIRITAN COMMUNITY: Laval House, PO Box 11670, Dorpspruit 3206. Tel:(0331)54097.

WOMEN RELIGIOUS

AUGUSTINIAN SISTERS:

1. St Theresa's Convent(Superior in residence): 7 St Theresa's Road, Mayville 4091. Tel:(031)292166/7.
2. Augustinian Convent: PO Box 41, Botha's Hill 3660. Tel:(031)751959.
3. Augustinian Convent: PO Box 32, Estcourt 3310. Tel:(036131) 22849.
4. Umgeni Poort Convent: PO Box 58, Nottingham Road 3280. Tel:(0333)36600.

DAUGHTERS OF CHARITY OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS:

1. Provincial House: PO Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel:(032172)Inanda 1331.
2. Matikwe Convent: PO Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel:(032172)Inanda 1302.
3. Cedara Convent: Private Bag 6004, Hilton 3245. Tel:(0331)33293
4. Machibisa Convent: PO Box 5, Plessislaer 4500. Tel:(0331)81286.
5. Mbava Convent: PO Box 136, Cato Ridge 3680.
6. Inchanga Convent: Private Bag x02, Inchanga 3670. Tel:(0325)34869

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF MONTEBELLO:

1. Motherhouse and Priory: Private Bag x505, Dalton 3470. Tel:(033512) Montebello 6.
2. St Albert's Parish Convent: PO Box 3121, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel:(0331)993530.
3. Kwa Madlala Parish Convent: PO Box 61, Elandskop 4540.
4. Mowbray Convent: PO Box 35, Seven Oaks 3495. Tel:(033552)Seven Oaks 1240.

5. St Vincent's Convent: PO Box 20, Maphumulo 4470. Tel:(032412)1531.
6. Rookdale Convent: PO Box 45, Bergville 3350. Tel:(03642)4803.
7. Gugulethu Convent - Old Age Home for Sisters: PO Box 3121, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel:(0331)994140.

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF NEWCASTLE:

1. Convent of Our Lady of Fatima: 20 Grosvenor Crescent, Durban North 4051. Tel:(031)844366.
2. Villa Aquinas: 420 Prince Alfred Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel:(0331)424469.
3. Bethany Convent: 23 Rattray Place, Sherwood 4091. Tel:(031)296332.

DOMINICAN SISTERS OF OAKFORD:

1. Motherhouse and Priory: PO Verulam 4340. Tel:(0322)331000.
2. Ethembeni Community: Oakford Priory, PO Verulam 4340. Tel:(0322)336743.
3. Convent of Our Lady of Natal: PO Box16037, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel:(031)473519.
4. Convent of St Rose, Ekukhanyeni, PO Box 27, Verulam 4340. Tel:(0322)332717.
5. Osindisweni Convent:Private Bag, Verulam 4340. Tel:(0322)332121.
6. Villa Assumpta Convent: 55 Tanner Road, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel:(0331)424453.
7. Genazzano Convent, Boy's Town: PO Box 158, Desainagar 4405. Tel:(0322)41437.

FRANCISCAN MISSIONARIES OF MARY:

1. Noviciate Community, St Clare's Convent, 29 Wilmslow Drive, Seaview 4094. Tel:(031)452429.
2. St Anthony's Convent, PO Box 137, Weenen 3325. Tel:(0363)41639.

HOLY FAMILY SISTERS:

1. The Convent: PO Elandskop 4540. Tel:(03397)745
2. The Convent: 68 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel:(0331)425850.

MISSIONARY SISTERS OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD:

Provincial House, Bethany Convent: PO Box 746, Pinetown 3600. Tel(031)729966.

NAZARETH SISTERS:

Nazareth House: PO Box 30145, Mayville 4058. Tel:(031)812207.

SISTERS, SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY:

21 Buchanan Street, Howick 3290. Tel(0332)302944.

INSTITUTE OF COMMON LIFE

Institute of Mary Immaculate: PO Box 84, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel:(031)7691278.

SCHOOLS

ALBINI GIRLS HIGH: PO Box 84, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel:(031)7691278
CONVENT HIGH: PO Box 17075, Congella 4013. Tel:(031)255083.
CONVENT SCHOOL OF OUR LADY OF NATAL: 346 Marine Drive, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel:(031)473519.
FERDINAND FARM SCHOOL: PO Box 60, Weenen 3325. Tel:(0363)41903.
MARIS STELLA CONVENT SCHOOL: 558 Essenwood Road, Durban 4001. Tel:(031)299426.
LANGSYDE SCHOOL: PO Elandskop 4540. Tel:(03397)745.
MONTEBELLO COMBINED SCHOOL: Private Bag x505, Dalton 3470. Tel:(033512)Montebello 6.
MONTEBELLO HIGH SCHOOL: Private Bag x505, Dalton 3470. Tel:(033512)Montebello 6.
MARIST BROTHERS COLLEGE: 210 South Ridge Road, Durban 4001. Tel:(031) 2617369.
MOUNTAIN VIEW FARM SCHOOL: PO Box 61, Winterton 3340. Tel:(03682)121.
NDUNGUNYA PRIMARY SCHOOL: PO Box 61, Winterton 3340. Tel:(03682)121.
NOTTINGHAM ROAD FARM SCHOOL: PO Box 138, Nottingham Road 3280.
NSHONGWENI PRIMARY: PO Box 84, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel:(031)7691278.
OTTAWA PRIMARY SCHOOL: PO Box 851, Verulam 4340. Tel:(0322)335021.
OUR LADY OF FATIMA SCHOOL: 155 Northway, Durban 4051. Tel:(031)835390.
PINETOWN CONVENT SCHOOL: 31 Mariannhill Road, Pinetown 3610. Tel:(031)726989.
SACRED HEART PRIMARY SCHOOL: Oakford Priory, PO Verulam 4340. Tel:(0322)331000.
SACRED HEART SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOL: Oakford Priory, PO Verulam 4340. Tel:(0322)332254.
ST ANTHONY'S SCHOOL: Centenary Road, Durban 4001. Tel:(031)3091901.
ST AUGUSTINE'S PRIMARY SCHOOL: 7 Sydenham Road, Durban 4001. Tel:(031)317395.
ST THERESA'S SCHOOL: 7 St Theresa's Road, Mayville. 4091. (031) 289477.
ST XAVIER'S PRIMARY SCHOOL: Oakford Priory, PO Verulam 4340. Tel:(0322)331000.
THOMAS MORE SCHOOL: 15 Sykes Road, Kloof 3610. Tel:(031)7645115.
THORNVILLE FARM SCHOOL: Thornville Junction 3760.

PARISHES

DURBAN: Central 1852. Emmanuel Cathedral 1902. Catholic Presbytery, Cathedral Road, Durban. Tel:(031)3063595. Institutions: Cathedral Adult Study:Tel:(031)3066401.

AMANZIMTOTI: Star of the Sea. 24 Riverside Road, PO Box 122, Amanzimtoti 4125. Tel:(031)9033328. Outstation: Umbogintwini.

BALLITO: All Saints. Townsend Road, Ballito, PO Box 246, Ballito 4420. Tel:(0322)71412.

BELLAIR-QUEENSBURGH: St Patrick 1906. 888 Sarnia Road, Bellair - St Catherine 1955, 442 Main Road, Queensburgh, PO Box 39034, Queensburgh 4070. Tel:(031)4640637/447522. Institution: Convent: Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.

BEREA: Holy Trinity 1958. 210 Musgrave Road, Berea, PO Box 50299, Musgrave Road 4062. Tel:(031)211288. Institutions: Convents: Nazareth Sisters; Holy Family Sisters.

BERGVILLE: St Bernadette 1938. PO Box 45 Bergville 3350. Tel:(03642)4803. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello; Redemptorist Community. Outstations: Rookdale, Dukuza, Moyeni, Bethany, Acton Homes, Oliviershoek, Emazizini, National Park, Zwelisha, Okhombe, Langkloof, Ebusingatha, Isandlwana, Hoffenthal, Malotta's Kraal, Greenpoint, Ogade, Woodford and Tenjwa.

BLUFF: St Francis Xavier 1880, 1977. 2 Sormany Road, Bluff. PO Box 16004, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel:(031)4664182. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Oakford; Convent School of Our Lady of Natal; St Dominic's Retreat and Conference Centre.

CATO MANOR/CHESTERVILLE: St Anne 1928. PO Box 30003, Mayville 4058. Tel:(031)810785.

CEDARA: St Joseph. Private Bag 6004, Hilton 3245. Tel:(0331)33293. Outstations: Hilton College Farm School. Institutions: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Red Acres Oblate Father's Retreat Centre; St Joseph's Scholasticate; Dominican Community; Jesuit Community; Mariannhill Community; Pallottine Community.

CHATSWORTH: St John the Evangelist 1963. 60 Road 118 Detroit Street, Chatsworth, PO Box 56110, Chatsworth 4030. Tel:(031)4003032. Outstations: Shallcross; Our Lady of Health of Vailankanni.

CLAIRWOOD: St Louis 22 Jacobs Road, Clairwood, PO Box 33023, Montclair 4061. Tel:(031)452550.

CLERMONT: St Clement 1974. PO Box 124, Clernaville 3602. Tel:(031)7071002. Outstations: Krantzkloof, Induduma, New Germany, Golfcourse, Umvuzane.

COLENSO: St Henry. PO Box 60, Weenen 3325. Tel:(0363)41903. Outstations: Ganna Hoek, St Martin 3rd Sun:13h00; Cornfields, Chieverley, Frere.

DURBAN NORTH: Our Lady of Fatima 1959. 159 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel:(031)846950. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Newcastle; Our Lady of Fatima School.

EDWALENI-EMOLWENI: St Helena-St Leo. PO Box 407, Hillcrest 3650. Tel:(031)751741. Outstations: Kwa Mbambo, Emolweni Valley, Kwa Ninela, Mahlabatini, St Leo's Primary School.

EKUKHANYENI: Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1924. PO Box 27, Verulam 4340. Tel:(0322)331522. Outstations: Ezimpondweni, Ogunjini, Ebuyeni, Kwa Ngcolosi, Ematata, Emzinyathi, Maotana, Nthafamasi, New River. Institution: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Oakford.

ELANDSKOP: St John Vianney 1949. Langsyde Catholic Parish, PO Elandskop 4540. Tel:(03397)934. Outstations: Mafakathini, Embumbane, Maswazini. Institutions: Convent: Holy Family Sisters; Jesuit Noviciate; Langsyde School; Elandskop Clinic.

ESIGODINI: St Albert the Great. PO Box 157, Edendale 4505. Tel:(0331)995645. Outstation: Kwa Noshezi. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello; Gugulethu Convent; Esigodini Pastoral Centre.

ESTCOURT: St John 1884. 95 Victoria Street, Estcourt. PO Box 197, Estcourt 3310. Tel:(0363)22524. Outstations: Wembesi Township, Brynbella/Ntunda, Good Home, Maqonqo, Bhushi, Mtshezi, Draycott; Mdwebu; Manjokweni; Mhubheni; Dalton Bridge, Magebeni; Sobabili; Riversbend; Izwelisha; Mngwenya. Institution:Convent: Augustinian Sisters.

GREYTOWN: St Theodore 1880. 223 Durban Road, Greytown. PO Box 182, Greytown 3500. Tel:(0334)31324. Outstations: Joywayo, Tugela Ferry, Keat's Drift, Dumakude, Ekuvukeni, Nxamalala.

GREYVILLE: St Joseph 1904, 1976. 212 Florida Road, Durban 4001. Tel:(031)232034. San Jose Church, 136 Stamford Hill Road, Greyville, PO Box 47076, Greyville 4023.

HENLEY: St Raphael 1959. PO Box 157, Edendale 4505. Tel:(0331)995645. Outstation: Kwa-Shange.

HILLCREST: St Dominic 1968. 1 Mill Road, Hillcrest. PO Box 407, Hillcrest 3650. Tel:(031)751741. Outstations: Botha's Hill, Nyuswa, Kwa Mkhize, Memfu, Embo, Ngcolosi, Nqgtho, Botha's Hill. Institute: Convent: Augustinian Sisters.

HOWICK: St Joseph 1941. 21 Buchanan Street, Howick 3290. Tel:(0332)302944. Outstations: Mpophomeni, Nhlosana, Lidgetton, Lion's River, Corrie-Lynn, Ndebeni, Curry's Post. Institution: Redemptorist Community.

IMBALI: Ikwezi Lokusa. PO Box 83, Imbali 4503. Tel:(0331)83690. Outstations: Thornville Junction/Hopewell, Willowfontein, Institution: Thornville Primary School.

IMBUBU: St Leo 1964. PO Box 10355, Scotsville 3209. Tel:(0331)995467. Outstations: Kwadulela, Kampande, Emashingeni.

INCHANGA: St Theresa 1924. Private Bag x 02, Inchanga 3670. Tel:(0325)34989. Outstations: Camperdown, Umsunduzi, Esikhelekheleni, Emboyi, Isithumba, Bobonono, Cosmore, Othweba, Ntukusweni, Mpuma. Institutions: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Inchanga Oblate Community; Thembelihle Clinic; People's Advice Office; Kwa Thintwa School for the Deaf; Inchanga Combined School; Ethembeni School for Cripples; Sibabhle Pre-School Creche.

ISIPINGO: Holy Cross 1976. 28 Lotus Road, Isipingo, PO Box 122, Amanzimtoti 4125. Tel:(031)9033328.

KLOOF: Our Lady of Mercy 1971. 79 Old Main Road, Kloof 3610. Tel:(031)7640101. Institution: Thomas More School.

KRANSKOP: Good Shepherd 1959. PO Box 23, Kranskop 2550. Tel:(03344)41622. Outstations: Inadi, Balcombs Hill, Wosi,

Khwela, Emandlalathi, Impisi, Ntunjambili, Mambulu-Ndundumeni; Enhlahleni; Ka Senge; Vuka Phansi.

KWA MADLALA: Immaculata 1941. Kwa Madlala Catholic Parish, PO Box 61, Elandskop 4540. Tel:(03396)770. Outstations: Emvelweni, Gezubuso, Ngubeni, Ntembeni, Kwadeda, Kobongwaneni.

KWA MASHU 1: Kwa Kristo Umsindisi 1972. PO Box 27079, Kwa Mashu 4360. Tel:(031)5033726.

KWA MASHU 2: Our Lady of Lourdes 1960. PO Box 27046, Kwa Mashu 4360. Tel:(031)5033764.

KWA MPUMUZA: St Vincent. PO Box 11670, Dorpspruit 3206. Tel:(0331)54097. Institutions: Spiritan Community.

LAMONTVILLE: St James 1938. PO Box 42009, Lamontville 4027. Tel:(031)4007535.

MACHIBISA: St Augustine. PO Box 5, Plessislaer 4500. Tel:(0331)81274. Outstations: Esinating; Ashdown. Institutions: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Edendale Hospital and Nurses Home; Indumisa College of Education.

MAPHUMULO: St Philomena 1909. PO Box 20, Maphumulo 4470. Tel:(032412)1531. Outstations: Tshobo, Otimati, Kwa Nuyswa, Kwa Qwabe, Emakhebeleni, Kwa Zubane, Emankwanyaneni, Kwa Mchunu, Kwa Majozi, Okhahlambeni, Enyamazane, Kwa Msweli. Institution: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello.

MATIKWE: St Joseph 1970. PO Box 43035, Inanda 4310. Tel:(032172)1302. Outstations: Amaoti, Inanda New Town Section A, Section C, Section B, Emambundwini. Institution: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

MBAVA: St Paul 1929. PO Box 136, Cato Ridge 3680. Outstations: Odlameni, Maqongqo, Mabedlane, Nsutha; Malangeni; Maphephetheni. Institution: Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

MEREBANK: St Mary 1966. Juggernaut Road, Merebank, PO Box 33023, Montclair 4061. Tel:(031)452550.

MONTEBELLO: St Peter 1906. Private Bag x505, Dalton 3470. Tel:(033512)Montebello 6. Outstations: Glenside, Egweni, Sonkombo, Simamane, Tafamasi, Gqugquma, Ozwatini, Emahedeni,

Efaye, Kwazibusela, Emqheku, Emthulini, Appelbosch Hospital Training, Sigedleni, Nobango, Nhlangukazi, Ozwwathini. Institutions: Convent: Motherhouse and Noviciate and Dominican Congregation of the Queen of the Most Holy Rosary of Montebello; Montebello Home for Chronic Sick; Vianney Home for Orphans and Destitute Children; Montebello Combined School; Montebello High School.

MOOI RIVER: St Theresa 1917. PO Box 265, Mooi River 3300. Tel:(0333)32089. Outstations: Nottingham Road, Queen of Apostles 1960. St James, Hlatikulu, Mpofana, Mpofanyana, The Bend, Domers, Fabeni, Middlefield, Soutar Hill, Boshoek, Umgeni Poort. Institution: Convent: Augustinian Sisters, Nottingham Road Farm School.

MPUMALANGA: Umndeni Oyingcwele 1975. PO Box 8, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel:(0325)61296. Outstations: Hammarsdale, Sankontshe, Ekwandeni, Esivivaneni, Georgedale.

NEWLANDS EAST: Holy Family. 47 Hangberger Road, Newlands East. Private Bag x06, Laurien Crest 4028. Tel:(031)873455.

NSHONGWENI: Albini 1942. PO Box 84, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel:(031)7691278. Outstation: Delvillewood. Institution: Convent: Institute of Mary Immaculate.

NTUZUMA: St Paul 1979. F 2086, Ntuzuma, PO Box 40664, Red Hill 4071. Tel:(031)5091612. Outstation: Emachobeni.

OAKFORD: Sacred Heart 1884. Oakford Parish Church, PO Verulam 4340. Tel:(0322)331617. Outstations: Ndwedwe, Ntaphuka, Emthebeni, Ogunjni. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Oakford; Sacred Heart Secondary Boarding School; Sacred Heart Primary School; St Xavier's Primary School; Oakford and Marian Centres.

OSINDISWENI: 1967. Osindisweni Hospital, Private Bag, Verulam 4340. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Oakford; Osindisweni General and TB Hospitals.

PHOENIX: Good Shepherd 1983. 153/155 Northcroft Drive, Lenham, PO Box 60166, Phoenix 4068. Tel:(031)5076359.

PIETERMARITZBURG: St Mary 1852. 88 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel:(0331)422807. Institutions: Convent: Holy Family Sisters; Dominican Sisters of Oakford; Cleland Oblate Community.

PIETERMARITZBURG: St Anthony of Padua 1901, 1976. 451 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg, PO Box 8074, Cumberwood 3235. Tel:(0331)425547. Outstations: Raisethorpe-Northdale, Our Lady of Health of Vailanganni 1946. Institutions: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Newcastle; Marian Centre.

PIETERMARITZBURG/WOODLANDS: St Martin de Porres 1977. 150 Melsetter Road, Woodlands. PO Box 1553, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel:(0331)76625.

PIETERMARITZBURG: St Joan of Arc 1892. 37 Ohrtmann Road, Pietermaritzburg, PO Box 8074, Cumberwood 3235. Tel:(0331)422365. Institution: Capuchin Community.

PIETERMARITZBURG: EASTWOOD/GLENWOOD: St Francis of Assisi. Kingfisher Road, Eastwood, Postal Address: 30 Ivy Road, Cleland, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel:(0331)903514.

PIETERMARITZBURG: St Vincent 1967. 35 Fisher Road, Pelham, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel:(0331)65548. Institution: Marian Home for the Aged.

PINETOWN: Immaculate Conception 1913, 1985. 2 Maurice Nichols Road, Pinetown, PO Box 133, Pinetown 3600. Tel:(031)727337. Institutions: Convent: Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood; Pinetown Convent School.

POINT: St Peter 1939. 360 Point Road, Durban 4001. Tel:(031)375676.

QUEENSBURGH: (see Bellair-Queensburgh)

RED HILL: St Michael 1939. 37 Blackburn Road, Red Hill, PO Box 40012, Red Hill 4071. Tel:(031)835618/841267.

RESERVOIR HILLS: St Paul 1966. 28 St Paul's Avenue, Reservoir Hills. PO Box 268, Westville 3630. Tel:(031)821377.

ST ANTHONY'S DURBAN: St Anthony. Centenary Road, Durban, PO Box 47119, Greyville 4013. Tel:(031)3093496.

SEVEN OAKS: St Joseph 1924. PO Box 15, Seven Oaks 3495. Tel:(033552)1203 or 40. Outstations: Seven Oaks Station, Qalabane, Endundwini, Njengabantu, Entembisweni, Matimatolo, Embuba, Embulwane, Eshane, Lilani, Ethulini, Kamenyezwayo, Umvoti Slopes, Emponjwana, Emakeni. Institutions: Convent:

Dominican Sisters of Montebello; Ndabanhle Clinic.

SHAKA'S KRAAL: St Anne. Cemetery Road, Shaka's Kraal, PO Box 93, Shaka's Kraal 4430. Tel:(0322)71412. Outstation: Emlondini.

STANGER: Queen of the Most Holy Rosary 1933. Corner Blaine & Russell Streets, Stanger. PO Box 67, Stanger 4450. Tel:(0324)21567. Outstations: Darnall, Glendale, Prospect Farm, Doornkop, Bulwer Farm.

SYDENHAM: St Anne 1924, 1974. 585 Randles Road, Sydenham. PO Box 19195, Dormerton 4015. Tel:(031)286186. Outstations: Mayville, St Theresa. Institutions: Convents: Augustinian Sisters, Dominican Sisters of Newcastle, St Philomena's Anchor Village (Orphanage), St Martin de Porres Home for the Aged, St Theresa's Home (Orphanage).

TONGAAT: Sacred Heart. Sundial Avenue, Tongaat, PO Box 851, Verulam 4340. Tel:(0322)331255. Outstations: Genazzano, Mona, Driefontein. Institution: Convent: Dominican Sisters of Oakford.

UMBILO: Our Lady of the Assumption 1947. 354 Nicholson Road, Umbilo, PO Box 17046, Congella 4013. Tel:(031)253385. Institutions: St Henry's School for Boys; Convent High for Girls; Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate Provincial House; Oblate Retreat Centre.

UPPER TONGAAT: Corpus Christi 1927. Corpus Christi Parish, PO Upper Tongaat 4402. Tel:(0322)918919. Outstations: Ensuze, Dabango, Sion, Esidumbeni, Sonkombo, Newspaper, Kwa Nyuswa, Kwadeda, Echibini, Mwolokhohlo, Kruisfontein.

VERULAM: Our Lady of Good Help 1896. 22 Garland Street, Verulam, PO Box 851, Verulam 4340. Tel:(0322)331255. Outstations: Mount Edgecombe, St Joseph, Ottawa. Institution: Ottawa Primary School.

VIRGINIA-GLENASHLEY-LA LUCIA: Parish of the Blessed Sacrament 1960. 2 Newport Avenue, Virginia, Durban 4051. Tel:(031)847587. Outstations: Umhlanga Rocks, Umdloti.

WARTBURG: St Joseph 1968. 1980. Catholic Parish, PO Box 139, Wartburg 3450. Tel:(033532)215. Outstations: Nkululeko, Kwa Maphumulo, Trustfeed, Clan Syndicate, Egujini, Kwa Otto, New Hanover, Dalton. Institution: New Hanover Prison.

WEENEN: St Philip 1959. Catholic Parish, PO Box 60, Weenen 3325. Tel:(0363)41903. Outstations: Mhlangana, St Cyprian, Thembalihle, Ngwenya. Institutions: Convent: Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Ferdinand Farm School.

WENTWORTH: Christ the King 1969. 26 Cycas Road, Wentworth 4052. Tel:(031)4611123. Institutions: Christ the King Crisis Home; Peter Pan Play Centre.

WESTVILLE: Our Lady of Lourdes 1959. 14 Westville Road, Westville, PO Box 50, Westville 3630. Tel:(031)861393.

WINTERTON: Immaculate Conception 1968. PO Box 61, Winterton 3340. Tel:(03682)121. Outstations: Emamfemteteni, Kwa Vala, Beaulieu, Emoyeni, Cathkin Park, Loskop Station, Emakekeni, Engoba, Emhlwazini, Silimangamehlo, Emangangangozi, Engonyameni, Tatane, Enyezane.

WOODLANDS-MONTCLAIR: Sacred Heart 1948. 158 Montclair Road, PO Box 33014, Montclair 4061. Tel:(031)46908065.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Bedin, P.	Star of the Sea Amanzimtoti, Holy Cross Isipingo.
Biancalani, M.	St Patrick Bellair, St Catherine Queensburgh
Boardman, D.R.	St Anthony's Durban
Bohec, P. OMI	Oblate Centre, Glenmore
Boulle, E. OMI	St Mary Pietermaritzburg
Boyd, R. OMI	Mooi River/Nottingham Road
Butt, D. OMI	St Francis Xavier, Bluff
Cahill, S. OFM.Cap.	St Anthony of Padua, Pmb.
Carey, C. OMI	Christ the King, Wentworth
Carrington, G.T. OMI	Blessed Sacrament, Virginia
Cavanagh, D. OMI	Oblate Centre, Glenmore
Ceruti, M. OMI	Sacred Heart Oakford, Osindesweni
Chancellor, S.	Durban
Chatteris, C. SJ	St John Vianney, Elandskop
Cizkovsky, Z. OMI	Immaculate Conception, Pinetown
Clancy, G.F. OMI	St John, Estcourt
Clerkin, E. OMI	St John, Chatsworth
Codognes, J. OMI	Albini Parish, Nshongweni
Collingwood, A.	Holy Trinity, Berea
Connally, S. OMI	St Leo, Imbubu
Couedor, A. OMI	Good Shepherd, Kranskop
Coughlan, N. OMI	Durban

Danker, A. OMI	St Anne, Sydenham
da Silva, A.	St Joseph, Greyville
Davey, J.	St Peter, Montebello
Decock, P. OMI	St Joseph's Scholasticate,Cedara
de Fleuriot, G.	St John Vianney Vocations Centre, Seaview
de Passos, E.	San Jose, Greyville
Duffey, B. OMI	St Peter, Montebello
Duffy, F. OMI	St Michael, Red Hill
Fish, M. CSsR	Redemptorist Community, Bergville
Foley, M. OMI	St Francis of Assisi, Pietermaritzburg
Freoux, I. OMI	St Theodore, Greytown
Freoux, P. OMI	Montebello
Furgalski, R. CSSp	Spiritan Community, Kwa Mpumuza
Gannon, J. OMI	Nazareth House, Durban
Gay, M. CSsR	Redemptorist Community, Howick
Gibis, H. CSSp	Spiritan Community, Kwa Mpumuza
Gumede, M. OMI	St James, Lamontville
Hahn, A. OMI	Oblate Centre, Durban
Hay, M. OMI	St Theresa, Inchanga
Henry, Y. OMI	Corpus Christi, Upper Tongaat
Herchenroder, A.	Holy Rosary, Stanger
Hourquebie, Y. OMI	St Peter, Point
Hurley, Most Rev Archbishop D.E. OMI	Diocesan Chancery, Durban
Jaworski, J.	Emmanuel Cathedral, Durban
Juptner, W. OMI	St Joseph, Cedara
Khanyile, I.T.	Sacred Heart Tongaat/Our Lady of Good Help Verulam
Khumalo, Most Rev Aux Bishop D. OMI	Pietermaritzburg
Kinch, E. OSM	St Dominic Hillcrest, Edwaleni/Emolweni
King, N. SJ	Jesuit Community, Cedara
Koble, R. SAC	Pallottine Community, Cedara
Lange, W. OFM	Holy Family, Newlands East
Langeveld, C. OMI	St Joseph's Scholasticate Cedara
Langlois, C. OMI	Good Shepherd, Phoenix
Lazarus, C. OMI	St Paul, Reservoir Hills
Lener, M. OMI	Oakford
Le Vaillant, P. OMI	St Joseph, Wartburg
L'Henoret, J. OMI	Oblate Centre, Glanmore
Lockyer, C. OMI	Oblate Centre, Glenmore
Mackenzie, D. OMI	St Anne, Cato Manor/Chesterville
Mackinnon, A. OMI	Durban
Maier, A.	St Joseph, Seven Oaks
Malloy, A.	Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Ekukhanyeni
McDade, J. OMI	St Vincent, Pietermaritzburg
McMahon, P. OMI	St Joseph, Matikwe
McSweeney, M. OFM	Hillcrest
Michelson, G. OMI	St Paul, Mbava
Money, J. OMI	Our Lady of the Assumption, Umbilo

Moore-Corry, M. OMI	St Paul, Ntuzuma
Moriarty, J. CSSp	Spiritan Community, Kwa Mpumuza
Morrissey, M. OMI	St Mary, Pietermaritzburg
Mthanti, B. OMI	Umndeni Oyingcwele, Mpumalanga
Mtolo, J. OMI	St Albert the Great, Esigodini
Nadal, Mgr Rt Rev P.A.Z.	Diocesan Chancery, Durban
Nair, D.	Our Lady of Fatima, Durban North
Ngubane, J. OMI	Provincial House, Glenmore
Niemann, H. OMI	St Mary, Pietermaritzburg
Nkosi, M. OMI	St Clement, Clermont
Ntombela, P.	Kwa Kristo Umsindisi, Kwa Mashu
Nxumalo, J. OMI	St Theresa, Inchanga
Nzama, G. OMI	St Augustine, Machibisa
Nzimande, J. OMI	Our Lady of Lourdes, Kwa Mashu
O'Hara, G. OMI	St Philomena, Maphumulo
Olivier, R. OMI	St Henry, Colenso/St Philip, Weenen
Patterson, J. OMI	St Martin de Porres, Pietermaritzburg
Poole, J. OMI	Oblate Centre, Glenmore
Provent, A. OMI	Immaculate Conception, Winterton
Purves, G. OMI	St Bernadette, Bergville
Reynolds, K. OFM.Cap	St Anthony of Padua, Pmb
Roden, M. OP	Dominican Community, Cedara
Senechal, C. OMI	St Francis Xavier, Bluff
Shunmugam, R. OMI	Talbot House, Pietermaritzburg
Skhakhane, J. OMI	Ikwezi Lokua, Imbali
Slattery, T. OMI	St Peter, Point
Slowey, A. OMI	Sacred Heart, Woodlands-Montclair
Southward, B.	Holy Rosary, Stanger
Struve, K. OMI	Cleland Oblate Community, Pmb
Telfer, S.	Our Lady of Lourdes, Westville
Van der Spuy, R. CSsR	
van Heeswijk, P.	Immaculate, Kwa Madlala
Vietri, P.	Emmanuel Cathedral, Durban
Wales, S. CSsR	St Joseph, Howick
Walsh, K.	Emmanuel Cathedral, Durban
Williams, B. OP	Dominican Community, Cedara
Weinmann, E. CMM	Mariannhill Community, Cedara
Winston, N. OFM.Cap	St Joan of Arc, Pietermaritzburg
Wood, B. OMI	St Joseph's Scholasticate, Cedara
Ziener, G. OMI	St Joseph's Scholasticate, Cedara

PRIESTS ELSEWHERE

Bate, S. OMI	Overseas
Coleman, S. OMI	Overseas
Fayle, V. OMI	Overseas

Horrocks, P. OMI	Bulawayo
Hughes, D.	Overseas
James, W.	Overseas
Johnson, J.	Pretoria
Lavoipierre, P.	Sabbatical Leave
Mahlangu, R.	Pretoria
Mason, C. OMI	Overseas
Moss, A. OMI	Overseas
Moss, R.	Pretoria
Mvemve, J. OMI	Overseas
Nkosi, N. OMI	Umzimkulu
Peters, N. OMI	Overseas
Qwabe, G. OMI	Bethlehem
Richmond, C. OMI	Bulawayo
Royston, B.	Overseas
Schroder, P. OMI	Umzimkulu
Sibisi, P. OMI	Umzimkulu
Williams, J. OMI	Umzimkulu

BROTHERS

Brady, S. CSsR	Redemptorist Community, Howick
Denis, P. OP	Dominican Community, Cedara
Flitcroft, G. OFM	Holy Family, Newlands East
Muthen, S. OMI	Oblate Centre, Glenmore
Nkuna, P. OMI	Oblate Community, Inchanga
Maidwell, R. CSsR	Redemptorist Community, Bergville

PERMANENT DEACONS

Beetar, D.	Sacred Heart, Woodlands
Cossey, D.	Our Lady of Lourdes, Westville
Cramer-Barnicoat, D.	St Patrick Bellair, St
Catherine	Queensburgh
Ellor, N.	St Mary, Pietermaritzburg
Jarvel, A.	Holy Trinity, Berea
Mathurine, C.	St Michael, Red Hill
Mbele, S.	St John, Estcourt
Meyer, E.	Emmanuel Cathedral, Durban
Mjoko, A.	St Michael, Red Hill
Mthethwa, L.	Diocesan Chancery, Durban
Ndlela, M.	Emmanuel Cathedral, Durban
Nobin, B.	Our Lady of Health of Vailanganni, Pmb
Sterling, R.	Emmanuel Cathedral, Durban

DIOCESE OF ESHOWE

(Province of Durban)

The Prefecture of Zululand was erected on the 27 August 1921 and entrusted to the Benedictine Congregation of St Ottilien. Before that time it had formed part of Natal Vicariate. On 11 December 1923 it was raised to the status of a Vicariate under the title of "Vicariate Apostolic of Eshowe". With the establishment of the Hierarchy in South Africa it became the Diocese of Eshowe on the 11 January 1951. This Diocese now comprises Zululand proper, (with the exception of the districts of Ingwavuma, Umbombo and Hlabisa)), and the four Natal districts of Vryheid, Paulpietersburg, Ngotshe and Babanango. It is therefore bounded on the East by the Indian Ocean, on the South by the Tugela River, on the West by the Tugela, Buffalo, Blood and Didusini Rivers, on the North by the Pongola and Umfolozi Rivers.

Area: 26,364 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1,142,676 **Cath.Pop:** 67 200

RT. REV. BISHOP MANSUET DELA BIYASE

Concecrated at Eshowe, June 28, 1975. Residence: Bishop's House, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3185. Tel: (0354) 41283 or 74151.

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Bishop Thomas Spreiter, OSB, Titular Bishop of Thaenae. Consecrated 1 May 1906 as second Vicar Apostolic of Dar-es-Salaam; Prefect Apostolic of Zululand 27 August 1921; first Vicar Apostolic of Eshowe 11 December 1923; resigned 14 May 1943, died 27 January 1944 at Inkamana. Very Rev Theodos Schall, OSB, Administrator Apostolic from 14 May 1943 to 3 August 1947. Rt Rev Bishop Aurelian Bilgeri OSB, appointed 12 June 1947. Consecrated Titular Bishop of Germanicopolos and second Vicar Apostolic of Eshowe 14 September 1947. First Bishop of Eshowe 11 January 1951. Died 24 July 1973 at Mtunzini.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Johannes Kubheka, Catholic Church Ngwelezane. P.O. Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: 0351-942647.

Secretary and Bursar: Rev Leopold Meier OSB, Diocesan Office, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 0354-74151.

Diocesan Consultors: Ver Rev Johannes Kubheka (Vicar General), Rt

Rev Gernot Wottawah OSB (Abbot), Rev Aquilin Mpanza.

Administrative Councillors: Very Rev Johannes Kubheka, Rev Leopold Meier OSB, Rev Herfried Holzgassner OSB, Rev Michael Mayer OSB.

Priests's Council: Very Rev Johannes Kubheka, Frs Norbert Roehm OSB, Michael Mayer OSB, Aquilin Mpanza, Godfrey Sieber OSB, Robert Stewart OFM, Joseph Rosa Gomes.

Deans: Rev Norbert Roehm OSB, Rev Michael Mayer OSB.

DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev Leopold Meier OSB, Diocesan Office, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 0354-74151.

Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev Leopold Meier OSB, address as above.

Vocations Director: Rev Stephen Xulu, Catholic Church, P.O. Box 12 Nkandla 3855. Tel: (035852) 51.

Ecumenism: Rev Hermenegild Maier OSB, Catholic Church Fatima, P/Bag Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: 0351-24540.

Religious Superiors: Rt Rev Gernot Wottawah OSB, Abbot, Inkamana Abbey, P/Bag X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: 0381-2577. Rev Robert Stewart OFM, Holy Cross Emoyeni, P.O. Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: (035312) 3931.

Department of Community Development: Mr Norbert Biyase.

Community Development Workers: Rev Sr Sola Schaumann OFM, Sr Placida Mthembu OSB, Sr Bernadette Fahrner OSB, Sr Kenelma Rieder OFM, Sr Francis Sibiya OSB.

STATE INSTITUTIONS: PRISONS

Empangeni Prison: Rev P Paul OSB, Catholic Church, Box 83, Empangeni 3880. Tel: 21820.

Kandaspunt Prison: Rev N Roehm, Inkamana Abbey, P/Bag X9333 Vryheid 3100. Tel: 0381-2577.

Melmoth Prison: Rev Peter Scholz OSB, Catholic Church, Box 26, Melmoth 3835. Tel: 03545-2258.

Nkandla Prison: Rev Stephen Xulu, Catholic Church, Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: (035852) 51.

Nqutu Prison: Fr Albert Herold OSB, Catholic Church Cassino, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: 9.

Ngwelezane Reformatory: Rev Natalis Mjoli, Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: 0351-942678.

Vuma Youth Camp: Rev M Nxumalo, Catholic Church, P/Bag 575 Eshowe 3815. Tel: 0354-41243.

Vryheid Prison: The Monastery Inkamana, PB X9333, Vryheid 3100.

Tel: 0381-2577.

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAIN

University of Zululand: Rev Natalis Mjoli. Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: 0351-942678.

CONVENTS

Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing:
1.Inkamana Convent, PB X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel:(0381) 4717.
2.Catholic Church Fatima, PB Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: (0351) 24540.
3.Box 137, Nongoma 3950. Tel: (038282) 20.

Benedictine Sisters of Twasana:
1. PO Nhlazatshe 3116, Tel: 212.
2. Cassino, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: (03472) 9.
3. Box 58, Paulpietersburg. Tel: (03852) 3104.
4. Ebuhleni Convent, Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: Dial 035312 ask for Mtunzini 1604.
5. Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: (035872) 28.
6. Box 137, Nongoma 3950. Tel: (038282) 138.

Benedictine Sisters of St Alban:
Little Flower Convent, PB 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41630.

Dominican Sisters, Oakford: Dominican Convent, Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 26288.

Franciscan Sisters of Holy Childhood:
1. PB 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 0354-74241.
2. Mbongolwane Convent, PB 127, Ntumeni 3830. Tel: 0354-76262.

Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf:
1. Nardini Convent, 96 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100. Tel: 0381-6158.
2. Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: (035852) 33.
3. Box 552, Richards Bay 3900. Tel: (0351) 32587.

SCHOOLS

St Catherine's Convent School: Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: (0351) 23067.

St Joseph's College: Inkamana, PB X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: 0381-2577.

Impumelelo High School: Box 168, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: (035872) 28.

Holy Childhood Convent Primary School: PB 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel:

0354-41225.
Little Flower Primary School: PB 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 0354-41686.
Twasana Convent School: PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: 21.
Nardini Convent Primary School: 96 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100. Tel: 0381-6157.

==========

PARISHES

ESHOWE. Cathedral Church of St Benedict 1952. Catholic Church, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 0354-42598. Little Flower Presbytery 1929. Catholic Church Little Flower, P/Bag 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (0354) 41243. Outstations: Gezinsila; Bedlane; Nkanini; Nogobhoza; Vuma; Engeni; Mandozi; Dangwini; Nsolweni; Imbali; Mpumazi; Endophi; Encemaneni; Ndumane; Mandawe; Habeni; Mtilombo; Mananda; Ntumeni. Institutions: Holy Childhood Convent; Holy Childhood Convent School, Primary; Hostels boys and girls; Pre-Primary School; Benedictine Sisters of St Alban, Little Flower Convent; Little Flower School, Primary; Hostels, boys and girls.

AMATIKULU. Holy Trinity 1962. c/o Holy Cross, Emoyeni, Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: (035312) 3931. Outstations: Sinyabusi; Mgovuzo; Xabiweni; eVutha; Ngulule; Ndulinde.

CASSINO. St Benedict 1932. Cassino Catholic Church, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Outstations: Dophi; Gudulwane; Nondweni; Phaswaneni; Ophindo; Belungwane; Langakazi; Mkhonjane; Ngobothi; Telezini; Siqova; Ngwebini; Isandlwane; Hlakazi. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana. Tel:(03472) 9.

DUMBE. St Anna 1943. Catholic Church Dumbe, Box 58, Paulpietersburg 3180. Tel: (03852) 3104. Outstations: Makwabe; Blinkwater; Mielievlei; Tholakele; Ophuzane; Skottshill; Paulpietersburg-location; Rooipoort; Mpemvaan; Bhodeni; Jaagbaan. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana.

EBUHLENI. St Joseph 1899. Catholic Church Ebuhleni, Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Outstations: KwaDlangezwa; KwaNtuli; Ngema; Mhlongo; Dlangezwa High School; Mpungose; KwaGumede; Mtunzini Prison. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of

Twasana; Ebuhleni Clinic. Tel: Dial (035312) ask for Mtunzini 1604.

EMPANGENI. St Patrick 1952. Catholic Church, Box 83, Empangeni 3880. Tel: 0351-21820. Outstations: Kwambonambi. Institutions: Dominican Convent; St Catherine's Convent School (High School and Primary School); Girl's Hostel; St Catherine's Pre-Primary School. Tel: (0351) 23067.

ESIKHAWINI. St Martin de Porres 1980. Catholic Church, Box 95, Esikhawini 3887. Tel: 0351-62226. Outstations: Embabe; Embonambi; Sibululwane; Nzalabantu; Empembeni; Port Dunfort.

FATIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1930. Catholic Church Fatima, P/Bag Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: 0351-24540. Outstations: Mandlazini; Ndlangubo; Okhula; Mevamhlophe; Dlomodlomo; Motsheni; Debe; Fasimba; Buchanana; Biliya; Sangoyana; Oyemeni; Mambuka; Mkhandlwini; Lumbi; Emaweni; Ntomboyi; Mfuyeni. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing.

GONZAGA. St Aloysius 1929. Gonzaga Catholic Church, PO Qudeni 3557. Outstations: KwaMangele; Mathanda; Magogo; KwaGiba; Nhloshana; Siphande; Nkanini; KwaNqulu; Matshemade; Mthumeni; Macala; Mashisa.

HOLY CROSS EMOYENI. Holy Cross 1896. Holy Cross Emoyeni, Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: Gingindlovu 3931. Outstations: Mkhukhuze; Mabokweni; Dengwini; Etshekombe; Obanjeni; Wombane; Nyezane; Institutions: Holy Cross Clinic.

INKAMANA. Sacred Heart 1922. Benedictine Abbey Inkamana, P/B X9333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 2577. Outstations: Ntabankulu; Skolberg; Vryheid Prison; Hlobane; Shoba; Coronation; Kambula; Louwsburg; Alpha Mine; Bokwe/Nyati. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing, Inkamana Convent. St Joseph's College (High School); Hostels (boys and girls).

MAHLABATINI. St Francis Xavier 1930. Catholic Church, Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Outstations: Ntilingwe; Zilulwane; KwaMusi; eMkahosini; Nqulwane; Okhukho; Siphiwa; Lomo; Ekujulukeni; Mashivane; Mabedlane; Thombothi; Cesa; Mpungamhlophe; Ulundi; Bhokweni; Zondela; Dayeni; KwaMame; Nkonjeni. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Impumelelo High School; Hostels (boys and girls). Tel: (035872) 28.

CDSA — F

MANDINI. St Anthony 1964. Catholic Church, Box 78, Mandini 4490. · Tel: 03245-2743. Outstations: Sundumbile; Tugela Bridge; Tugela; Mambane; Magwaza; Mathonsi.

MANGETE. Sacred Heart 1953. Catholic Church Mangete, Box 20, Mandini 4490.. Tel: 03245-3522. Outstations: Kwa Wilson Dunn; eMandikini; Enkanyezini; St Patrick's.

MBONGOLWANE. St Joseph 1914. Catholic Church Mbongolwane, P/Bag 127, Ntumeni 3830. Tel: 0354-76361. Outstations: Mathungela; Vimbimbobo; Noyibewu; Mloyi; Masunjwaneni; Osungulwini; Dakeni; Nyawoshane; Qoqo; Stilo; Gobamahlamvu; Emthungweni; Dumayo; Masundwini; Hlangakhulu; Mpofane; Mombeni; Mvuzane; Mbulungweni; Skebeza. Institutions: Holy Childhood Sisters.

MELMOTH. St Pius X 1955. Catholic Church, Box 26, Melmoth 3835. Tel: 03545-2258. Outstations: Mkhindini; Ofankomo; Ndundulu; Bonkolo; Njomelwane; Mfanefile; KwaNene; Ntshekumbane; Nkwenkwe; Hospital KwaMagwaza; Makhasaneni; Thathafalaza.

MONDLO. St Raphael 1967. Catholic Church Mondlo, Mondlo 3105. Outstations: Mpahzima; Kandaspunt; Mvunyane 1; Haladu; Shalala; KwaMhlongo; Mvunyane 2; Mvuzini; Telezini.

MTUNZINI. Immaculate Conception 1953. Catholic Church, Box 25, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: 0353-401644.

NGWELEZANE. St Charles Lwanga 1971. Catholic Church Ngewezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: 0351-942647. Outstations: Nseleni; St Nicolas; Niwa; Patane.

NKANDLA. Holy Trinity 1939. Catholic Church, Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: (035852) 51. Outstations: Gezahlale; Nomanci; Mhlathuze; Ngwegweni; Mambeni; Matshenempisi; Mandaba; Mdlelanga; Esibomvu; Esidash; Ntumbeni; KwaMpunqose; Colwane; Qanjane; Nkonisa; Ohlelo; Thulani; KwaBadala; Vungwini; Mahlabatini; Nkungumathe; Dlabe; Maxhuma. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf, Convent.

NONGOMA. Christ the King 1926. Catholic Church, Box 137, Nongoma 3950. Tel: (038282) 35. Outstations: Bhekumthetho; Buxedini; Ngome; Thokazi; Thusane; KwaNgwabe; Embilane; Ekuthokozeni; Mona; Mthwadlane; Maye; Vungama; Demgeni; Mlokothwa; eWela; Mahashini; Dabazi; Bululwane; Mgudu; Qoqoda; Ngamunde; Mpunzane; KwaDenge; Mphuphuzi;

Ekuvukeni; Nkuzane; Maphophoma; Qongqo; Mfemfeni; Dlakuse; Esitinzi. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing, Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Hostel (boys and girls).

RICHARDS BAY. St Francis 1975. Catholic Church, Box 552, Richards Bay 3900. Tel: 0351-32333 or 32587. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf; St Francis Pre-Primary School.

TWASANA. St Scholastica 1946. Catholic Church Twasana, PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: Nhlazatshe 212. Outstations: Dlebe. Institutions: Benedictine Sisters of Twasana; Twasana Convent School; Girls Hostel; Twasana Clinic.

VRYHEID. St Thomas More 1951. Catholic Church, 97 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100. Tel: 0381-2432. Outstations: Holy Angels; Enyati; Hlobane; Coronation. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf, Nardini Convent; Nardini Convent School (Primary); Hostels (boys and girls); Nursery School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Baumeister Felix OSB	Catholic Church Mtunzini
Bertsch Canisius OFM	St Anthony's, Mandini
Biyase Mansuet D. Rt Rev Bishop	St Benedict's Cathedral, Eshowe
Blue Peter OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana
Eireiner Leo OSB	St Joseph, Mbongolwane
Gomes Rosa Joseph	Christ the King, Nongoma
Herold Albert OSB	Catholic Church Cassino, Nqutu
Holzgassner Herfried OSB	St Scholastica, Twasana
Khanyile Augustine OFM	Holy Cross Emoyeni, Gingindlovu
Koenane John	St Joseph, Mbongolwane
Kubheka Johannes	St Luwanga, Ngwelezane
Kunsteiger Gottschalk OFM	Sacred Heart, Mangete
Lagleder Gerhard OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana
Landmann Theodor OSB	Little Flower, Eshowe
Lazarus Thomas OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana
Magwaza Thulani	St Martin Esikhawini
Maier Hermenegild OSB	Fatima, Empangeni
Makheta Victor	St Benedict's Eshowe
Mayer Michael OSB	St Benedict's Eshowe

Meier Leopold OSB	Diocesan Office, Eshowe
Mjoli Natalis	St Luwanga, Ngwelezane
Mncube Jabulani	Christ the King, Nongoma
Mpanza Aquilin	St Martin, Esikhawini
Ntuli Michael	Gonzaga Parish Qudeni
Nxumalo Manfred	St Benedict's Eshowe
Paul Pius OSB	St Patrick's, Empangeni
Pschorn Severin OSB	St Francis, Mahlabatini
Ritthaler Alban OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana
Roehm Norbert OSB	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana
Ruf Heribert OSB	St Anna, Dumbe
Scholz Peter OSB	St Pius, Melmoth
Sieber Godfrey OSB	St Thomas More, Vryheid
Sithole Joseph	St Benedict's Eshowe
Stewart Robert OFM	Holy Cross Emoyeni
Wottawah Gernot OSB Abbot	Benedictine Abbey Inkamana
Xulu Stephen	Holy Trinity, Nkandla
Xulu Moses	St Francis, Mahlabatini
Zwane Makhosonke	Holy Trinity, Nkandla

"AND THE WORD WAS MADE FLESH"
John 1:14

CONGREGATION OF THE SERVANTS OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS

MULTIRACIAL PRIMARY & PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL
HOSPITAL-NOVICIATE-SEWING CENTRE-CHILDREN'S HOME

For further information contact:

Sr Lucella
Mbongolwane Convent
P/Bag 127
Ntumeni
3830
Tel. (0354) 76-262

Sr Christophora
Holy Childhood Convent
P/Bag 553
Eshowe
3815
Tel. (0354) 74-241

DIOCESE OF GABORONE

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Sorrows

On 24th April 1959, Bechuanaland was constituted as a Prefecture Apostolic and confided to the care of the Passionist Congregation (St Patrick's Province, Ireland). On 5th August 1966 it became the Diocese of Gaborone. The Diocese comprises all Botswana.

Area: 569,800 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1,003,000 **Cath. Pop:** 44,000

Right Reverend
BISHOP BONIFACE TSHOSA SETLALEKGOSI

Appointed Bishop of Gaborone 15th December 1981. Ordained Bishop 6th March 1982, in Gaborone, Republic of Botswana, Southern Africa. Address: Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 352928 Cathedral House; 312958 Office.

Predecessor: Rt Rev Bishop U C J Murphy, CP, DD. Ordained 14 September 1966: Died 27 February 1981.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: V. Rev J Corrigan, CP, Box 218, Gaborone,Botswana. Tel: 312958.
Chancellor and Secretary: V. Rev J Corrigan, CP, Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 312958.
Regional Vicar: (Passionists) V Rev Alban Pearce CP, Box 1216, Gaborone, Botswana. Cathechists: Director: Rev Cosmas Donnelly, CP, PO Box 254, Kange, Tel: 340231
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev C Butler, CP, PO Box 583, Jaweng. Tel: 380562.
Ecumenical Affairs: Rev J Seane, Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: Gaborone 35298.
Vocations Directors: Fr Paul Agbeyone, SVD, PO Box 497, Maun. Tel: 260398.
Press Media: Rev Gabriel Afagbegee, SVD, PO Box 7 Selebi-Phikwe,

Tel: 810474.
St Anne's Guild: Spiritual Director for the Diocese: Rev J G Seane, PO Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 352928.

There are nine centres where people are trained in commercial courses, typing, making of pottery ware, sewing, arts and crafts, cooking etc.

TIRISANYO CATHOLIC COMMISSION - a committee for Christian Service and Development. PO Box 42, Gaborone. Tel: 356970/312958. **Coordinator:** Sr. Zora Skerlj, OSU.

Justice & Peace Commission: PO Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: 312958 **Chariperson:** Mrs M Makunga

CLINICS

St Joseph: PO Box 13, Gaborone
St Conrad: P.O Box 20, Ramotswa. Tel: 390247

VARIA

Diocesan Junior Seminary, Kgale: PO Box 13, Gaborone. Rector: Rev Fr Tom Brislin CP. Tel: 372670.
Kanamo Catechetical Centre: PO Box 143, Mahalapye. Tel: 410491.
Cathedral Commercial School: PO Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: 312979.
Tlhwaafalo Home Economics Centre,: PO Box 685, Serowe.
Botswelelo Centre (Pottery, Textiles, Craft and Youth): PO Box 101, Thamaga.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Legion of Mary: PO Box 218, Gaborone.
St Vincent de Paul Society: PO Box 218, Gaborone. Spiritual Director: Fr Oswald Doherty, CP, Box 188 Molepolole.
Chiro Youth Movement: Spiritual Director for the Diocese: Rev C Kelly, CP, Box 13, Gaborone, Kgale.
Women of St Anne: PO Box 218, Gaborone.
C.L.G.: PO Box 96, Mahalapye.
Confraternity of Young Catholic Women (C.Y.C.W.): PO Box 151, Mdgoditshane.
Sacred Heart Sodality: PO Box 29, Lobatse, Spiritual Director Fr Laurence Byrne, CP.

CONVENTS

Sisters of the Cross and Passion:
1. PO Box 1279, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 352038.
2. PO Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana. Tel: 390209.
3. PO Box 154, Gabane.

Sisters of Calvary:
1. Noviciate: Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana.
2. PO Box 440, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: 330352.
3. PO Box 153, Thamaga. Tel: 399251.
4. PO Box 2198, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 314315.
5. PO Box 5, Palapye. Tel: 420655.
6. "Generalate", PO Box 341, Gaborone,Botswana. Tel: 352036.

Ursuline Sisters:
1. Box 96, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: 410296.
2. Box 685, Serowe, Botswana. Tel: 430492.

Sisters of Christ The Priest: PO Box 131, Mochudi, Botswana.

Sisters of the Holy Spirit:
1. Selebi-Pikwe, Botswana. Tel: 810802.
2. PO Box 31, Francistown, Botswana. Tel: 212288.
3. PO Box 38, Sebina. Tel:281217.

Sisters of St John the Baptist: Cheshire Foundation, PO Box 1190, Gaborone. Tel: 312152.

RELIGIOUS PRIESTS AND BROTHERS

Passionists: Forest Hill, PO Box 1216 Gaborone, Botswana.
S.V.D.: Regional House, Divine Word Missionaries, PO Box 209, Francistown, Botswana. Tel: 213927.

MISSION CONGREGATION OF THE SERVANTS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

(ABBREVIATION: SSpS, missioned to Botswana)

1. **Holy Spirit Convent:** PO Box 31, Francistown. Tel: 212288.
   Regional and Local Superior: Sr Maria Prokesch (Pastoral)
   Sr Celerina Luz (Teacher, Mater Spei College)
   Sr Bernard Mary Kommattathil (Teacher, Mater Spei College)
   Sr Alice Marie Isaac (Teacher, Mater Spei College)
   Sr Marie Jose Garcia (Social Worker)

Sr Marita Kurian (On Study leave in Bombay)

2. **Holy Spirit Convent:** PO Box 7, Selebi-Phikwe. Tel: 810802.
   Regional Assistant and Local Superior: Sr Celina Rohr (Vocational School and Pastoral)
   Sr Juanilda Viado (Teacher - Home Economics/Religious Education)
   Sr Josephine Flores (Kindergarten - Teacher)
   Sr Brigita Sanding (Vocational and Pastoral)

3. **Holy Trinity Convent:** PO Box 38, Sebina. Tel: 281217.
   Sr Joy Mary Climaco (Teacher - Pastoral)
   Sr Zygmunta Sikacka (Pastoral)

Nationalities: Philippines: 5
India : 3
Austria : 1
Argentina : 1
Indonesia/Flores: 1
Poland : 1

==========

PARISHES

GABORONE. Cathedral of Christ the King 1968. 161 Queens Road, Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 52928. Institutions: Cathedral Commercial School.

BROADHURST/GABORONE. 1981. PO Box 40164, Broadhurst, Gaborone. Tel: 371105. Outstation: Sebele.

DONGA. Modisa yo o Molemo 1988. PO Box 908, Francistown. Outstation: Siviya.

FRANCISTOWN. Our Lady of the Desert 1954. Catholic Mission, Box 31, Francistown. Tel: 213488/212288. Outstations: Orapa, Tonoto, Tutume, Institutions: Mater Spei College; Our Lady of the Desert Primary School.

JWANENG. Lapa La Lerato 1983. Catholic Church, PO Box 583, Jwaneng.

KALAHARI DESERT MISSION. PO Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 419/033. Outstations: Glhanzi, Kalkfontein, Karakubis, Kanagas, Knana, Katere, Magunda, Mamono, Charles Hill, Nojane, Kang, Hukuntsi, Tshane, Werda, Makopong, Tsabong, Maleshe, Bogogobo, Middlepits, Khuis.

KANYE. Thapelong Catholic Mission 1972. Main Road, Box 285, Kanye, Botswana. Tel: 340231. Rail: Lobatse. Outstations: Moshaneng, Lotlhakane, Moshopa, Ntlhantlhe.

KGALE. St Joseph 1928. Catholic Mission, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: Gaborone 352951. Institutions: Srs of the Cross & Passion. St Joseph's College. Tel: 352038. Boarding. Co=ed. Form III to Cambridge O Level. Primary Std 1 to 7. Clinic.

LOBATSE. St Theresa's Catholic Church 1929. P.O. Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: 330419. Outstations: Morelelo, Tlharaselele, Phitshane Molopo, Good Hope, Hebron, Papatlo, Molapowa, Bojang and Bethel. Institutions: Sisters of Calvary; St Theresa's Primary School; St Martin's Primary School.

MAHALAPYE. Kanamo. Catholic Education Centre, Box 143, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: 410491. Institutions: Catholic Education Centre, Box 143, Mahalapye. Ursuline Sisters in charge.

MAHALAPYE. St Patrick 1960. Box 86 Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: 410451. Outstations: Shoshong, Mookane, Bonwapitse, Machaneng, and Kalamare. Institutions: Ursuline Sisters; Kanamo Centre; St Patrick's Primary School; St Patrick's Homecraft Centre

MAUN. St Augustine's Catholic Mission 1983. P.O. Box 98, Maun. Tel: 260398. Outstations: Kasane, Garukubisi, Ghanzi, Gumare.

MOCHUDI. St Paul's Mission 1967. Catholic Mission, Box 131, Mochudi, Botswana. Tel: 377203. Outstations: Morwa, Oodi, Bokaa, Mabalane, Mathubudukwane, Modipane, Artesia and Morwa. Institutions: Our Lady of Carmel School, Morwa; Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

MOGODITSHANE. Holy Cross 1957. Holy Cross Mission, Mogoditshane, Box 151, Mogoditshane, Botswana. Tel: 352536. Outstations: Netsemotlhabe, Kopone, Mmopane, Gabâna and

Mmankgodi.

MOLEPOLOLE. Sedibeng 19/1. Sedibeng Catholic Mission, Box 188, Molepolole, Botswana. Tel: 320259. Outstations: Lentsweletau, Kgopi, Thamaga. Institutions: Srs. of Calvary, P.O. Box 90, Thamaga.

MORENENG. 1968. Sisters of Calvary, Box 341, Gaborone. Tel: Gaborone 352036. Institutions: Novitiate of Sisters of Calvary.

PALAPYE. St Anthony's 1967. St Anthony's Mission, Box 5, Palapye, Botswana. Tel: 420230. Outstations: Lecheng, Makoro, Pilikwe, Ratholo and Moeng. Institutions: St Anthony's Adult Night School; St Anthony Primary School (Primary, Standard VII).

RAMOTSWA. St Conrad 1935. Box 20, Ramotswa Village, Botswana. Tel: 390209. Institutions: St Conrad's Mission School; St Bernard's Mission School; St Conrad's Mother and child welfare Clinic; Cross and Passion Convent.

SEBINA: Mary, Help of Christians (1982). Catholic Mission, P.O. Box 38, Sebina, Botswana. Tel: 281207. Outstations: Marubela, Tutume, Matengwane, Mosetse, Dukwe, Moropong, Sua Pan. Institutions: Holy Sirit (SSpS) Sisters (1986), Holy Trinity Convent, P.O. Box 38, Sebina, Botswana. Tel: 281217.

SELEBI PIKWE. Tlhatlogong 1974. Box 7, Selebi Pikwe, Botswana. Tel: 810474. Rail: Selebi Pikwe. Weekend Mass Times: Mmadinare: 11.00; Bobonong: 11.00; Botsabelo: 11.00; Serophe: 11.00; Mogape: 11.00; Selebi-Pikwe: 08.00, 09.00; Tobane: 09.00; Topisi: 09.00.

SEROWE. St Gabriel's Catholic Mission 1961. Box 112, Serowe, Botswana. Tel: 430357. Rail: Palapye Station. Weekend Mass Times: 10.00. Outstations and Mass Times: Newtown: 09.00; Swaneng Hill School: regularly. Institutions: Ursuline Convent; St Gabriel's Primary School; Tlhwaafalo Home Economics Centre; St Gabriel's Creche.

TLOKWENG. Tsholofelong Mission 1982. P.O. Box 10051, Gaborone Village, Botswana.

TONOTA. St Bridget's Catholic Mission 1984. PO Box 19, Shahe, Tonota. Outstation: Tati Siding.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Afagbegee, Gabriel, SVD.	Tlhatlogang, Selebi-Phikwe
Agbeyome, Paul, SVD.	St Augustine's, Maun
Black, Julian, CP.	Forest Hill
Brislin, Tom, CP.	Minor Seminary
Butler, Cathal, CP.	Lapa la Lerato, Jwaneng
Byrne, Laurence, CP.	St Theresa's, Lobatse
Carrol, Dermot, CP.	Holy Cross, Mogoditshane
Corrigan, John, CP.	Tsholofelong, Tlokweng
De Los Reyes, Gerardo, SVD.	St Brigid's, Tonota
Doherty, Eunan, CP.	St Paul's, Mochudi
Doherty, Oswald, CP.	Sedibeng, Molepolole
Donnely, Cosmas, CP.	Thapelong, Kanye
Iacovone, Angelo, CP.	St Patrick's, Mahalapye
Kgaodi, Johannes	Our Lady of the Desert, Francistown
Madden, Peter, SVD.	Modisa OO Molemo, Francistown
Mc Cann, Arthur, CP.	Sabbatical
Ndlovu, Bernard	Gabane, Khunakwane
Nelluvely, Thomas, SVD.	Sebina
Noronha, Victor, SVD.	Our Lady of the Desert, Francistown
Pati, Emilio, SVD.	St Anthony's Palapye
Pearce, Alban, CP.	St Theresa's, Lobatse
Seane, Johannes	Christ the King Cathedral, Gaborone
Sebastian, James, SVD.	St Gabriel's, Serowe
Setlalekgosi,Rt Rev Boniface	Christ the King Cathedral, Gaborone
Sheridan, Patrick, CP.	St Conrad's, Ramotswa
Varghese, George, SVD.	St Anthony's, Palapye
Villasante, Alejandro, SVD	Sebina

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF INGWAVUMA

(Province of Durban)

PATRONS:
1. The Good Shepherd.
2. Our Lady of Sorrows.

The Prefecture was erected by the Bull "Quoniam Praecipuas" dated 12 November 1962 and entrusted to the U.S.A. Eastern Province of the Order of Servants of Mary. The boundaries of the territory are: Portuguese Mozambique and Swaziland to the North; the Indian Ocean on the East; the Diocese of Eshowe to the West and South. The Prefecture is comprised of three Magisterial Districts: Ingwavuma, Ubombo and Hlabisa.

Area: 12 386 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 32 2690 **Cath.Pop:** 15 252

PREFECT APOSTOLIC
RT REV MGR MICHAEL M O'SHEA, OSM

Appointed 9 January 1976. Adress: P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa 3937, Zululand. Tel: Hlabisa 8.

FORMER ORDINARIES: Rt Rev Msgr Edwin M Kinch, OSM, appointed Prefect Apostolic 13 November 1962, resigned May 1970.
Rt Rev Mons A Dennehy, appointed Apostolic Administrator by Pope Paul in May 1970, resigned 1975.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev Robert J Kucera OSM, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: Mtubatuba Tel: 035-550 1062
Religious Superior: Rev R J Kucera, OSM, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.

PREFECTUAL DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev Robert J Kucera.

Address as above.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev RJ Kucera,OSM, as above.
Catechetics: Director: Rev Declan M Doherty, OSM, PO Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.
Vocations Director: Rev TM Carrol, OSM, Box 7, UBOMBO 3970.

SOCIETIES

C.A.W.F.: President: Mrs M Mangazi, PO Box 1076, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: Mtubatuba (03552) 4211.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Ingwavuma: Box 1, Ingwavuma 3968.
a) Five branches of Apostolic Workers (Izithunjwa).
b) Two Youth Groups.
Hlabisa: P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa 3937.
a) Umhlangano WeNuliziyo ka Jesus (5 branches)
b) Legion of Mary - Mngangatho outstation.
c) Umbuthano WeNtsha - Youth Group (6 branches)
d) Parish Councils (3).
Ngwanase: Star of the Sea, P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973.
a) Apostolic Workers (Izithunjwa Zebandla) 5 branches
b) Youth Groups (Abalandeli bakaKristo) 4 groups
Ubombo: Box 7, Ubombo 3970.
a) Sacred Heart Sodality 3 branches.
b) Youth Groups 4 branches.
c) Parish Councils (1).
Mtubatuba: Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.
a) Sacred Heart Sodality.
b) St Anne's Sodality.
c) Youth Groups.

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters: P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: Ngwanase 202.
Oakford Dominican Sisters, Nkosinathi Prenovitiate: PO Box 93, Hlabisa, 3937. Tel: Hlabisa 7.

SCHOOLS

Star of the Sea School: PB 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: Ngwanase 203.

==========

PARISHES

INGWAVUMA. Our Lady of Ingwavuma 1948. 54 Baxter St, Box 1, Ingwavuma, Zululand 3968. Tel: Ingwavuma 13. Outstations: Esihlangwini, Ndabeni, Kwa MaKhani, Kwambuzi, Ndumu, Manyiseni, Nonjinjikazi. Mpala, Mbovini. Dedefane, Ekuhlehleni, Opondweni, Kwa Jona.

HLABISA. Good Shepherd (Malusi, Omuhle 1951). P/B 5023, Hlabisa 3937. Tel: Hlabisa 8. Outstations: Matshemhlophe. Mabokisi, Mgangatho, Hlambanyathi, Mpembeni, Ezibayeni, Dukumbane, Mthwadlana, Stezi, Mayakazi and Qunwane. Institutions: Convent of Oakford Dominican Sisters, Nkosinathi Prenovititae, PO Box 93, Hlabisa, 3937. Tel: Hlabisa7. Nursing Service, Box 48, Hlabisa 3937. Tel: Hlabisa 13.

MATUBATUBA. Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1957. Catholic Church, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: Mtubatuba (035)5501062. Outstations: Riverview: KwaSiqumbe, Nkundisi, Qobongoshe, Ntondweni, Gabalanda, Gunjaneni, Madwaleni, Mtekayi, Umfolozi Reserve. Nomphondo, KwaMshaya.

NGWANASE. Star of the Sea 1950. P/Bag 306, Ngwanase 3973. Tel: Ngwanase 202. Outstations: Manguzi, Mahlangulu, Hlomula, Kwamshudu, Pelindaba, Kosi Bay, Pongola KwaZamazama, Nqabane, Velabusha, Ngwanase Hospital and Muzi. Institutions: Star of the Sea High School; Boys and Girls Hostels for Prefecture of Ingwavuma Children; Convent of Assumption Sisters.

ST LUCIA ESTUARY. St Lucia 1965. 162 McKenzie St, Box 18, St Lucia Estuary 3936. Tel: St Lucia (03592) 18. Outstations: Monzi-Uloa.

UBOMBO. St Alexis 1950. St Alexis, Box 7, Ubombo, Zululand 3970. Tel: Ubombo 1. Outstations: Ophande, Mseleni, Ezintombini (KwaMsizi), Mkuze, Mtiwe, Nkangala, Nibela, Manqoba, Ceswana, Mbazwana, KwaSonto, Jozini.

PRIESTS IN THE PREFECTURE

Carroll T M, OSM	Ubombo
Doherty D M, OSM	Mtubatuba
LeMay JH, OSM	Ubombo
McGrane C H, OSM	Ingwavuma
Mthembu MM, OSM	Ngwanase
O'Shea M M, OSM, Rt Rev Mgr	Hlabisa
Toland C M, OSM	Hlabisa
Kucera R J, OSM	Mtubatuba
Loftus M M, OSM	Ingwavuma
Mngomezulu P M, OSM	Ingwavuma
Mooney A J, OSM	Ngwanase
Reiman F M, OSM	Ngwanase
Skelton MM, OSM	Mtubatuba

DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONESS:
The Immaculate Conception

The territory of the Transvaal was under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Natal, Mgr M F Allard, OMI, as from 5 October 1850, and as early as the year 1854. Holy Mass was celebrated at Mooi River, now called Potchefstroom, by a travelling priest. According to the law then in vogue "no other religion but that of the Dutch Reform Church was allowed within the South African Republic", but occasional visits were made by priests from Natal and the Free State, until in 1869, Rev Le Bihan, OMI, was appointed to that area. He was immediately responsible for the abolition of this law and subsequent freedom of Catholic worship.

In 1886, the Transvaal was separated from Natal and erected into an ecclesiastical Prefecture, under Rt Rev O Monginoux, OMI (1886-91), (died 28-11-1917). He was succeeded by Rt Rev A Schoch, OMI (1892-1898), who died in April 1898. The Rev John De Lacy, OMI, acted in the interim until 1902, when Bishop Matthew Gaughren, OMI, Vicar Apostolic of Kimberley, also served as Administrator of the Transvaal.

The Transvaal became a Vicariate in 1904, with Bishop W Miller, OMI, as first Vicar Apostolic. The territory has since been subdivided, first in 1910, when the northern part was confided to the care of the Benedictines; then in 1923, when the Lydenburg Prefecture was formed under the Missionaries Sons of the Sacred Heart; then in 1948 when the Pretoria Vicariate was erected, and finally in 1965 when the Prefecture of the Western Transvaal was handed over to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate of the Belgian Province.

It comprises the following civil districts: Johannesburg, Alberton, Balfour, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Delmas, Germiston, Heidelberg, Kempton Park, Krugersdorp, Nigel, Oberholzer, Randburg, Randfontein, Roodepoort, Springs, Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Westonaria.

With the creation of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the Union of South Africa on the 11 January 1951, the Vicariate was raised to the status of a Diocese.

Area: 14 517 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 3 290 145 **Cath Pop:** 560 000

The Diocese is bounded on the West by the Diocese of Klerksdorp; on the South by the Vaal River; on the East by the Lydenburg-Witbank Diocese and the Diocese of Dundee; and on the North by the Archdiocese of Pretoria.

Former Ordinaries: Rt Rev William Miller, OMI, DD, consecrated Bishop of Eumenia and Vicar Apostle of the Transvaal 20 November 1904. Resigned 1912, died 8 November 1927. Rt Rev Charles Cox, OMI, DD, Ordained Bishop of Dioclea, appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate 28 October 1914. Resigned 1924, Died 9 March 1938. Rt Rev David O'Leary, OMI, DD, Ordained Bishop of Phesseitan, appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate 8 September 1925. Retired 8 December 1950, died August 12 1958. Most Rev William Patrick Whelan, OMI, DD. Ordained Bishop of Legia, appointed Coadjutor Bishop of the Transvaal Vicariate 27 May 1948. Succeeded as Vicar Apostolic 8 December 1950. Appointed Bishop of Johannesburg Diocese 11 January 1951. Transferred as Archbishop of Bloemfontein July 1954. Died 10 February 1951.

Rt Rev Hugh Boyle, DD, appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth, 11 January 1951, and translated to the See of Johannesburg 18 July 1954. Resigned 2 May 1976. Present address: Holy Cross Home, Lady Selborne, P.O. Daspoort, Pretoria, 0082.Died 12 December 1986.

Rt Rev Peter Buthelezi, OMI, DD. Ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Elephantaria in Proconsulari, 22 October 1972 at Johannesburg, and appointed Auxiliary to Bishop H Boyle DD. Translated to the See of Umtata 1975.

Most Rev Archbishop Joseph Patrick Fitzgerald, OMI. Consecrated Archbishop of Bloemfontein 18 October 1966, translated to the See of Johannesburg 2 May 1976, retired 4 November 1983. Died 16 February 1986.

Right Reverend
BISHOP REGINALD ORSMOND

Ordained Bishop of Assura and appointed Auxiliary Bishop to Archbishop J P Fitzgerald on 14 May 1983 in the Cathedral of Christ the King; on 4 November 1983 appointed Apostolic Administrator "sede plena" of the Diocese of Johannesburg and on

25 July 1984 appointed by Pope John Paul II Bishop of Johannesburg and installed as Bishop of the Diocese at Ellis Park on 23 September 1984.

Right Reverend
BISHOP ZITHULELE PATRICK MVEMVE

Ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Luperciana 29 June 1986 at Johannesburg and appointed Auxiliary and Vicar-General to Bishop Orsmond.

ADMINISTRATION

Chancery Offices: 3 Saratoga Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg 2198. Postal Address: PO Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Telegraphic address: SLEMISH. Tel: (011) 402-6400. Telex 4-30310. FAX 648-5713.
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev A Bailey OMI. FAX 648-5713.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev B Van Zeil, Box 51432, Raedene 2124. Tel: (011) 640-3154.
Vicar General: Bishop Z P Mvemve.
Judicial Vicar: Rev T P Kolisang.
Episcopal Vicar: Migrants/Immigrants: V Rev B McAleer.
Episcopal Vicar: Pastoral Renewal: V Rev B McAleer.
Episcopal Vicar: Catechetics: Rt Rev Z P Mvemve.
Episcopal Vicar: Justice and Reconciliation/Refugees: V Rev E Blaser, OP.
Diocesan Schools Office: Fr F Van den Boer, M Afr
Office of Worship: Sr Madge Karecki.

N.B. The address for all of the above is that of the Chancery Offices.

DIOCESAN AND LAY ORGANISATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Apostolate of St Martin de Porres, St Martin Centre: 46 Derby Ave., PO Box 303, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 56-6256.
Association of Women Religious & Conference of Major Superiors of Men: Secretary: 1 Fairmont Court, 36 Terrace Road, Bertrams 2094. Tel: (011) 614-184.
Catholic African Savings Union - Secretary: Mrs J Majola, PO Box

18, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 938-1428.

Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Diocesan Central Service Group: Fr Ronald Cairns OMI, Box 39084, Bramley 2018.

Catholic History Bureau: Rev J E Brady OMI. Tel: (011) 782-5417.

Catholic Order of the Knights of da Gama: Mary Immaculate Convent, Pretoria Road, Lyndhurst, PO Box 23980, Joubert Park 2044. Tel: (011) 440-9617.

Catholic Shop - Repository and Bookshop: Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk St, Johannesburg 2001. PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 337-3663.

Catholic Women's League: Adoption Society: 33 Roberts Avenue, Kensington 2094. Tel: (011) 618-1533. PO Box 32, Johannesburg 2000.

Catholic Women's League, Diocesan Council Secretary: 33 Roberts Ave, Kensington 2094. Tel: (011) 618-1533/8.

Engaged Encounter: 6 Northridge Ave, Sunnyridge, Germiston 1401. Tel:(011) 585032.

Good Shepherd Community Services: 19 Shakespeare Ave., Ridgeway 2091. Tel: (011) 680-3036.

Guild of St Theresa for the Blind: Brother Paul, c/o Sacred Heart College, Eckstein St, Observatory 2198. PO Box 1163, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 648-2801.

Holy Rosary Nursery School: Mowbray St, Eldorado Park 1812. Tel: (011) 945-4814.

Justice and Reconciliation: Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 837-6420.

Lay Dominicans: National President - Audrey Kelf. Tel: (011) 885-2203.

Legion of Mary - Johannesburg Senatus: President: Mrs B Joseph, c/o 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: (011) 674-4684. Spiritual Director: Rev G Connellan. PO Box 82266, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 680-3066.

Marriage Encounter: Mgr A Kelly, PO Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel:(011) 6143183.

Martindale Counselling Centre (Marriage and Individual Counselling): Rev V Kotze, 27 Annadale Street, Martindale. Tel:(011) 673 1473.

Mary Help of Christians Nursery School: 53 Melvill St, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 6806631.

Mary Immaculate Nursery Centre (Childrens' Home): PO Box 44, Lyndhurst 2106. 231 Pretoria Road, Lyndhurst 2192. Tel: (011) 882 6800.

Mary Immaculate Queen Pre-School Centre: Cnr Alabama and Michigan Avenues, Eldorado Park Extn 7, PO Box 88, Kliptown 1812. Stand 6038 Eldorado Park Extn 7. Tel: (011) 24-2194.

Melrose House: (Residence for Ladies): 440 Main St, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 614-0754.

Nazareth House: 1 Webb St, Yeoville 2198. Tel: (011) 648-1002/2/3 and 648-8400.

Pioneer Association of Total Abstinence: Mr P K Mosana, Box 2092, Johannesburg 2000. Tel:(011) 838 5035.

Refugees: Diocesan Office: Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 402-6400/8371925.

Sacred Heart Sodality: President: Mrs Constance Nkuna, 593A Mofolo Village, PO Iketlo 1852. Tel: (011) 982-2535.

San Salvador (Home for Mentally Retarded Girls and Women): 19 Melville Rd, Hyde Park 2196. Tel: (011) 788-4648 or 788-4646.

St Anne's Residence for Aged Women: PO Box 8984, Johannesburg 2000. Van Riebeeck Ave, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-2003.

St Anne's Sodality: Diocesan Council President: Mrs E Mabalane, 8590 'Musong Ave, Kagiso II 1744. Tel: (011) 410-3228.

St Vincent de Paul Society: Mr Nolan, Tel:(011) 402 8139.

Secular Franciscan Order: President Tvl. Region: Ms MTD Rochecouste, PO Box 1178, Kempton Park 1620.

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception: President: Mrs M T N Leboa, c/o St Margaret, Box 39223, Booysens 2016. Tel:(011) 9852084.

Trefoil Magazine: Editorial and Business: PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 642-7814.

Youth: 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Tel:(011)3372628.

Young Christian Workers (YCW): Regional Office, PO Box 45106, Mayfair 2108. Tel:(011) 837-1395.

Young Christian Students (YCS): Secretary: PO Box 45096, Mayfair 2108. Tel:(011) 837-5924.

EPISCOPAL VICARS

Cathechetics: Bishop Z P Mvemve

Judicial Vicar: Rev T P Kolisang

Youth/Vocations: Rev L Sham

Education: Rev V Ford SDB

Religious: Rev J Fitzsimons SJ

Pastoral Renewal/Immigrants: Rev B McAleer

Industrial Relations/Migrants: Bishop Z P Mvemve

Justice and Peace/Refugees: Rev Emil Blaser OP

HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCIES

Johannesburg General (Parktown), Lady Dudley, Florence, Princess, Brenthurst, Hillbrow Hospital, Park Lane, Joubert Park: c/o Cathedral Cnr. Saratoga Ave and End St, Berea, Box 23686, Joubert Park 2044. Tel: (011) 402-6342.

East Rand African Hospitals: Rev D Baldwin OP, Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-1667/8.

East Rand Hospitals: Parkland Clinic; St Mary's Maternity Home. C Spruyt OP, Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-1667.

Kenridge: Tel: 726-5331. Awaiting appointment.

Rosebank Clinic: Box 47030, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 788-5226.

Tara Hospital: Box 47030, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 788-5226.

Millpark Hospital: Rev Preston SJ. 16 Stiemens Str. Braamfontein. Tel: (011) 339-2826.

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

Germiston Prison: Rev J J Boyce, OMI, Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. Tel: (011) 825-3618.

Heidelberg Prison: Rev C Turati OSM, Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379.

Krugersdorp Prison: Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 953 1783.

Nigel Prison: To be appointed. Box 124, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-2656.

Modderbee: M de Klerk - Springs Tel. 812-1667/8.

Johannesburg Prison: P.B. X04, Mondeor, 2110. Project I: White males sentenced & unsentenced: Rev M Lewis SJ. Project II: White & black females sentenced & unsentenced: Rev M Lewis SJ, Rev Sr Evangelist Quinlan. Project II & IV: Black males sentenced & unsentenced: Rev M Lewis SJ and Mr Joe Camponella. 16 Stiemens Str. Braamfontein Johannesburg 2001. Tel: (011) 3392826.

UNIVERSITIES

Wits, R.A.U., J.C.E.; Technikon: 16 Stiemens Str. Braamfontein 2001. Tel: (011) 339-1959. Chaplain: Rev D Rowan SJ., Sr Marie Andre SND.

IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES

Croation: Rev M Zlovecera OFM and V Grubisic OFM. Box 95170 Grant Park 2150, 99 Central Str, Houghton 2198. Tel: (011) 728-2381.

Dutch and Flemish: Rev A H Crooijmans. Tel: (011) 614-5466. Box 66062, Broadway 2020. 72 Boom Street, Belgravia 1904.

German: Rev H Schober, Box 915, Honeydew 2040. Tel: (011) 795-3651/2917.

Kolping House: 4 Fife Avenue, Berea 2198. Box 18571, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 643-1213.

Italian: Rev Dr V Simoni OSM. Mater Dolorosa, 185 Queen Street Ext., Cnr 11th Ave, Kensington South 2094. Box 59019, Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 616-5024/3274.

Mine Workers: Rev J P Le Scour SMA, 24 Shamrock St, Florida 1710. Box 368, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-8043. National Chaplain for Migrant Workers in the Mines on Witwatersrand, West Rand, Rustenburg and Free State areas.

Polish: Rt Rev Msgr Dr J Jaworski, 24 Nellie Rd, Norwood 2192. Box 95074, Grant Park 2051. Tel: (011) 728-3384.

Portuguese: Rev J de Freitas Alves, 25 Great North Rd, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel:(011) 973 5214.
Rev Miguel de Lemos, Church St Extn. Crown Mines 2025. Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837-2739.
Rev A de Almeida, Cnr Mullins and Geldenhuys Roads, Malvern East, Germiston 1401. Box 40077 Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616-4008.

Polish - Vaal Triangle: Rev Bodgan Wilkaniec SCHR SC, Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2563.

MARONITE CHURCH

Church of Our Lady of Lebanon: 61 Mint Rd, Fordsburg, Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033. Tel: (011) 834-7128.

The Maronite Church was founded in Johannesburg in 1908.
The Maronite Church is an Oriental Church belonging to the Syriac Liturgy of Antioch ascribed to St James the Apostle. The Liturgical Language is Syriac or Aramaic, while the vernacular has always been in use.

The Vatican Council II in the decree on the Eastern Catholic Churches recommends the preservation and growth of each

individual church and directs that "Those who, by reason of their office or an apostolic assignment, are in frequent communication with the Eastern Churches or their faithful should, in proportion of their task, be carefully trained to know and respect the rites, discipline, history and characteristics of Easterners."

The Pope in his "Motu Proprio" of 22 February 1949 published the section of the projected code of Oriental Canon Law which refers to marriage. The new laws abolish those previously in force and apply from 2 May 1949. They bind all persons of Oriental Rite all over the world. These marriage laws differ in many respects from Latin Rite Laws. Whenever a person of Oriental Rite comes to a Latin Rite Priest to be married, he or she remains bound by the Laws of the Oriental Rite. The children follow the rite of the father, or of the Catholic parent in a mixed marriage. This is the case even where they have been baptised by a Latin Rite priest. The fact that they have been baptised and brought up exclusively in the Latin Rite does not exempt them from the laws of their own rite. (The Clergy Review, May 1949).

CONVENTS

ASSUMPTION SISTERS:

1. Generalate: 10 St Mary's Road, Maryvale 2192. Tel: 640-3062/485-1165
2. Convent: 4 St Mary's Road, Maryvale 2192. Tel: (011) 640-4186.
3. Convent: 104 Pandora Road, Malvern East, Germiston 1401, PO Box 40091, Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616-5013.

CARMELITES:

Carmelite Convent: Box 11, Rivonia 2128. 342 Rivonia Boulevard, Rivonia 2128. Tel: (011) 803-1260 (private)

COMPANIONS OF ST ANGELA:

1. Moderator General: Box 4, Residensia 1980. Tel: (016) 20486.
2. Merici House: 57 Cable Street Power Park. Tel: (011) 938-1524.
3. Our Lady's Convent: PO Box 43, Kagiso 1744. Tel: (011) 762-3503.
4. St Angela's Convent: PO Box 715, Roodepoort 1725. Tel:

(011) 988-1104.

DOMINICANS (IRISH):

1. St Catherine's Convent: Box 183, Florida 1710. The Highway, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-5005 and 472-2264.
2. Sancta Maria Convent: Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijlpark 1900. PO Box 2567, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2556.

DOMINICANS (KWT):

1. Siena (Generalate): 57-9th Avenue, Mayfair 2092, PO Box 131, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837-5380.
2. Convent of the Sacred Heart: 143 Park Street, PO Box 36045, Belgravia, Johannesburg 2009. Tel: (011) 614-0320 (convent) 614-6943 (school) 614-5834 (hostel).
3. Emmanuel House: 150 Frances Street, Bellevue East 2198. Tel: (011) 648-7104.
4. Imelda Convent: 67 Queen Avenue, PO Box 2086 Trekker Brakpan 1547. Tel: (011) 740-2124.
5. St Martin's Convent: 15 Slagberg Road, Eldorado Park, PO Box 88, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 342-3037.
6. San Salvador Convent: 19 Melville Road, Hyde Park, Johannesburg 2196. Tel: (011) 788-4648.
7. St Mary's Convent: 81 1st Road, Hyde Park, PO Box 41513, Craighall 2024. Tel: (011) 788-7506.
8. St Dominic's Convent Cnr. Rapodile/Dladla St, PO Box 2, Kwa-Thema 1563. Tel: (011) 736-5506.
9. Lourdes Convent: 19 Rockridge Road, Parktown, Johannesburg 2193. Tel: (011) 726-7209.
10. St Vincent Convent: 158 Oxford Road, Melrose, P/Bag X 15, Saxonwold, Johannesburg 2132. Tel: (011) 788-2908, 788-5430/1/2/3/4 (school) 788-3408 (hostel).
11. Convent of Our Lady of Mercy: 40 Derby Avenue, PO Box 474, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 56-2216; 56-2831 (school).
12. Bethany Convent: 73 Queen Ave, PO Box 2098, Trekker-Brakpan 1547. Tel:(011) 7402125/ 7400467 Reg Superior.

DOMINICANS (NEWCASTLE):

1. Regional Superior: St Rose's Convent, 127 Montagu St, Box 2047, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 892-5301 or 52-4104.
2. St Dominic's Convent: Kruger St, PO Box 320, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-2045 or 52-6071.
3. Marian House: Kruger St, PO Box 2047, Boksburg 1460.
4. Dominican Convent: 107 Harvard Avenue, PO Box 151, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 54-3056/7.
5. St Catherine's Convent: 31 Piercy Avenue, Parkhill Gardens, Germiston 1403. PO Box 5013, Delmenville,

Germiston 1403. Tel: (011) 827-8853.

DOMINICANS (OAKFORD):

1. Generalate: PO Box 448, Bedfordview 2008, 18 Pine Rd, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-7949 453-1333.
2. Villa Maria: 52 Blenheim St., Kensington 2094. PO Box 28430, Kensington 2101.
3. Our Lady of Fatima Convent, Boy's Town, PO Box 22, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (01382) 156.
4. St Anne's Convent, 54 Albermarle St., Kensington 2094. PO Box 28263, Kensington 2101. Tel: (011) 618-3029.
5. Koinonia: 115 Derby Rd, Judith's Paarl 2094. Tel: (011) 6143611 Convent/ 6241002 Centre. PO Box 121, Judith's Paarl 2054.
6. Melrose House: 440 Main St, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 614-0754.
7. Emmanuel: 47 Blenheim St. PO Box 28573 Kensington 2101. Tel: (011) 614-5384.

FRANCISCAN MISSIONARIES OF MARY:

141 Madeline St, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-8273.

FRANCISCAN SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF VICTORIES:

PO Box 144, Crown Mines 2025. St Anthony's Mission Church St. Extn. Crown Mines 2092. Tel: (011) 837-2539.

GOOD SHEPHERD SISTERS

1. Good Shephers Convent: 19 Shakespeare Ave. Ridgeway 2091. Tel: (011) 680-3036.
2. Provincialate: 51 Hathorne Ave, Rouxville Extn. 2192. PO Box 51029, Raedene 2124. Tel: (011) 485-1033.

HOLY CROSS SISTERS:

1. Holy Cross Convent: Cnr. Third Ave and Thirteenth St. Victory Park 2195. PO Box 44080, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782-4685.
2. Holy Cross Convent: PO Box 134, Mondeor 2110. 164 Riverside Drive, Mondeor 2110. Tel: (011) 680-6086.
3. Provincialate: PO Box 36093, Belgravia 2009. 445 Marshall St. Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 614-2726.
4. Holy Cross Convent: 26 Fifth St., La Rochelle. Tel: (011) 435-6749.

HOLY FAMILY SISTERS:

1. Holy Family Convent: Riversdale St. Coronationville 2092. Tel: (011) 673-4712.
2. Kenridge Hospital: 21 Eton Rd, Parktown 2193. PO Box

17308, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 726-5496 (community) 726-5331 (Hospital).
3. Holy Family Provincialate: 53 Ley Rd, Victory Park 2194. PO Box 44142, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782-4616.

HOLY ROSARY SISTERS:
1. Holy Rosary Convent: PO Box 341, Edenvale 1610. 113 Horwood St., Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-1416.
2. Holy Rosary Convent: 28a Botha St, Vereeniging 1939. Tel: (016) 22-5056.
3. Holy Rosary Sisters: St Anne's Residence, PO Box 289, Edenvale 1610. Van Riebeeck Ave, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-2003 (Office) 53-4650 (Residents).
4. Regional Superior: Holy Rosary Sisters, PO Box 341, Edenvale, 1610. (011) 53-5054.

LITTLE SERVANTS OF MARY IMMACULATE:
PO Box 44, Lyndhurst 2106. 231 Pretoria Road, Lyndhurst 2192. Tel: (011) 882-6800.

LITTLE SISTERS OF JESUS:
1. 157 8th Avenue, Mayfair 2092. Tel: (011) 837-7839.
2. 261 Main Road, Noordgesig 1804. Tel: (011) 935-3248.

MISSIONARY SISTERS OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD:
PO Box 5058, Delmenville, 1403. Tel: (011) 827-8924.

NAZARETH SISTERS:
Nazareth House: Cnr. Harrow Rd. and Webb St. Yeoville 2198. Tel: (011) 648-1002/26-5315.

NOTRE DAME SISTERS:
1. Notre Dame Sisters: 141 Fourth Avenue, Melville 2092. Tel: (011) 726-2136.
2. Notre Dame Sisters: St Martin de Porres, Orlando West, 141 Fourth Avenue, Melville 2092. Tel: (011) 939-1205.
3. Notre Dame Sisters: 45 Fowler St., Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753-2721.

SALESIAN SISTERS:
1. Mary Help of Christians Convent: 53 Melville St, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680-6631.
2. Convento de Nossa Senhora de Fatima: PO Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973-2028.

SISTERS OF MERCY:
1. Generalate: 19 Sturdee Ave, Rosebank 2196. Box 47439, Parklands 2121. Tel:(011) 786 4608.

2. St Catherine's Noviciate: 19 Sturdee Ave, Rosebank 2196. Tel:(011) 447 2115.
3. St Teresa's Convent, 18 Keyes Ave. Rosebank 2196. Box 47445, Parklands 2121. Tel:(011) 788 6903/4471446/4472115.
4. Sisters of Mercy Convent, Moroka: PO Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel:(011) 984 4328. 9006 Klipoogspruit, Old Potchefstroom Road, Moroka.
5. Convent of Mercy, 13 Somerset Street, Mayfair 2092. PO Box 45010, Mayfair 2108. Tel:(011) 837 1557.
6. St Anthony's Centre, Boksburg. Tel:(011) 892 1719.

URSULINE SISTERS:
1. St Angela Convent: Box 66040, Broadway 2020, 2 Short St. Observatory 2198. Tel: (011) 648-1310.
2. Brescia House: Box 67019, Bryanston 2021. Sloane St, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706-7404.
3. Ursuline Convent: Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. 30 Premier St., Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 953-1078.
4. Provincialate: Box 138 Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660-1627.
5. Ursuline Convent: Box 213, Randfontein 1760. Homestead Ave, Greenhills, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 693-1278.

SECULAR INSTITUTES

SCHOENSTATT SISTERS OF MARY:
Box 436, Bedfordview 2008. 33 Florence Rd, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-8326.

THE GRAIL CENTRE:
2 Loch Ave, Parktown 2193. Tel:(011)726 1614/726 4916.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

BROTHERS OF CHARITY:
1. 20 Janet St, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-2737.
2. Sizwile School for the Deaf and Blind: 4339 Jonas Moabi Drive, Dobsonville 1865. Tel: (011) 988-1017 (3 lines). Fax: (011) 988-1170.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS:

1. Provincialate: Box 614, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-5061.
2. St Aquinas: Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Konig Rd Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-1771. Res. 52-6506.
3. St Brendan: Box 288, Springs 1560. Medea Rd, Pollak Park, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-2767, 56-0986.

DE LA SALLE BROTHERS:

1. Provincialate: PO Box 6183, Ansfrere 1711. Tel: (011) 672-6421.
2. La Salle College, Slabbert Street, Discovery 1710. Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 472-3524.
3. De La Salle Holy Cross College: Rd No 3, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 782-4896 (House and College) 782-5217 (Junior School).

MARIST BROTHERS:

1. Provincialate: Sacred Heart College, Eckstein Street, Observatory 2198. PO Box 27838, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-2412.
2. St David's College: 36 Rivonia Road, Inanda, Sandton 2196. PO Box 55026, Northlands 2116. Tel: (011) 788-7012 (P) 788-5328 (S) 788-7908 (B) 788-8402 (Br).
3. Marian College: Cnr. Retha Street and Diedrichs Avenue, Linmeyer 2097. PO Box 40, Linmeyer 2105. Tel: (011) 435-0646/7.
4. Sacred Heart College: Eckstein Street, Obsevatory 2198. PO Box 93243, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1030 (P) 648-1032 (S) 648-1501 (Br).

RELIGIOUS ORDERS/CONGREGATIONS - CLERICAL

DOMINICANS (ORDER OF PREACHERS):

1. Provincialate: (Blackfriars) Mayfiar: 124 Central Ave, Mayfair 2092. Box 45096, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837-8991 (Com.) 837-1925 (Prov.).
2. Springs (Blackfriars): 46 Derby Ave, Springs 1560. Box 815 Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-1667/8.

FRANCISCAN FRIARS (Friars Minor):

1. Minister Provincial: Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel:

(011) 33-2563 31-2509.
2. La Verna: St Mary of the Angels: Retreat/Conference Centre, Box 838, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 87-3784.
3. Franciscan Friars: St Francis House, 12 College Street, Fairview, Box 33887, Jeppestown 2043. Tel: (011) 614-8951.

JESUIT FATHERS (SOCIETY OF JESUS):
1. Murray House, 493 Marshall St, Belgravia 2094. Tel: (011) 614-5539 Fr M Lewis SJ (Regional Superior)/618-1390/1 (House number)
2. Holy Trinity Braamfontein: Pastor: Fr Tim Smith SJ. Tel: (011) 339 2826.
3. St Francis of Assisi: 43 Cavendish Road, Yeoville 2143. Tel:(011) 648 1014.
4. St Martin de Porres, PO Box 103, Orlando West 1804. Tel:(011) 936 5311.

LEBANESE MISSIONARIES OF KRAIM:
Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033. Tel: (011) 834-7128. 61 Mint Rd, Fordsburg.

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE:
1. Provincial House: 3 Third Avenue, Victory Park 2195. PO Box 44029, Linden, 2104. Tel: Provincial Office: (011) 782-4935. Fax (011) 782-1339, House 782-8010, 782-9268, Parish House 782-5417.
2. Misgund: Our Lady of Hope: Our Lady of Hope Novitiate, Portion 18, Farm Misgund 332 IQ 2031. PO Box 1021 Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 942-2113/4, 942-4266.
3. Bedfordview: St Benedict: Oblate Community, 17 King's Road, 2008 Bedfordview. PO Box 1047, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 455-3320.

PASSIONIST FATHERS:
Bryanston: Tel: (011) 706-1314 Carletonville: (01491) 3475 Westonaria (011) 753-3573.

SALESIANS OF DON BOSCO:
1. Ozanam House, 66 Nelson Road, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680-9628.
2. Provincial Tel. and Fax: (011) 680-1235. Catechetical Institute. Tel: (011) 6809628
3. Daleside: Farm Nooitgedacht 177 IR, District of Meyerton. PO Box 25, Daleside 1840. Tel: (011) 946-1001.
4. Salesian Training Centre (Post-novitiate formation) Clonlea PO Box 114, Daleside 1840. Tel: awaited.

SERVITE FATHERS (ORDER OF THE FRIAR SERVANTS OF MARY):

1. Nkozikazi yoxolo Community Monte Berico Mission 28 Bultfontein Farm, PO Box 1457, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-4301.

SOCIETY OF MISSIONARIES OF AFRICA:
Tweede Laan, Plot 204, Suurbekom. Tel: (011) 851-1170.

SOCIETY OF CHRIST:
(Polish Chaplaincy) Vaal Triangle. Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2563.

VINCENTIAN FATHERS:
Church St, Crown Mines. Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837-2739.

SCHOOLS

Assumpta School: Box 10040, Sharpeville 1933. A Hulwana Ave. Sharpeville 1933. Tel:(016) 514410.
Assumption School: 104 Pandora Road, Malvern East, Germiston 1401. PO Box 40091, Cleveland 2022. Tel:(011) 6165053/6152017.
Boys' Town High School: PO Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel:(01382)16.
Brescia House: Cnr Sloane St & Witkoppen Road, Bryanston. PO Box 67019, Bryanston 2021. Tel:(011) 7064179.
Convent of Our Lady of Mercy: Box 45010, Mayfair 2108. 13 Somerset Street, Mayfair. Tel:(011) 8371557.
De La Salle College: Road No3, Victory Park 2195. Tel:(011) 7824896.
St Columba's Primary School: 107 Howard Ave, Benoni 1500. PO Box 151, Benoni 1500. Tel:(011) 543057.
Emaromeni Primary School, Actonville: Box 586, Benoni 1500. Tel:(011) 542894.
Holy Cross School: Cnr Third Ave & 13th Street, Victory Park 2195. PO Box 44080, Linden 2104. Tel:(011) 7825217.
Immaculata High School: Diepkloof. Tel:(011) 9851149.
Lourdes Lower Primary: Tel(011) 9384946.
Parktown Convent: 40 Oxford Road, Parktown 2193. PO Box 87034 Houghton 2041. Tel:(011) 4861105. JunSch (011) 646 3917.
Holy Rosary Convent: Box 341, Edenvale 1610, 113 Horwood Street, Edenvale. Tel:(011) 539908.

Kraal Farm School: Box 195, Heidelburg 2400. Tel:(0151) 2379.
Kristo Nkosi Higher Primary School: Box 2, Kwa Thema 1563. Rapodile Street, Kwa Thema. Tel:(011) 7361262.
La Salle College: Slabbert Street, Discovery 1710. PO Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. Tel:(011) 6724319.
Marian College: PO Box 40, Linmeyer 2105. Cnr Rietha St & Diedrichs Ave, Linmeyer 2190. Tel:(011) 269149/269164.
Maryvale College: St Mary's Road, Maryvale 2192. PO Box 51698 Raedene 2124. Tel(011) 4851210/1213 Primary/ 6403061 Secondary.
McAuley House: P/Bag 91008, Auckland Park 2006. Napier Road, Parktown West 2193. Tel:(011) 7261901(High Sch), 7261910(PrimSch).
Merici RC School: Box 318, Randfontein 1760. Tel:(011)6941501.
Michael Rua Farm School: PO Box 25, Daleside 1840. Tel:(011)9461001/1404.
Mofumahadi Lower & Higher Primary School: 34 Seventh Street, Krugersdorp 1740. PO BOx 213, Randfontein 1760. Tel:(011) 7266424.
Our Lady of Mercy Convent: 30 Rutland Ave. Craighall Park 2198. Tel:(011) 4429127.
Our Lady of Mercy School: PO Box 474, Springs 1560. Tel:(011) 562831(High Sch)/ 563821(primary Sch).
Sacred Heart College (Marist Bros): Eckstein Street, Observatory 2198. PO Box 93243, Yeoville 2143. Tel:(011) 6481030/31.
Sacred Heart Convent School: PO Box 36045, Belgravia 2009. 143 Park Str, Belgravia 2094. Tel:(011) 6140320.
Sancta Maria School: 141 Rossini Boulevard, Vandebijlpark 1900. PO Box 2567, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel:(016) 334791/332556.
St Angela School, Dobsonville: PO Box 160, Dobsonville 1865. 3710 Maikani St, Dobsonville 1865. Tel:(011) 9392621.
St Aquinas' College: PO BOx 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel:(011) 521771.
St Benedict's College: PO Box 15, Bedfordview 2008. Tel:(011) 537856/537809.
St Brendan's College (Christian Bros): PO BOx 288, Springs 1560. Tel:(011) 8122767/560986.
St Catherine's School: PO Box 5013, Delmenville 1403. 31 Piercey Ave, Parkhill Gardens, Germiston. Tel:(011) 8274102.
St David's College: PO Box 55026, Northlands 2116. 36 Rivonia Road, Inanda 2196. Tel:(011) 7887012/7885328.
St Dominic's School: Kruger Street, PO Box 230, Boksburg 1460. Tel:(011) 526071(High Sch)/522045(Prim Sch).
St John Bosco College: PO Box 25, Daleside 1840. Tel:(011) 9461001.
St John Berchmans School: PO Box 18, Orlando 1804. 5333 Khuzwayo Street, Orlando East. Tel:(011) 9331836.
St Martin de Porres School: 9306 Ngobese Street, Orlando West.

Tel:(011) 9391318.

St Matthew High School, Moroka: Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel:(011) 9844305.

St Matthew Primary School, Moroka: Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel:(011) 9844473.

St Peter's Lower and Higher Primary School: Box 43, Kagiso I 1744. Tel:(011) 762 2280.

St Peter Claver Lower and Higher Primary School: 5967 Zone 7 Pimville. Tel:(011) 9333405.

St Teresa Convent: PO Box 67445 Parklands 2121. 16 Keyes Ave. Rosebank 2196. Tel:(011) 7889512/4471446/9926.

St Theresa Convent School: Riversdale Road, Coronationville 2092. Tel:()11) 6731614.

St Ursula Convent School: PO Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel:(011)9531078(High Sch)/ 6606528(Prim Sch)/ 6601088(Jun Sch)/ 6603538(Pre Sch).

St Vincent'e School for the Deaf: 158 Oxford Road, Melrose 2196. P/Bag x 15, Saxonwold 2132. Tel:(011) 7885430.

Sizwele School, Soweto: Bros of Charity. Tel:(011) 9305462.

ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES

Lumen Christi Adult Education Centre: Heidelburg Road, City Deep. PB 4, City Deep, 2049. Tel:(011) 6131182.

St Anthony's Adult Education & Training Centre: St Anthony's Road, Reiger Park. Box 133, Boksburg 1460. Tel:(011) 527448/9.

NURSERY SCHOOLS, CRECHES AND CARE CENTRES

Holy Rosary Nursery School: Box 88, Kliptown 1812. Tel: 945-4814.

Mary Help of Christians Nursery School: 53 Melvill St, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 6806631

Mary Immaculate Nursery School: PO Box 44, Lyndhurst 2106. 231 Pretoria Road, Lyndhurst 2192. Tel: (011) 882-6800.

Mary Immaculate Queen Pre-School Centre: Cnr Alabama and Michigan Avenues, Eldorado Park Extn 7, PO Box 88, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 24-2194.

St Anthony's Portuguese Nursery School: Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Church St Extension Crown Mines. Tel: (011) 837-3239.

Our Lady of Fatima Hostel and After-School Care Centre: PO Box 9193, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973-3821.

St Imelda Nursery School: Box 105, Brakpan 1540. 73-75 Queen Avenue, Brakpan. Tel: (011) 55-4576.
Good Shepherd Community Services Pre Schools: St Bernadette's Pre-school, Syd Molena St., Ext. 6, Eldorado Park.
Albertus Pop Centre Pre-school: cn Gold & Main Str. Eldorado Park.
JD Opperman Centre Pre-school: Sneeuwberg Str, Ext 2, Eldorado Park. Tel: (011) 945-1926 or 945-2059.

HOSPITALS

Kenridge Hospital: 21 Eton Rd, Parktown 2193. PO Box 17308, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: (011) 726-5331.
Marymount Maternity Home: 54 Albemarle St, Kensington 2191. Box 28263, Kensington 2101. Tel: (011) 614-1819/6184040.

==========

PARISHES

CATHEDRAL. Cathedral Parish of Christ the King. Cnr End St and Saratoga Ave, Berea 2198. Box 23686, Joubert Park 2044. Tel: (011) 402-6342 Outstations: Catholic Centre. Hospitals served by the Cathedral: Joubert Park N. Home; Princess N. Home; Lady Dudley N. Home; Florence Nightingale N. Home; Park Lane Clinic; Brenthurst Clinic.

ACTONVILLE. St Joseph 1935. Cnr Liverpool and Birmingham Rds, Actonville, Benoni. Box 586, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 54-2894. (Res.) 846 2118.

ALBERTON. St Therese 1948: 1978. 7 Fick Rd, Florentia, Alberton 1450. Box 139, Alberton 1450. Tel: (011) 869-3327.

ALEXANDRA. St Hubert 1919. Cnr. Second Ave and Selborne Rd, Alexandra. Box 39084, Bramley 2018. Tel: (011) 440-1744.

ALRA PARK. St Peregrine Laziosi (1982). 167 Steenbok St. Box 70, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-2656.

BEKKERSDAL. St Paul of the Cross 1975. 4 Gilfillan St, Westonaria 1780. Box 179, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 755-

CDSA

1808.

BELGRAVIA. St Anne 1906. 65 Boom St, Belgravia 2094. Box 33749, Jeppestown 2043. Tel: (011) 618-4705.

BENONI. St Patrick 1910. 106 Woburn Ave, Benoni 1500. Box 586, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 845-2118. Outstations: Kia-Ora - Benoni Small Farms: Box 701 Benoni 1500 (This O.S. serves in particular the Afrikaans speaking Catholics of the area) alternate Sundays at 11h00; Hospitals: Kleinfontein N. Home; Glynnwood N. Home; Sunnyside Geriatric Home; Benoni Old Age Home.

BEZ VALLEY. Holy Angels 1917. 32 Kitchener Ave, Kensington; Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel: (011) 614-3183.

BOIPATONG. St Joseph the Worker 1956. Bapedi St, Boipatong 1901. Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2563. Outstations: Loch Vaal.

BOKSBURG. St Dominic 1910. 40 Montagu St, Box 84, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-2576. Old Age Home: Alan Woodrow Tel: (011) 892-2205.

BOSMONT. St Joseph the Worker 1969. Langeberg Ave, Bosmont 2093. Box 97, Maraisburg 1700. Tel: (011) 474-1050 & 474-5417 (Caretaker).

BRAAMFONTEIN. Holy Trinity 1897. 16 Stiemens St, Braamfontein 2001. Tel: (011) 339-2826. Hospitals: Milpark Hospital; Chamber of Mines Hospital.

BRAKPAN. St John the Baptist 1918. 74 Queen Ave, Box 248, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 744 3713.

BRENTWOOD PARK. Our Lady of Fatima 1945-1948. 25 Great North Road, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973-5214. Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505.

BRYANSTON. Church of the Resurrection 1968. Cnr. William Nicol Drive and Sloane St, Bryanston 2021. Box 68360, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706-1314. Hospital: Sandton Clinic.

CARLETONVILLE. Our Lady of Dolours 1956. Cnr Ruby and Kaolin Sts, Box 180, Carletonville 2500. Tel: (01491) 3475. Outstations: Blyvoor GM, Doornfontein GM, East Driefontein GM, West Driefontein GM & Western Deep Levels GM.

Hospitals: S. van Niekerk Prov. Hospital; Leslie Williams Mine Hospital; A.J. Orenstein Mine Hospital; Deep Levels Mine Hospital.

CITY DEEP/GEORGE GOCH. Our Lady of Lourdes. Box 86020, City Deep 2049. Cnr Heidelberg Rd and Greatermans Rd, City Deep. Tel: (011) 613-5333. Hospitals: Crown Mines Hospital; Wenela Hospital. Hostels: City Deep, George Goch, Van Beeck, Kazerne, Denver, Escom, Antea, Selay.

CORONATIONVILLE. St Anthony. PO Box 88501, Newclare, 2112. 22 Riversdale St, Coronationville 2092. Box 30041, Wibsey 1717. Tel: (011) 477-7503. Hospital: Coronation Hospital; Frederick Place (for Coloured Senior Citizens). Jordan Home (Col. Sen. Citizen); Holy Family Convent; St Theresa Convent School.

CRAIGHALL PARK. St Martin de Porres 1948. 35 Lancaster Ave, Craighall Park 2196. Box 41247, Craighall 2024. Tel: (011) 447-2857.

CROWN MINES. St Anthony 1944. (Portuguese Community). Church St Ext, Crown Mines 2092. Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: (011) 837-2739.

DALESIDE. St John Bosco 1949. Box 25, Daleside 1840. St John Bosco College. Tel: (011) 946-1001.
Sacred Heart Mission (1949): Address and Telephone as above.

DAVEYTON. St Lambert 1966. 1686 Sihoko Street, Daveyton 1507. Box 190, Daveyton 1507. Tel: (011) Church: 424-5700; Presbytery: 424-3010.
St Martin (1968). 13385 Moloko Street, Daveyton. Box 190, Daveyton 1507. Tel: (011) 424-3010.
St Nicholas (1955). 5566 Eiselen Street, Daveyton 1507. Box 190, Daveyton 1507. Tel: (011) 424-3010.

DIEPKLOOF. St Margaret 1964. 3930 Zone 3, Diepkloof, Cnr Immink and Redshaw Drive 1864 Diepkloof. Box 39223, Booysens 2016. Tel:(011) 985 1064, Res:(011) 942 4266.

DOBSONVILLE. St Angela 1934. (1961). Box 715, Roodepoort 1725. Makhesi Street, Dobsonville. Tel: (011) 672-2557 (Priest's Residence) 41 Maud St, Florida. Outstations: St Francis Anglican Church, Tarry's Centre, Honeydew. 2nd Sundays. Tel: (011) 675-2354.

DUBE. Our Lady of Fatima 1959. 2060 Morapelo St, Dube. Box 427, Kwa-Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 984 4423 Res./ 982 1118 Ch.

DUDUZA. St Anthony Pucci 1964. 3369 Mofokeng St, Duduza, Box 70, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-2656.

EDENPARK. St Paul the Apostle 1979. Stand 81, Abraham St, Edenpark 1455. Box 139, Alberton, 1450. Tel: (011) 825-3618 Ch/ 862 3327 Res.

EDENVALE. St Therese 1938. Cnr Horwood St and Riebeeck Ave, Box 35, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 453-7716/7. Hospitals: Edenvale Hospital.

ELDORADO PARK. St Catherine of Sienna 1948 (1974). Box 88, Kliptown 1812. 194 Dartmoor Ave, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 945-1441.
Blessed Eugene de Mazenod (1979). Mowbray St, Eldorado Park Extn 4. Tel: (011) 945-1441.

EMDENI. Our Lady of Mercy 1966. Box 149, Kwa Xuma 1868. 1590 Matshaya Street, Emdeni South 1868. Tel: (011) 934 1100. Outstations: St John Religious Centre; Naledi No. 2657; St Bernard Religious Centre, No. 53 Emdeni South. Tel: (011) 9341100.

ENNERDALE. All Saints 1970. Box 992036, Odin Park 1825. Cnr Ormson Street and First Ave. Ennerdale. Tel: (011) 855-1009.

EVATON (RUST-TER-VAAL). St Francis Xavier 1931. Nyembezi St, Stand 57, Small Farms, Evaton, Box 4, Residensia 1980. Tel: (016) 924 000.

FLORIDA. St John the Apostle 1970. 6 Havenga Ave, Florida Park 1710. Box 64, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 472-1629. Hospitals: Flora Clinic, Main Reef Hospital.

FORDSBURG. Our Lady of Lebanon 1908. 61 Mint Rd, Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033. Tel: (011) 834-7128.

GELUKSDAL. Our Lady of Geluksdal and St Martin de Porres. 20 Westehoek Str. Geluksdal. Box 248, Brakpan, 1540. Tel: (011) 744 3713.

GERMISTON. St Augustine 1896. Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. 11 Linton Jones Street, Germiston South 1411. Tel: (011)

825-3618.

GERMISTON. Sacred Heart 1930. Eleventh St, Kutalo, Germiston. Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. Tel: (011) 825-3618.

HEIDELBERG. Our Lady of Graces 1932. 101 Begeman St, Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379. Outstations: Army Gymnasium.

KAGISO I. St Peter 1926. Esikolweni St, Box 43, Kagiso I, 1744. Tel: (011) 762-2280. Outstations: West Rand Consolidated Mine.

KAGISO II. Our Lady of Peace. 2698 Kagiso, Box 10, Kagiso II 1744. Tel:(011) 410 2532. Hospital: Leratong.

KATLEHONG. Sacred Heart 1956. 1231 Makubo St, Box 12010, Katlehong 1832. Tel: (011) 909-2003. Hospital: Natalspruit Hospital.

KEMPTON PARK. Our Lady of Loreto 1967. 3 Kweper St, Kempton Park 1620. Tel: (011) 970-1985. Hospital: Kempton Park Hospital.

KENSINGTON SOUTH. Mater Doloroso 1956. 105 Eleventh Ave, Kensington South, Johannesburg. Box 59019, Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 616-5024. Italian Chaplaincy. Hospital: Cosmos Clinic (for the aged). Protea Village (for the aged).

KHUTSONG. St Gabriel 1961. Box 180, Carletonville 2500. Tel: (01491) 3475.

KRUGERSDORP. Our Lady of the Holy Rosary 1891. 064 Luipaard St, Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 953-1788. Hospitals: Paardekraal Hospital; Sterkfontein Hospital; Krugersdorp N. Home. Logwood Ranch - Home for mentally retarded adults.

KWA THEMA. Kristo Nkosi 1953. Rapodile St, Kwa Thema 1563. PO Box 2, Kwathema 1563. Tel: (011) 736-6972.

LA ROCHELLE. St Patrick 1906. 9 Fifth St, La Rochelle 2197. Box 49157, Rosettenville 2130. Tel: (011) 435-0682/3. Hospitals: South Rand Hospital; Southern N. Home.

LENASIA. St Thomas 1965. 8 Hummingbird Ave, Lenasia, Box 367, Lenasia 1820. Tel: (011) 852-4678.

MAGALIESBURG. St James 1933. Kruitfontein 511 J.Q., Box 57,

Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (01382) 199. Outstations: Blue Bird Farm, Hekpoort.

MALVERN. Blessed Sacrement 1935. Cnr Mullins and Geldenhuis Rds, Malvern East, Germiston 1401. Box 40077, Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616-4008.

MARTINDALE. St Francis Xavier 1929. Bernard St, Martindale 2092. Box 58051, Newville 2114. Tel: (011) 477-7916. Hospital: J.G. Strijdom Hospital. Martindale Counselling Centre, 21 Annadale St, Tel: (011) 673-1473.

MARYVALE. Our Lady of the Wayside 1938. 9 St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2192. Box 51432, Raedene, 2124. Tel: (011) 640-3154. Hospitals: Bramley House; Sanatoria; Mary Immaculate, Waverley House, Randjeslaagte, Pioneer House, Queen Alexandra Home. Religious Houses: Assumption Convent, Good Shepherd Sisters. Institutions: Hospice, Sanatoria. Schools: Maryvale College: High Sch 640-3061; Pr. Sch. 485-1210.

MAYFAIR. St Joseph 1892. 25 Langerman St, Mayfair 2092. Box 45085, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 837-2625. Hospitals: Garden City Clinic.

MEADOWLANDS. St Joseph 1958. Stand 402, Vamatiko St, Zone 4, Meadowlands, Box 114, Meadowlands 1852. Tel:(011) 782 5417.

MEADOWLANDS. St Michael 1957. Box 59, Meadowlands 1852. VA Onlenen St, Meadowlands, Stand 493, Zone 2, 1852. Tel: (011) 939-3014, 672-2557.

MEYERTON. St Phillip Benezi 1938. 63 Reitz St, Box 46, Meye.

MOFOLO. St Pius X 1956. 1267 Mofolo Central, Soweto. Box 427, Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: Church (011) 982 1118/Res 984 4423.

MOHLAKENG. Our Lady of Africa 1961. 1469 Phukuile St, Mohlakeng, Box 318, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 414-1302 (Church); 412-1232 (Residence). Outstations: : Bongweni Mine; Mental Hospital; T.B. Hospital; Robinson Mine Hospital.

MOKOENA. St Joseph 1966. 270 Mokoena, Box 12009, Katlehong 1832. Tel: (011) 905-2603. Hospital: Knights Chest Hospital.

MOLAPO. Our Lady of the Assumption 1959. 568 Molapo, PO Moroka, Soweto 1860. Box 132, Kwa-Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 986-1133.

MOLETSANE. St Philip Neri 1962. 848 Moeta Street, Kwa Xuma 1868. Box 193, Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) Church & Residence - 930-5616.

MOROKA. Regina Mundi Church 1949. 1149 Khumalo St, Moroka, Soweto. Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 984-4423 (Residence) 984-2082 (Parish Office) ALL HOURS.

MUNSIEVILLE. Mary Queen of Apostles 1926. Munsieville. PO Box 402 Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 953-5048. Hospitals: Sterkfontein.

NIGEL. Our Lady of Sorrows 1939. 26 Ramsay St, Box 124, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-2656. Hospital: Prison Chaplain - Fr M Signori OSM.

NOORDGESIG. St Andrew 1950. 50 Park Rd, Noordgesig 1804. Box 60126, Langlaagte 2102. Tel: (011) 935-1087.

NORWOOD. St Joseph the Worker. Cnr. Ivy Rd and Wolfgang Ave, Norwood. Tel: (011) Church - 728-2339, 728-3384; Polish Chaplaincy.

ORLANDO EAST. Christ the King 1938. 5456 Orlando East, Soweto. Box 18, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 935-1110.

ORLANDO WEST. St Martin de Porres 1947. 9306 Moses St, Orlando West. Box 103, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 936-5311.

PHIRI. Holy Rosary 1969. 908 Ndlovu Street, Phiri 1860. Box 367, Lenasia 1820. Tel: (011) Church - 984-4458; Res. 942-3206 changing to 942-2114.

PIMVILLE. St Peter Claver 1928. Box 9, Pimville 1808. Tel: (011) 933-1302.

PRIMROSE. St Joseph 1958. 12 Gumtree Rd, Primrose 1401. Box 3055, Symridge 1420. Tel: (011) 58-2782. Hospital: Roseacre Clinic.

RANDBURG. St Boniface 1979. German-Speaking Catholic Community. Box 915, Honeydew 2040. Cnr. Puttick Ave and Kowie Rd, Sundowner Extn. 8, Randburg 2194. Tel: (011) 795-3651 and 795-2917.

RANDFONTEIN. St Anthony 1911. 118 Main Road, Randfontein 1/60. Box 124, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 412-1232. Hospital: Randfontein Hospital.

RATANDA. Seven Holy Founders 1932. Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379. Outstations: Balfour Location; Grootvlei Mine; Kraal.

REIGER PARK. St Francis of Assisi 1965. St Anthony's Road, Reiger Park 1460. PO Box 131, Boksburg, 1460. Tel: (011) 52-7448/9. Priest's Residence: 40 Montagu St., Boksburg, 1460. Tel: (011) 52-2576. Outstations: Central Compound; Cinderella Compound. Hospitals: Boksburg/Benoni Hospital; E.R.P.M. Hospital; Delmore Clinic. St Anthony's Adult Education and Training Centre: St Anthony's Road, Reiger Park, Box 131, Boksburg, 1460. Tel: (011) 52-7448/9. St Anthony's Matric Project, St Anthony's Road, Reiger Park, 1460. Tel: (011) 52-1428, 892-1719 (H). House of Mercy Drug and Alcoholic Clinic, 41 South Street Plantation. Tel: (011) 892-2714. Matron - Sr Regina O'Brien. Day Care Centre: Tel. (011) 52-5010. Legal Aid Office Tel. (011) 52-5312. Social Welfare Office: Tel. (011) 52-4749. Sisters of Mercy: 3 Arcacia Road, Plantation. Tel: (011) 892-1719.

RIVERLEA. St Maria Goretti. 210 Cherwora Place, Riverlea 2092. Box 45085, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 474-2963.

RIVONIA. Our Lady of Lourdes, St Mary's 1961. Rivonia Rd, Rivonia 2128. Box 46, Rivonia 2128. Tel: (011) 803-1229.

ROBERTSHAM. St John Bosco 1957. 18 Dorchester St, Robertsham 2091. Box 82654, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 680-3900. Outstations: Mass Centre in the Primary School, Ormonde Street, Mondeor 2091 and at Salesian House, 66 Nelson Road, Booysens 2091. Tel: (011) 680-5803.

ROODEPOORT. Our Lady of Peace 1908/1964. 8 Cahn St, Box 12, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 763-1217. Hospital: Discoverers Hospital.

ROSEBANK. Immaculate Conception 1936. 16 Keyes Ave, Rosebank 2196. Box 47030, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 788-5226. Hospitals: Rosebank Clinic; Tara Hospital.

RUS-TER-VAAL. St Francis of Assisi 1968. 10 Linaria St, Ruster-Vaal. Box 4, Residensia 1980. Tel: (016) 924 000.

SEBOKENG SOUTH. Emmanuel Church 1978. Box 31, Masoheng 1918. Tel: (016) 924 000.

SEBOKENG. Nyolohelo 1969. Box 12, Sebokeng 1982. Tel: (016) 341795.

SEBOKENG. St Benedict 1988. PO Box 4, Residensia. Tel: (016) 924000 Res./933 569 Ch.

SHARPEVILLE. Our Lady of Fatima 1960. 7110 Malisa St, Box 10040, Sharpeville 1933. Tel: (016) 51-2478; Res.) 33-2563. Outstations: Vlakfontein; Soetveld.

SPRINGS. Our Lady of Mercy 1920. 46 Derby Ave, Springs Extn. 1560. Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-1667/8. Hospitals: Far East Rand; Parkland Clinic; St Mary's Maternity Home.
Selcourt. St Catherine Chapel of Ease. Wankie Ave, Selcourt. Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (Caretaker) (011) 818-3133.

THREE RIVERS. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1959. 25 Spey Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging 1939. Box 3004, Three Rivers 1930. Tel: (016) 43741.

TOEKOMSRUS. St Martin de Porres 1978. 168 Limpopo St, Toekomsrus 1760. Box 318, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 414-1302; (Res.) 412-1232.

TOKOZA. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1958. 7701 Goele St, Box 76, Tokoza 1421. Tel: (011) 905-8401/Res.837 8991. Outstations: Modderfontein, Zonkeziswe (Rietfontein).

TSAKANE. St Paul 1968. Central Zone, Tsakane 1548. Box 248, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 744 3713. Ndabezithu/Sotho Sts, Tsakane 1548.

TURFFONTEIN. Holy Family 1950. 60 Garden St, Turffontein 2091. Box 74018, Turffontein 2140. Tel: (011) 683-4322.

VANDERBIJLPARK. St Francis of Assisi 1960. Rossini Boulevard, Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2563. Hospitals: Vanderbijlpark Hospital; Siesta Old Age Home.

VEREENIGING. Our Lady of Perpetual Help (1929/1979). 18 Edward St, Vereeniging 1939. Box 126, Vereeniging 1930. Tel:

(016) 22-1286.

VICTORY PARK. St Charles 1949. 37 Road No 3, Victory Park 2195. Box 44029, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 782-5417/8. Hospitals: J.G. Strydom Hospital, Auckland Park, 726-5128; Serenity Aged Home, Windsor Park, 678-3111.
North Riding. St John's Anglican/Catholic Church 1979. Cnr. Quorn/Olievenhout Avenues, North Riding. Tel: (011) 782-5417. Served by Victory Park.

VOSLOORUS. St Albert 1932. 1090 Mogotlane St, Vosloorus 1460, Box 84, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 906-3500. Presbytery: 40 Montagu St, Boksburg. Tel: (011) 52-2576.

WESTONARIA. Immaculate Conception 1951. 4 Gilfillan St, Box 1/9, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753-3573. Outstations: Libanon Mine Compound; Venterspost Compound; Western Areas Compound; Elandsfontein farms. Hospitals: African Mine-Workers' Hospital.

YEOVILLE. St Francis of Assisi 1913. 43 Cavendish Rd, Yeoville 2198. Box 27814 Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1014. Hospitals: Rand Clinic; Clayton Nursing Home.

ZOLA. Holy Cross 1960. Box 72 Kwa Xuma 1868. 1964 Ncwana St. Zola II. Tel: (011) 934-8016/Res.851 1170.

ZONDI. St Therese. 470 Zondi II, Box 72 Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 930-4354 (Church) Res: Box 5308 Suurbekom 1787. Tel: (011) 852-0770.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Acosta	La Rochelle
Alves J de F	Brentwood Park
Barnard T, OMI	Coronationville
Bock E G (Perm. Deacon)	Springs
Brady J, OMI	Victory Park
Brogan J, SJ	Yeoville
Barry T, OMI	Edenvale
Boyce J J, OMI	Germiston
Bugler K, OMI	Albertn/EdenPark

Carroll A, SDB	Daleside
Connellan O G (Perm. Deacon)	Robertsham
Crooymans A	Chaplaincy Dutch/Flemish
Daniel W, OMI	Alexandra
De Klerk M (Perm. Deacon)	Springs
De Lemos Moreira M	Crown Mines
Denolf A, OMI	Krugersdorp
Donaghy T, SDB	Robertsham
Fahy B, OFM	Evaton/Rus-ter-Vaal
Finlayson J	Florida
Fitzsimons J, SJ	Jesuit House Belgravia
Griffin G, OFM	Vosloorus
Handgraaf H (Deacon)	Edenvale
Hartin P	University
Haupt B (PermDeacn)	Roodepoort
Hogan P, OMI	Malvern
Horrocks P(Dcn)	Craighall Park
Hortop P, OP	Tokoza
Houreld R, OMI	Noordesig
Hyland J, OMI	Mayfair/Riverlea
Jaworski J	Polish Chaplaincy
Johnson J, SDB	St John Bosco Daleside
Killoran M G	Retired
Kilroe K (Deacon)	Rosebank
Kotze V T	Martindale
Knox P, SJ (Bro)	Orlando West
Lai A, OSM	Kensington S.
Lavers D (Deacon)	Robertsham
Le Scour J P, MAFR	Chaplain, Mine Workers
Libera G, SDB	Ozanam House, Booysens
Lodi G, OMI	
Lonergan P, SDB	Ozanam House, Booysens
Lucchesi L	St Vincent's
Mac Curtain W, SJ	
Madden P, CP	Bryanston
Makhwelo E, OMI	Regina Mundi
Mailula E, OMI	OMI House Provincial
Marino J C, OMI	Retired
Marcon R, OSM	Servite Noviciate
McAleer B	La Rochelle
McCluskey P, OMI	Randfontein
McGreal J, OMI	St Benedict's College
McIvor K, CP	Bryanston
Middlewick F, OP	Springs
Miotto D, SDB	Daleside
Molenaar J, OMI	George Goch/City Deep
Mpahane L, OSM	Servite Novitiate

Mveme P Z Rt Rev	Chancery Office
Naughton P, SDB	Daleside
Nolan A, OP	Dominican House, Mayfair
Noonan P, OFM	Sharpeville/Boipatong
O'Brien J, OMI	Victory Park
O'Dea T J, OMI	Krugersdorp
O'Reilly E, OMI	Regina Mundi
Pienaar V J	Craighall Park
Risi E, OMI	Oblate-Provincialate
Samyn F, OMI	Mohlakeng/Toekomsrus
Scheuber R, OMI	Katlehong
Schober H	German/Randburg
Signori M, OSM	Nigel/Meyerton
Simoni C, OSM	Italian Chaplaincy
Smith T, SJ	Braamfontein
Spruyt C, OP	Springs
Tebele S, OMI	Oblate Novitiate
Thomas I (Deacon)	Reiger Park
Austin M, SJ	Rivonia
Berrell J, SJ	Belgravia
Boyce BT, OMI	Pimville
Brennan S, OFM	Reiger Park
Bailey A, OMI	Chancery Office
Blaser E, OP	Dominican House, Mayfair
Brewer B, SJ	Chapl. Inanda
Baldwin O, OP	Kwa Thema
Cawte K, OMI	Belgravia
Cairns R, OMI	Alexandra
Chebli M, ML	Fordsburg
Connoly B T, OMI	Eldorado Park
Daly H, OFM	Vereeniging
De Almeida A	Malvern
De Nourega J, OMI	Roodepoort
Doherty PB	Benoni
Dufour D, SB	Daleside
Fidgeon I, OMI	Victory Park
Fitzpatrick M	Cathedral
Ford V, SDB	Robertsham
Grubisic V, OFM	Chaplain Croats
Hanley S, OFM	La Verna
Hattingh G	Zola/Zondi
Hirmer H	St Michael, Meadowlands
Hogg K	Retired
Hughes R, Msgr	Alan Woodrw Prk
Kelly AD, Msgr.	Bez Valley
Kolisang T P	Cathedral
Lafont E	Moletsane

Leathem J, OMI	Edenvale
Lennon E, OFM	(Emmanuel, Nyolohelo) Sebokeng
Lewis M, SJ	Belgravia (Jesuit House)
Lloyd J C	Kempton Park
MacDermott L, OFM	Vanderbjlprk
Makobane R, OMI	Diepkloof
Mbatha B, OMI	Kasigo I & II
McGaughey S, CP	Carletonville
Millburn R	Maryvale
Mills D, OMI	Meadowlands
Mkhize M	Dube/Mofolo
Moshoeshoe L J	Benoni
Mulder B, OP	Dominican House Mayfair
Ndlovu G M (Perm Dcn)	Mofolo
Ngwenya P	Daveyton
Nolan P M, OSM	Retired
O'Brien A, MSC	Brakpan/Geluksdal
O'Connor-Ferrero	Primrose
O'Donoghue, OMI	Retired
Orsmond Rt Rev RJ	Chancery Off
Pisacane I, SDB	Daleside
Rose G	Magaliesburg
Santucci F, OMI	Oblate Novitiate College
Sham L J	Chancery Office
Shomang E K, OMI	Molapo
Signori N,OSM	Alra Park/Duduza
Smith J L, OMI	Bosmont
Stigler G	Dobsonville
Sithole B A	Cathedral
Thomas I (Deacon)	Reiger Park
Tlhagale B J, OMI	Orlando East
Towell J J, OMI	Victory Park
Traynor P, CP	Westonaria/Bekkersdal
Tuohy M	Carmel
Turati C M, OSM	Heidelberg/Ratanda
Van Zeil B	Maryvale
Monohan J	Chaplain
Thouard A, OFM	Vanderbijlpark
Webb J B	Turffontein
Whelan V T, OMI	Munsieville/Krugersdorp
Wilkinson HM	Rosebank
Wills A, SDB	Ozanam House
Zini J M, OSM	Nigel
Wroblewski S, OFM	Pastoral Institute
Zlovecare M	Croatian Chaplaincy
Wilkaniec B (Polish)	Vanderbijlpark

VICARIATE OF KEETMANSHOOP

(Independent Vicariate)
NAMIBIA

PATRONS:
1. The Immaculate Conception
2. St Francis de Sales

The evangelisation of the Mission was begun by the saintly pioneer, the Rt Rev John Maria Simon, OSFS, DD in 1898.

By the decree of the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda dated 7 July 1909, Great Namaqualand was separated from the Orange River Vicariate and erected as an independent Prefecture. In August 1930, it was erected as a Vicariate. By a decree issued by the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda Fide and dated 13 January 1949, the Vicariate became known as the Vicariate Apostolic of Keetmanshoop.

Boundaries: to the South, the Orange River; to the East, the political boundaries of Namibia; to the North, the northern limits of the civil districts of Luderitz, Gibeon, Rehoboth; to the West, the Atlantic Ocean.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Mgr P St von Krolikowski, OSFS; 2. Rt Rev Matthias Eder, OSFS; 3. Rt Rev Bishop Joseph Klemann, OSFS, first Vicar Apostolic, died 20 March 1960; 4. Rt Rev Bishop James F Eich, OSFS, second Vicar Apostolic, died 4 February 1947; 5. Rt Rev Bishop Francis Esser, OSFS, DD, nominated 13 January 1949, consecrated Bishop of Claneo in Phygia, nominated coadjutor 'cum jure successionis' to Rt Rev Bishop Henry Thunemann, Bishop of Keimoes, 24 March 1956; died 8 December 1966. 6. Rt Rev Bishop Edward J Schlotterback OSFS, DD, nominated 24 March 1956; consecrated 11 June 1956 Titular Bishop of Balanea; retired 2 October 1989.

Area: 264,110 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 150 000 **Cath.Pop:** 30 502

Right Reverend
Monsignor Ludger Holling OSFS, Apostolic Administrator
appointed 1989.10.02

Adddress: 89 8th Avenue, Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Tel:(0631)2007

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar/Delegate and Pro-Vicar: VACANT.
Vicariate Administrative Council: M v d Avoird, W Simon.
Vicariate Consultors: M. v.d. Avoird, W. Simon, W. Christiaans, E Fuchs.

VICARIATE DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev M v d Avoird OSFS, Box 56, Keetmanshoop. Tel: (0631)- 3494.
Vocations: Director: Rev W Christiaans.
Catechetics: Director: Sr Claudia MSC, Box 10, Gibeon 9000. Tel:8
Priests' Council: Director: Fr F Sonntag OSFS
Religious Superior: Fr F Sonntag OSFS.

CHAPLAINCIES

Portuguese: Rev Q Groenendijk OSFS, Box 57, Oranjemund 9000.
Mariental Prison: M. Janssen OSFS, Box 22, Mariental 9000.
Luderitz Prison: Rev Jan Bokern, Box 71, Luderitz, 9000.
Keetmanshoop Prison: Rev M v d Avoird, Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.

DISPENSARIES

(OSFS Sisters): Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
Gabis: Box 80, Karasburg 9000.

CONVENTS

Sacred Heart Sisters (MSC) at the following addresses:
PO Box 14, Aroab 9000.
PO Box 10, Gibeon 9000.
PO Box 22, Mariental 9000.
Postulate: PO Box 52, Mariental 9000.
PO Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
Witkrans: PO Box 57, Stampriet 9000.

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales (OSFS)
Heirachabis: PO Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
PO Box 1, Karasburg 9000.
PO Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Gabis: PO Box 80, Karasburg 9000.
PO Box 56 Keetmanshoop 9000.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS AND PRIESTS

Oblates of St Francis de Sales: Superior: Fr F Sonntag. Novitiate: Namibia.
Minor Seminary "St Stanislaus": Box 88, Keetmanshoop. Tel: 3524.

SCHOOLS

Catholic Primary School: Box 71, Luderitz 9000.
Catholic Primary School: Box 122, Aranos 9000.
Don Bosco Primary School: Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Gabis: Box 80, Karasburg 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Rehoboth: Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
Nowak Primary, Tses: PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
St Therese High School: PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary, Witkrans: Box 57, Stampriet 9000.
Domestic Science School: Box 22, Mariental 9000.
Catholic Primary: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
St Matthias Primary: Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary, Slaaipoort: Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary, Omomas: Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary: Box 31, Stampriet 9000.

HOSPITALS

Catholic Hospital: Box 14, Aroab, Namibia 9000.
Catholic Hospital: Box 52, Mariental, Namibia 9000.
Catholic Hospital: Box 3011, Rehoboth, Namibia 9000.

==========

PARISHES

KEETMANSHOOP. St Stanislaus Kostka (Pro-Cathedral) 1912. 89 8th Avenue, Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631) 2007. Keetmanshoop. Tel: (0631) 3539. Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

ARANOS. St Andrew 1958. Cambridge (Farm), near Aranos. Box 122, Aranos 9000. Tel: (06642Y) 1640. Outstations

Boomplaas: Melsa: Institutions: Primary School and Hostel.

AROAB. Mater Dolorosa 1938. R.C. Church Aroab, Box 14, Aroab 9000. Tel: 7. Institutions: Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters, R.C. Hospital; Hostel for Primary School Children.

AUS. St Theresa of Lisleux 1928. Box 72, Aus 9000. Tel: (063332Y) 36. Outstations Rosh Pinah: Octha Mine.

BETHANIEN. St Peter Claver 1957. Quellen Street, Box 44, Bethanien 9000. Tel: (06362Y) 30. Outstations Konkiep: Institutions: R.C. Hostel.

GABIS. St Joseph 1907. Gabis, near Karasburg, Box 80, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (06342Y) 1503. Outstations Noordoewer, Guruchas. Institutions: R.C. Primary School and Hostel and Clinic; Convent: OSFS Sisters.

GIBEON. Most Holy Name of Jesus 1925. Box 10, Gibeon 9000. Tel: 8. Institutions: R.C. Hostel; Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters.

HEIRACHABIS (Farm). Our Lady of Good Counsel 1898. Heirachabis, Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000. Tel: Namasvrede 1. Outstations: Ariamsvlei. Institutions: R.C. Primary School and Hostel; R.C. Clinic; Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

HOUMSREVIER (Farm). Visitation 1931. Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: Warmbad 1822. Served from Karasburg when possible.

KARASBURG. Holy Trinity 1938. Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (06342Y) 36. Rail: Karasburg. Outstations: Grunau, Klein Karas, Ubib, SATCO. Institutions: Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales; R.C. Kindergarten.

KEETMANSHOOP. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1929. 1st Avenue, Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631) 3494. Outstations: Koes, Naute, Dam, Holoog, Gawachab, Townlands. Institutions: Don Bosco Primary School; St Matthias Primary School, Tel: 2043; R.C. Kindergarten; Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales, Tel: 2022.

LUDERITZ. Christ the King 1929. Catholic Church, Box 71, Luderitz 9000. Tel: (06331) 2531.

LUDERITZ. Ss. Peter & Paul (1910). Catholic Church, Box 71.

MARIENTAL. Maria Immaculate 1927. Aimablaagte, Box 22, Mariental 9000. Tel: (0661) 539. Outstations: Maltahohe. Institutions: Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters: Domestic Science School.

MARIENTAL. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1949. Box 52, Mariental 9000. Tel: (0661) 854. Institutions: Catholic Hospital, Tel: (0661) 2155; Convent and Postulate, Tel: (0661) 2129; Sacred Heart Sisters.

ORANJEMUND. St Ann 1960. 48, 11th Ave, Box 57, Oranjemund 9000. Tel: 2635.

REHOBOTH. Sacred Heart 1923. Catholic Church, Box 3011, Rehoboth 9000. Tel: 2041. Outstations: Omamas, Slaaipoort. Institutions: Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters; Primary Schools at: Rehoboth, Omamas and Slaaipoort; Catholic Hospital, Tel: 2006; Kindergarten; School Hostels at Rehoboth and Slaaipoort; Carpentry workshop.

STAMPRIET. St Conrad 1941. Box 31, Stampriet 9000. Tel: (06652Y) 2002. Rail: Mariental. Outstations: Eirup, Rohrbeck, Muritz. Institutions: R.C. Primary School and Hostel.

TSES. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1927. Catholic Church, Tses. P/Bag 2061, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0638) 17203. Outstations: Koichas. Institutions: R.C. Primary School and Hostel; R.C. Secondary School and Hostel.

WARMBAD. St Francis de Sales 1907. Catholic Church, Nyhoff St., Box 37, Warmbad, Namibia 9000. Tel: 3. Served from Karasburg.

WITKRANS. St Francis Xavier 1935. Witkrans (Farm), Box 57, Stampriet 9000. Tel: (06652Y) 1421. Institutions: Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters; R.C. Primary School and Hostel.

PRIESTS IN THE VICARIATE

Basson J, OSFS	Youth Chaplain, Dobra
Bergkamp NP, OSFS	Our Lady of Good Counsel, Heirachabis
Bokern JJE, OSFS	SS. Peter & Paul, Luderitz
Christiaans W, OSFS	Our Lady of Perpetual Help,
Chiminello A, OSFS	Temp. stationed in Anamulenge, Ovamboland
De Sa WH, OSFS	St Andrew, Aranos
Fuchs E, OSFS	Holy Trinity, Karasburg
Groenendijk Q M, OSFS	St Ann, Oranjemund
Hartung EF OSFS	St Theresa of the Child Jesus, Tses
Groos F, OSFS	Holy Trinity, Karasburg
Holling LG, OSFS	Apostolic Administrator, St Stanislaus Pro-cathedral Keetmanshoop
Janssen CM, OSFS	Maria Immaculate, Mariental
Konigseder J, OSFS	Mater Dolorosa, Aroab
Kroupa A, OSFS	St Peter Claver, Bethanien
Meyring H, OSFS	St F Xavier, Witkrans
Pusch M, OSFS	Our Lady of Good Counsel, Heirachabis
Rieg H, OSFS	St Conrad, Stampriet
Rebmann A, OSFS	Sacred Heart, Rehoboth
Rutten J, OSFS	Sacred Heart, Rehoboth
Simon W, OSFS	St Joseph, Gabis
Sonntag F, OSFS	Maria Immaculate, Mariental
Strunk J, OSFS	St F. Xavier, Witkrans
Swartbooi A, OSFS	Most Holy Name of Jesus, Gibeon
Van der Avoird M, OSFS	Our Lady of Perpetual Help
Westhoff FJ, MSC	Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Mariental

DEACONS IN THE VICARIATE

Mr C Beukes	Karasburg
Mr J Brandt	Gibeon
Mr W Konjore	Koichas
Mr T Kuhlewind	Gibeon
Mr H A Mouton	Gibeon
Mr J B Pieters	Rehoboth
Mr H C Uupindi	Oranjemund
Mr W Windstaan	Gabis
Rev Bro F Giling OSFS	Tses

DIOCESE OF KEIMOES-UPINGTON

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRONS:
1. The Immaculate Conception
2. St Francis de Sales

Formerly part of the Central Prefecture, the Missions of Namaqualand came under the care of the Oblates of St Francis de Sales in 1882. In 1884, the territory was established as a separate Prefecture Apostolic and became the Orange River Vicariate in 1898. The name was changed to Keimoes Vicariate in 1940.

On the establishment of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in South Africa (11th January 1951), the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Keimoes. Canonical possession of the new See was taken on the 10th July 1951.

This Diocese is bounded on the West by the Atlantic Ocean; on the North, by Namibia and the Republic of Botswana; on the East, by the eastern limit of Gordonia and Kenhardt districts; on the South, by the southern boundaries of Van Rhynsdorp, Prieska, Kenhardt, Williston and Calvinia districts. The name of the Diocese was changed to Diocese of Keimoes-Upington by S.C. de Propaganda in 1985.

Area: 272,265 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 580,030 **Cath.Pop:** 53,530

Right Reverend
BISHOP JOHN B MINDER OSFS, DD

Appointed: 12th October 1967. Consecrated: 10th January 1968, Matjieskloof. Address: Bishop's House, PO Box 323, Keimoes 8860, C.P. Tel: (05492Y) 368.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Bishop John Maria Simon, OSFS, Titular Bishop of Thaumacos, saintly pioneer; consecrated 21 September 1998; died 21 November 1932. 2. Rt Rev Bishop O Fages, OSFS,

Titular Bishop of Mulia; consecrated 30 September 1928; died 14th October 1939. 3. Rt Rev Bishop H J Thunemann, OSFS; consecrated 3 October 1940; retired due to ill health 12 September 1962 and named Titular Bishop of Coridala; nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 16th May 1965; died 18th August 1965. 4. Rt Rev Bishop Francis Esser, OSFS, consecrated 30th March 1949; succeeded to See 12th September 1962; died 8th December 1966.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev R Hindley OSFS, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 22581.
Religious Superior (OSFS): Very Rev John L. Oppel, OSFS, Box 281, Keimoes 8860. Tel: 69 (05492X).
Diocesan Consultors: Fathers R.J. Hindley, E. Balducelli, R. Bientz, J. Ovis, M. Malery, W. Tijssen.
Interdiocesan Marraige Tibunal: Judges: Fathers Hindley and R. Galeazzo. Notary: Fr. W. Noël.
Bishop's Secretary: Sr. Rose-Henriette.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Fr Hartlove - address as below.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev W J Hartlove OSFS, Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: (0225) 8344.
Vocations Directors: Very Rev J.L. Oppel OSFS, Box 281, Keimoes 8860. Tel: 69 (05492Y) and Rev. A Cloete, Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: 608 (0251).
Cathetics Director: Rev R J Hindley OSFS, Catholic Church, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
Cathetics Co-ordinator: Rev Br Gert Smith OSFS, Box 9, Keimoes. Tel: (054492Y) 5.
Youth: Rev A Cloete, Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel. 608 (0251).
Justice and Reconciliation: Rev R Bientz, OSFS, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: 5 and 216 (05492Y).

CHAPLAINCIES

Vanrhynsdorp Prison: Rev Alois Eckerstorfer, OSFS, Box 91, Vanrhynsdorp 8170. Tel: (0727) 91088.
Springbok Prison: Rev W Bouwmeester, OSFS, Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21911.
Upington Prison: Rev R Hindley, OSFS, Box 31, Upington 8800.

KLERKSDORP. Christ the Redeemer Cathedral 1896. 1978. 3 Poppy Ave, Adamayview, P O Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 84961.

KLERKSDORP-ALABAMA. Our Lord King of Peace 1962. P O Box 143, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 22533 or 277.

KLERKSDORP-JOUBERTON. St Paul 1939. Convent Lane, Klerksdorp, P O Box 11, Jouberton 2574. Tel: (018) 92105 or 22533.

BLOEMHOF/BOITUMELONG. Christ the Redeemer 1930. Served from Schweizer-Reneke. P O Box 457, Bloemhof 2660. Tel: (018022) 3722.

BODIBE. Tsogong 1980. P O Box 17, Itsoseng 2744. Outstations: Matshepe, Kgomola, Verdwaal, Shiela.

CHRISTIANA-UTLWANANG. St Peter 1945. Served from Schweizer-Reneke. P O Box 85, Christiana 2680. Tel: (0534) 3112.

COLIGNY-TLHABOLOGANG. Bakriste Gopolang 1980. Served from Lichtenburg. Outstation: Wildfontein.

DELAREYVILLE. Holy Trinity 1971. Cnr Du Toit and Venter Sts, P O Box 30, Delareyville 2770. Tel: (01441312Y) 443. Outstations: Frishgewaagd Mary, Mother of God 1986, Glannalaagte St Patrick 1985, Kopela St Rita 1986, Atamelang Christ the King, Lombaardslaagte St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1984, Kaalpan St Francis 1983, Nooitgedacht St Anthony 1983, Mofufutso St Joseph 1985, Kunana St Peter & Paul 1984, Vergenoeg, Pauwkop, Siberia, Sannieshof.

HARTBEESFONTEIN. Oblate House 1961. Cyferlaagte Farm, P O Box 12, Hartbeesfontein 2600. Tel: (01822Y) 2713 or 2722. Outstations: Afrikaner Lease; Dominionville; Wolwerand; Lapfontein; Tigane Township.

ITSOSENG. Sefapanong 1969. P O Box 17 Itsoseng 2744. Tel: (014088) 2313. Outstation: Morufutso.

LEEUDORINGSTAD-KGAKALA. St Joseph 1979 (Served from Schweizer Reneke). P O Box 281, Leeudoringstad 2640.

LICHTENBURG. St Francis Xavier 1963. 19 Transvaal St, P O Box

Parish Council: at each Mission.
Diocesan Pastoral Council: Chairman: Mr E L Bugan, Box 39, Springbok 8240. Tel: 22663 (0251).

CONVENTS

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales:

1. Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: 1602.
2. Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: 412.
3. Matjieskloof, Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21515.
4. Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752) 6340.
5. Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: (0255) 8344.
6. Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 25219.
7. Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (0271) 42245.
8. Catholic Mission, Pella 8891. Tel: (05452) 3502.
9. Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 340.
10. Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (05452) 208.

Daughters of St Francis de Sales:

1. Box 55, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (05442) 198.
2. Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: (0251) 608.

SCHOOLS

Assumpta RC Primary School: Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
Blaauwskop RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Friersdale RC Primary School: Box 21, Friersdale 8861.
Holy Rosary Primary School: Box 49, O'kiep 8270.
Kamieskroon RC Primary School: Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241.
Keimoes RC Primary School: Box 9, Keimoes 8860.
Klipeiland RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Lepelsfontein RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Matjieskloof RC Primary School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
McTaggart's Camp RC Primary School: PO Dyasonsklip 8805.
Pella RC Primary School: RCM Pella 8891.
Port Nolloth RC Primary School: Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280.
Rietpoort RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Box 9, Nababeep 8265.
Stofkraal RC School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
St Ann's Sen. Sec. School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
St Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
St Joseph's Trade School: Box 89, Springbok 8240.

St Maria Goretti Primary School: Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
St Philomena's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
Vergenoeg RC Primary School: Box 322, Vredendal 8160.

All of the Primary Schools are government-aided, i.e. the teachers' salaries and rent are paid for by the government.

St Ann's Senior Secondary School and St Joseph's Trade School are private, the former being run by the Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales and the latter by the Diocese.

HOSPITAL

Mother Cabrini Hospital, Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752) 6340.

==========

PARISHES

PELLA. Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception 1872. Pella via Kakamas, CP 8891. Tel: (05452) 3502. Outstations: Good House; Henkries; Aggeneys, Witbank. Institutions: Convent of OSFS Sisters. (Primary School).

AUGHRABIES. St John the Baptist 1953. Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: Aughrabies 1602. Outstations: Assumpta; Marchand; Perde-Eiland. Institutions: Primary School Assumpta (Sub A - Std 4), Primary School (Sub A - Std 6), St Maria Goretti. Convent: Oblates of St Francis de Sales. Private Hostel for children.

BLAAUWSKOP. St Joseph 1948. St Joseph's Mission, Blaauwskop, Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806. Tel: 2402. Outstations: Klipeiland. Institutions: Blaauwskop Catholic Primary School, Klipeiland Catholic Primary School.

CALVINIA. Sts Peter Claver and Martin De Porres Mission 1979. Catholic Mission, 15 Hospital Street, Box 245, Calvinia 8190. Tel: (02272) 498. Outstations: Brandvlei and Loeriesfontein.

FRIERSDALE. St Martin de Porres 1969. Box 21, Friersdale 8861. Tel: 12. Outstations: Langklip, Arries, Naroegas, Kenhardt. Institutions: Friersdale Catholic Primary School.

GARIES. St Francis of Assisi 1933. Hoofstraat, Box 24, Garies 8220. Tel: (02792) 45. Outstation: Kheis.

KAKAMAS. St Cyprian 1970. R.C. Mission, Hofmeyerweg, Box 229, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (05442) 214. Outstations: Cillie; Alheit; Omdraai; Neus. Institutions: Convent: Daugters of St Francis de Sales.

KAMIESKROON. Christ the King 1946. Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: (0257) 608. Outstations: Hondeklipbay; Spoegrivier; Kharkams; Leliefontein. Institutions: Convent - Daughters of St Frances de Sales; Hostel: Boys and Girls; Primary School.

KEIMOES. R.C. Mission 1911. 2 Main Street, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 5 and 216. Outstations: Extension VI. Institutions: R.C. Primary School, Keimoes; Convent of Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales (OSFS).

KLAWER. St Andrew 1976. Cnr Alpha and Dwars Streets, Box 76, Klawer 8145. Tel: (02724) 61125. Outstations: Trawal; Karookop.

MATJIESKLOOF. SS Peter and Paul 1885. R.C. Mission, Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: (0251) 21911. Outstations: Bergsig; Carolusberg. Institutions: Convent of St Francis de Sales (Oblate Sisters); Private School St Anna and hostel; St Joseph Trade School and hostel; R.C. Primary School.

MCTAGGARTS CAMP. St Peter Claver 1989. PO Dyasonsklip 8805. Institution: R.C. Primary School, PO Dyasonsklip 8805.

NABABEEP. Sacred Heart 1900. Catholic Presbytery, Hospital Street, Box 9, Nababeep 8265 CP. Tel: (0251) 38445. Outstations: Komaggas and Buffelsriver; Vioolsdrift and Rooiwal. Institutions: Sacred Heart R.C. Primary School.

O'KIEP. Holy Rosary Church 1904. Box 49, O'Kiep 8270, CP. Tel: (0251) 41111. Outstations: Steinkopf; Concordia. Institutions: Holy Rosary Primary School.

ONSEEPKANS. St Francis Xavier 1923. Catholic Mission, Onseepkans, via Kakamas 8892. Tel: 412. Outstations:

Melkbosrand. St Anne's Chapel and School. Institutions: St James Convent: Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales, St Philomena Primary School, St Francis Children's Home. Hostels for Boys and Girls. Sister Eva Memorial Clinic.

POFADDER. St Vincent de Paul 1921. Mission Street, Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (05452) 8. Institutions: Convent: Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales, St Vincent de Paul Sunday School.

PORT NOLLOTH. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1904. Beach Road, Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: (0255) 8344. Outstations: Kleinzee; Alexander Bay. Institutions: Primary School; Convent of Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

PRIESKA. Holy Cross 1967. Old Upington Road, Box 77, Prieska 8940. Tel: (0594) 31287. Outstations: Copperton; Putsonderwater; Groblershoop; Spitskop; Grootdrink, Brandboom, Omdraaisvlei, Marydale. Institution: Gaurdian Angel Kindergarten.

RIETPOORT. St Francis de Sales 1913. PO Molsvlei, Rietpoort via Bitterfontein 8202. Tel: (02752) 6322. Outstations: Bitterfontein; Molsvlei; Lepelsfontein. Institutions: St Joseph's Hostel; Mother Cabrini Hospital. OSFS Sisters Convent.

UPINGTON. Co-Cathedral of St Augustine 1911. 29 Le Roux Street, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581. Outstations: Pabelello Township; Morning Glory Coloured Township; Louisvaledorp; Sesbrugge. St Theresa Coloured Township. Louisvalestasie. Institutions: St Theresa Play Centre - Catholic Convent; St Augustine Sunday School.

VANRHYNSDORP. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1926. Catholic Mission, Box 91, Canrhynsdorp 8170. Tel: (027227) 91088.

VREDENDAL. St Jane de Chantal 1935. Vergenoeg, Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (0271) 32224. Outstations: Doringbaai; Lutzville; Koekenaap; Neersetting; Vaalkrans. Institutions: St Jane de Chantal Convent - Tel: (0271) 32245; Vergenoeg Primary School - Tel: (0271) 32232.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Bientz R, OSFS	St John the Evangelist Keimoes
Balducelli E, OSFS	St John the Baptist Aughrabies
Bouwmeester W, OSFS	SS. Peter & Paul, Matjieskloof
Brownholtz G, OSFS	Sick Leave
Chevalier A, OSFS	St Francis de Sales, Rietpoort
Cloete A	Christ the King, Kamieskroon
Donkers C, OSFS	St Cyprian's Kakamas
Eckerstoefer A, OSFS	St Jane de Chantal Vredendal
Galeazzo R, OSFS	Holy Cross Prieska
Hartlove W, OSFS	Immaculate Heart of Mary, Port Nolloth
Harvey PJ, OSFS	Sacred Heart Nababeep
Hindley R, OSFS	Co-Cathedral of St Augustine Upington
Klein, H, OSFS	St. Jane de Chantal Vredendal
Malery M	Cathedral of the Immaculate Conceptian Pella
Minder J B, OSFS Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House Keimoes
Noel W	Co-Cathedral of St Augustine Upington
Oppel J, OSFS	Novitiate OSFS Keimoes
Ovis J, OSFS	Scholasticate Pretoria
Schlight H J, OSFS	Holy Rosary Okiep
Tijssen W, OSFS	St Francis Xavier Onseepkans
Trommelen C	St Vincent de Paul Pofadder
Van Nistelrooy A, OSFS	St Joseph's Blaauwskop
Van Wegen W, OSFS	St Martin de Porres Friersdale
Veillet L, OSFS	Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception Pella
Van den Berg G, OSFS	St Francis de Sales, Rietpoort

PERMANENT DEACONS

Coetzee J	1 Round Street Upington 8800. Tel. 4814 (0541)
Timson A M W	Box 346, Kleinsee 8282
Matiti J	Box 77, Prieska 8940

DIOCESE OF KIMBERLEY

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRONESS: The Immaculate Heart of Mary

Separated from the Vicariate of Natal 1st June 1886, the Diocese of Kimberley is north of the Orange River and comprises territory in the northern part of the Cape Province. The civil districts in the Northern Cape are: Barkly West, Hay, Herbert, Kuruman, Mafikeng, Taung, Vryburg. The section of Botswana which is south of the Tropic of Capricorn, comprising the civil districts of Lobatsi, Gaborone, Molepolole, part of Serowe and Tsabong, was detached from Kimberley Diocese on 24 April 1959.
On 11th January 1951, Kimberley was established as a Diocese.

Area: 123,082 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 900,000 **Cath. Pop:** 93,950

Right Reverend
BISHOP ERWIN HECHT, OMI, DD.

Consecrated auxiliary Bishop 11 May 1972 and appointed to the See of Kimberley 1 July 1974. Address: 20 Dalham Road, Box 309, Kimberley 8300, Tel: (0531) 811861/2/3.

Predecessors: Rt Rev Anthony Gaughren OMI, consecrated 8 June 1886 Titular Bishop of Prienne, died 15th January 1901. Rt Rev Matthew Gaughren OMI, consecrated 23rd January 1902, Tit. Bishop of Tentyra, died 1st June 1914. Rt Rev Bishop Charles Cox OMI, Tit. Bishop of Dioclea, Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate, acted as Administrator of the Kimberley Vicariate from September 1914 to 5th November 1924. The Rt Rev Hermann Joseph Meysing OMI, was appointed Administrator Apostolic on 5th November 1924, consecrated 19th March 1930, Tit. Bishop of Mina, appointed Archbishop of Bloemfontein 11th January 1951, acted as Administration Apostolic of the Kimberley Diocese from 11th January 1951 to 27th August 1953; died 21st October 1963. Rt Rev Bishop John Bokenfohr OMI, consecrated 3rd May 1953, resigned 1st July 1974, died 9th August 1982 at Cornwall, Canada.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev W. Deutmeyer OMI, Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (01471) 21367.
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies:
Bishops' Lenten Appeal:Director: Rev Fr W. Deing OMI, Box 95, Postmasburg 8420. Tel: (0591) 71218.
Winterschool: Director: Rev Fr Victor Croos OMI, Box 157, Mafikeng 8670 Tel: (0140) 32720.

DIOCESAN SOCIETIES

Women of St Anne: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Thomas Choeu OMI, Box 31,Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 614411.
Catholic Men of St Joseph: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Christian Phetla OMI, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel:(0531) 614411/41041.
Sacred Heart Sodality: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Karl Ege OMI, Box 1611, Vryburg 8600. Tel:(01451)3040.
CHIRO & other YOUTH Movements: Chaplains:
Kuruman Region: Rev Fr Hans Haas OMI, Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel:(01471) 21367.
Kimberley Region: Rev Fr E Mosoeu OMI, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel:(0531) 614411/41325.
Taung Region: Rev Fr Mathew Thekkekarottu, Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel:(014582Y) 145.
Mafikeng Region: Rev Sr Claudia, Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel:(0140) 832377.
Society of St. Vincent de Paul: Mr Matt Munnik, 4 Tulip St., Square Hill Park 8301. Tel:(0531)28121(w),41672(h).
Knights of Da Gama: Grand Knight: Mr Norman Diab, 8 Regent Street, Kimberley 8301. Tel:(0531) 28459.
Legion of Mary: President: Mr David T Modise, 5327 Moraladi Street, Galeshewe Village, Kimberley 8330.
C.W.L.: Beatrice Vos, 71 Ratanang Street, Ipopeng, P.O. Mankurwane, Kimberley 8345. Tel:(0531) 45017.
KEHILWENYANE: "Tswana Monthly Magazine": Box 309, Kimberley 8300. (**Editor:** Johannes Mogakwe) Tel:(0531)811861/2/3.

CONVENTS

Holy Cross Sisters:
1. P O Box 43, Taung 8584. Tel: 176.
2. P O Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 832377.

Franciscan Sisters:
1. Fatima Shrine, Hulana Street, Galeshewe, Kimberley 8335. Tel: (0531) 41041.
2. Batlharos: Box 99, Kuruman 8460.

Nazareth Sisters:
1. Nazareth House, Cornwall Street, Kimberley 8301.Tel: (0531) 811683.
2. Fourteenstreams, Box 129, Warrenton 8530. Tel:(05333) 3790.

Oakford Dominican Sisters:
1. "Boammaaruri Convent", Bendell: Box 495, Kuruman 8460.
2. St Boniface, Kimberley: Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 614349.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers:
1. PO Box 88, Kimberley 8300. Tel:(0531) 23245.
2. PO Box 615, Kimberley 8300. Tel:(0531) 614439.

Marist Brothers:
Slough-Loopeng, Box 968, Kuruman 8460.

SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers College, Kindergarten to Matric: Box 88, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 23245

Christian Brothers College, Boys' High School: Box 615, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 614439

St Clement's Sub A to Std IV: P O Devondale 8602.

St Mary's Kindergarten to Matric: c/o Box 127, Mafikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 832377.

St Paul's Kindergaten to Matric: c/o Box 21, Taung 8584.Tel:145.

==========

KIMBERLEY. St Mary's Cathedral 1886. 20 Dalham Road, Box 257, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 811861/2/3. Outstations: St Augustine's, Beaconsfield, Danie Theron Combat School. Institutions: Christian Brothers College; Catholic Centre (Bookshop and Repository); Nazareth House (Home for the Aged).

BARKLY-WEST. St Joseph the Worker 1960. 82 Barry Street, Box 82, Barkly-West 8375. (Served from Kimberley) Outstations: Delportshoop, Ulco, Koopmansfontein, Proefplaas, Vierlingspan/Driefontein, Gong-gong, Pniel, Blaauwbank, Holpan, Windsorton, Smith Mine. Institutions: St Joseph's Kindergarten; St Martin de Porres Kindergarten.

BATLHAROS. St Thomas (1961 + 1987) c/o Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (01471) 21367. Outstations: Seoding, Maruping, Gasehubane, Garuele, Nanana. Institutions: Pre-schools: Batlharos, Maruping, Seoding, Nanana; OMI - Prenovitiate; Kgomotsego Old Age Home; Sewing School; Franciscan Sisters.

DEVONDALE. St Clement Holbauer 1926. R.C. Mission, Devondale 8602.(Served from Vryburg). Institutions: St Clement's Primary School.

DOUGLAS. Our Lady of Fatima 1948. Cnr Barkley and van Eck Streets, Box 15, Douglas 8730.Outstations Phelindaba, Breipal.

FOURTEENSTREAMS. Good Shepherd 1925. Nazareth Farm, Fourteenstreams, Box 129, Warrenton 8530. Tel:(05333) 5213. Outstations: Warrenton, Warrenvale, Losasaneng, Mamutla, Valkop. Institutions: Nazareth Sisters; Eugene de Mazenod Centre (Retreats, Workshops, Youth);Kindergarten: Fourteenstreams and Warrenton.

JAN KEMPDORP. St Anthony's Valspan 1958. Plantasieweg, Box 159, Jan Kempdorp 8550. Outstations: Hartswater, Ganspan, Bull Hill, Tadcaster, Espagsdrift, White's Farm. Institution: Kindergarten Valspan.

KIMBERLEY. Church of the Assumption 1956.Community Road, Florianville, Box 148, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 41171.

Institutions: Little Flower Creche conducted by Nazareth Sisters.

KIMBERLEY. Holy Trinity (Pescodia) 1979. Starling Street, Pescodia, Box 40, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 811861/2/3. Outstations: Greenpoint, Homevale.

KIMBERLEY. St. Boniface 1925. 3 - 5 Corless Road, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 614411. Institutions: Dominican Sisters; Christian Brothers (St Boniface High School).

KIMBERLEY. Our Lady of Fatima Shrine 1961. Hulana Street, Galeshewe Village, c/o Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 41041. Institutions: Franciscan Convent and Kindergarten.

KIMBERLEY. St Peter the Apostle 1928. R.C. Mission, Vergenoeg, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 41325. Outstations: Riverton Station, Riverton Waterworks, Skanskoppie, Charlottesdal, Rivermead, Romance. Institutions: Kindergarten.

KRAAIPAN. St Camillus 1966. Kraaipan, via Montshiwa, Bophuthatswana. P.O. Box 3378, Mmabatho, 8670. Outstations: Setlagole, Tlhakajeng, Lotlhakane District. Institution: Kindergarten Kraaipan.

KURUMAN. Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1954. Voortrekker St. Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (01471) 21367. Outstations: Mothibistad, Manyeding, Ncwelengwe, Cholston, Kamdon, Kankhuru, Gamasepa, Harvard, Bothetheletsa, Churchill, Dikgweng, Mokalamosesane, Maipeing, Sedibeng, Gamopedi, Galotolo, Maiphinicke, Metsimantsi, Tsineng, Gasese, Magojaneng, Lokaleng, Ditshoshwaneng, Ellendale.
Institutions: Pre-schools: Gamopedi, Mothibistad, Harvard, Kamdon, Tsineng, Bothetheletsa.

KURUMAN/MOSHAWENG DISTRICT (1977). Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (01471) 21367. Outstations: Bendell, Durham, Wyk 5, Deerward, Slough, Padstow, Khuis, Laxey, Chessel, Mashohatse, Ekron, Eksdale, Mamebe, Dithakong, Magobing, Keang Kop, Bothitong, Ditshipeng, Lotlhakane. Institutions: Preschools: Bendell, Padstow, Laxey, Slough. Oakford Dominicans, Bendell; Marist Brothers, Slough.

MAFIKENG. St Anthony's Church 1915. 8 Warren Street, Box 157, Marikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 32720. Outstations: Bophuthatswana Defence Force.

MAFIKENG/MMABATHO. St Henry's Church 1969. 1686 Seitshiro Modisane, Box 3130, Mmabatho 8681. Tel: (0140) 21603. Outstations: Tshidilamolomo, Logageng, Makgori/Logagane, Mabule, Lekoko, Modimola, Seweding, Kabe, Makgobistad, Disaneng, Lokaleng, Madibe.

MAFIKENG/MONTSHIWA. St Mary's Church 1929. Lomanyana, Box 127, Marikeng 8670. Tel: (0140) 832377. Outstations: Magogwe, Setlopo, Lonely Park. Institutions:St Joseph's Conference Centre. Tel: (0140) 832646; Tirisano Student Home. Tel: (0140) 832600; St Mary's Primary and High School; Pre-school: St Mary's and Magogwe; Sisters of the Holy Cross.

MAFIKENG/LOTLHAKANE-RAMATLABAMA DISTRICT (1983).c/o Box 6921, Mmabatho 8681.Tel: (0140) 832377. Outstations: Tsetse, Botshabelo A & B, Omega, Lotlhakane, Dithakong, Mantsa, Mareetsane, Rooigrond, Matlhonyane, Madibe Station, Ramakgetla. Institutions: Kindergarten Tsetse, Botshabelo A, Lotlhakane & Dithakong.

MOROKWENG. Our Lady of the Desert 1969. (B 765 Boerseunhalt), Box 411, Vryburg 8600. Tel: (014552 Y) 5113. Outstations: Ganyesa, Tlakgameng, Tlapeng, Tsaneng, Kgokgole, Kgokgojane, Dipudi, Morokweng, Morokwaneng, Gamodikwe, Bonabona, Kagiso, Metsaneng, Kabatlhose, Tseoge, De Aar, Pomfret, Kokoano, Mabone, Manyeledi, Mapitiki, Heuningsvlei, Gasport, Phepane, Karatlhose, Deal, Perth, Barnett, Madibeng. Institutions: Kindergarten Manyeledi.

PAMPIERSTAD. St John Evangelist 1971. P O Box 145, Pampierstad 8566. Outstations: Motsweding, Sekhing, Majeakgoro, Buxton, Mokassa I, Tamasikwa, Letlapong, Vaaltein, Shaleng, Vaalboschhoek, Madipelesa, Rietfontein, Reivelo. Institutions: Kindergarten Pampierstad and Vaalboschhoek.

POSTMASBURG. 8 Sarel Marais Street, Box 95, Postmasburg 8420. Tel. (0591) 71218. Outstations: Postmasburg, Posdene, Boichoko, Sesheng, Kathu, Olifantshoek, Danielskuil, Papkuil, Silverstreams, Lime Acres, Beeshoek, Fincham, Five Mission, Glosam, Northern Lime, Sishen, Vergenoeg, Blikfontein. Institutions: Kindergarten Boichoko.

TAUNG. St Paul's Church 1895. Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel: Taung 145. Outstations: Chokonyane, Modimong, Mokgareng,

CDSA

Nkhabang, Manokwane, Lokaleng. Institutions: St Paul's Kindergarten to Matric. Holy Cross Sisters, Box 43, Taung 8584.

TAUNG/MAGOGONG DISTRICT. St Michael 1925. c/o Box 21, Taung. Outstations: Magogong, Modutung, Maphoitsile, Diplankeng, Lotlhwanyeng. Institution: Kindergarten Magogong.

TAUNG/MANTHE DISTRICT. c/o Box 21, Taung 8584. Outstations: Manthe, Picong, Morokweng, Kgori, Dikhuting, Tlapeng, Molelema, Matsheng, Khudutlou, Kokomeng, Longaneng, Mothanthanyaneng. Institutions: Kindergarten Manthe, Kgori, Molelema, Matsheng.

TAUNG/PUDUMOE DISTRICT. c/o Box 21, Taung 8584. Outstations: Pudumoe St. Anne and St. Konrad's, Matlapaneng, Mogopela A and B, Myra, Loselong, Dryharts, Maganeng, Khaukwe, Ntshwanafatshe.

VRYBURG. St Matthew's Church 1949. 15 Moffat Street, Box 1611, Vryburg 8600. Tel: (01451) 3040. Outstations: St. Luke's; Devondale; Madibogo, Madibogo Pan, Setlagole.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Ademmer L A, OMI	Kimberley (Provincial)
Bastian A, OMI	Fourteenstreams/Pampierstad
Benz H	Taung, St. Paul's
Bessemans M, OMI	Kimberley, Pescodia
Choeu M T, OMI	Kimberley, St Boniface
Croos V, OMI	Mafikeng, St. Anthony's
Deing W, OMI	Postmasburg
Deutmeyer W, OMI	Batlharos
Doll R, OMI	Mafikeng/Lotlhakane-Ramatlabama & St Mary's
Dunkel L, OMI	Kimberley (Retired)
Ege K, OMI	Vryburg
Foellmer R, OMI	Kimberley, Assumption
Harth A, OMI	Kimberley/Douglas
Haas H, OMI	Kuruman/Moshaweng
Hecht E, OMI	Kimberley

Hubbart J, OMI	Kuruman
Hubbart M	Kimberley, St.Mary's Cathedral
Kreuz A, OMI	Fourteenstreams/Warrenton
Krieger H P, OMI	Batlharos
Meindl K E, OMI	Morokweng
Mosweu E, OMI	Kimberley, St. Peter's
Munnik A, OMI	Kimberley (Retired)
Phetla M C, OMI	Kimberley, Fatima Shrine
Scheper H, OMI	Mafikeng, St. Mary's
Thekkekarottu M	Taung/Pudumoe District
Wolfe A	(Study leave)

THE CATHOLIC CENTRE

KIMBERLEY

(REPOSITORY)

DIRECT IMPORTERS – STOCKISTS

(WHOLESALE and RETAIL)

OF RELIGIOUS BOOKS and ARTICLES

Unbelievably Vast Range of –

Missals	Religious Calendars	Medals
Bibles	Sick Call Sets	Rosaries
Statues	Rosary Purses	Crucifixes
Crib Sets	Holy Water Bottles	Plaques (car and home)
Key Rings	Cards For All Occasions	Holy Cards
etc.	etc.	etc.

– A VARIETY SELDOM SEEN! –

(Open During Normal Business Hours)

Telephone or Write for

COMPREHENSIVE PRICELIST

(without obligation)

P O Box 1120
KIMBERLEY 8300

72 Du Toitspan Road
KIMBERLEY 8301

Telephone No. (0531) 27322

"We Seek Only To Serve"

DIOCESE OF KLERKSDORP

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONS:
SS. Peter and Paul

The former Prefecture of the Western Transvaal, established by a decree of Pope Paul VI on 14 October 1965, was raised to the status of a Diocese to be known as the Diocese of Klerksdorp, by papal decree dated 27 February 1978.

The Diocese was originally part of the Diocese of Johannesburg. It is bounded on the East by Johannesburg Diocese, on the South by the Kroonstad Diocese and Bloemfontein Archdiocese, on the West by the Kimberley Diocese and on the North by the Prefecture Apostolic of Rustenburg.

The Diocese comprises the following civil Districts: Potchefstroom, Klerksdorp, Wolmaransstad, Bloemhof, Christiana, Schweizer- Reneke, Delareyville, Lichtenburg, Coligny and Ventersdorp.

Area: 34,800 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 738, 385 **Cath. Pop.:** 50,725

Rt Reverend
BISHOP DANIEL A.O. VERSRAETE, OMI

Appointed Prefect Apostolic 9 November 1965; Bishop 27 February 1978. Ordained 14 May 1978 at Klerksdorp. Residence: 3 Poppy Ave, Adamayview, Klerksdorp. Postal Address: P O Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (081) 84951.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev H D'Hoore.
Diocesan Consultors: Rev H. D'Hoore, R Callewaert, J Hollanders,

M Mosai.
Religious Superior OMI: Rev D. Bohe.
Diocesan Directors and Promoters: Pontifical Mission Aid Societies; Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev R Callewaert.
Chaplaincies: Migratory Workers: Rev E Ligtvoet and M Mosai. **Portuguese Community:** Rev E Ligtvoet.
Vocations: Rev M Mosai.
Diocesan Catechtical Centre: P O Box 143, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 17711.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Sodality of St Anne: c/o P O Box 284, Orkney 2620.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: c/o P O Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520.
Catholic Women's League: c/o P O Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
St Vincent de Paul Society: c/o P O Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
Chiro: c/o P O Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520.
Legion of Mary: c/o P O Box 116, Stilfontein 2550.
Conference/Retreat Centre: Rabbuni House, Convent Lane, Klerksdorp 2570, P O Box 143. Tel: (018) 27711.

CONVENTS

Sisters of Charity: 22 Moolman Str, Irene Park, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 27820.
Holy Family Sisters, Itsoseng: P O Box 17, Itsoseng, 2744. Tel: (014088) 2145.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Jouberton: P O Box 11, Jouberton 2574. Tel. (018) 655012.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Charity (St Conrad's): Elm St, P O Box 525, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 29023.

SCHOOLS

St Conrad's Brothers' of Charity College: Elm St, P O Box 525, Klerksdorp. Tel: (018) 29023.

==========

KLERKSDORP. Christ the Redeemer Cathedral 1896. 1978. 3 Poppy Ave, Adamayview, P O Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 84961.

KLERKSDORP-ALABAMA. Our Lord King of Peace 1962. P O Box 143, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 22533 or 277.

KLERKSDORP-JOUBERTON. St Paul 1939. Convent Lane, Klerksdorp, P O Box 11, Jouberton 2574. Tel: (018) 92105 or 22533.

BLOEMHOF/BOITUMELONG. Christ the Redeemer 1930. Served from Schweizer-Reneke. P O Box 457, Bloemhof 2660. Tel: (018022) 3722.

BODIBE. Tsogong 1980. P O Box 17, Itsoseng 2744. Outstations: Matshepe, Kgomola, Verdwaal, Shiela.

CHRISTIANA-UTLWANANG. St Peter 1945. Served from Schweizer-Reneke. P O Box 85, Christiana 2680. Tel: (0534) 3112.

COLIGNY-TLHABOLOGANG. Bakriste Gopolang 1980. Served from Lichtenburg. Outstation: Wildfontein.

DELAREYVILLE. Holy Trinity 1971. Cnr Du Toit and Venter Sts, P O Box 30, Delareyville 2770. Tel: (01441312Y) 443. Outstations: Frishgewaagd Mary, Mother of God 1986, Glannalaagte St Patrick 1985, Kopela St Rita 1986, Atamelang Christ the King, Lombaardslaagte St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1984, Kaalpan St Francis 1983, Nooitgedacht St Anthony 1983, Mofufutso St Joseph 1985, Kunana St Peter & Paul 1984, Vergenoeg, Pauwkop, Siberia, Sannieshof.

HARTBEESFONTEIN. Oblate House 1961. Cyferlaagte Farm, P O Box 12, Hartbeesfontein 2600. Tel: (01822Y) 2713 or 2722. Outstations: Afrikaner Lease; Dominionville; Wolwerand; Lapfontein; Tigane Township.

ITSOSENG. Sefapanong 1969. P O Box 17 Itsoseng 2744. Tel: (014088) 2313. Outstation: Morufutso.

LEEUDORINGSTAD-KGAKALA. St Joseph 1979 (Served from Schweizer Reneke). P O Box 281, Leeudoringstad 2640.

LICHTENBURG. St Francis Xavier 1963. 19 Transvaal St, P O Box

668, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (01441) 22787. Outstations: Coligny, Manana, Blydeville, Bakerville, Graslaagte, Biesiesvlei, Wildfontein, Jail.

LICHTENBURG BOIKHUTSO. St Peter 1969. P O Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740.

MAKWASSIE-THUSANANG. St Charles 1983. (Served from Schweizer - Reneke). P O Box 169, Makwassie 2650

ORKNEY. Immaculate Conception 1964. 8 Keats Ave, P O Box 284, Orkney 2620. Tel: (018) 32607.

ORKNEY-KANANA. St Martin de Porres 1963. c/o P O Box 284, Orkney 2620. Tel: (018) 621103. Outstations: Regina, Goedgenoeg, Koedoesdraai, Ysterspruit.

ORKNEY. Vaal Reefs. c/o P O Box 284, Orkney 2620. Tel: (018) 32607.

OTTOSDAL. Lesopha. Ss. Peter and Paul 1968. (Served from Hartbeesfontein). P O Box 372, Ottosdal 2610. Tel: (018032Y) 6011.

POTCHEFSTROOM. St Michael 1889. 76 Van Riebeeck St, Potchefstroom 2520. Tel: (0148) 3829. Outstations: Military Camp, Witrand Institution, Prison.

POTCHEFSTROOM-IKAGENG. Calvary 1961. 140 Kruger St, Potchefstroom, P O Box 4023, Lesedi 2525. Tel: (0148) 21871 or 950240.

POTCHEFSTROOM-PROMOSA. Ss Peter and Paul 1973. 140 Kruger St, P O Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520. Tel: (0148) 21871. Outstations: Rietkuil, Leeufontein, Syferkuil, Enselspruit, Fochville, Klipdrif, Muiskraal, Frederickstad, Bushybend, Haaskraal, Haagner, Boskop, Hartebeesfontein, Kruitfontein, Wilgeboom, Smithfield, Hoogkraal, Rietfontein, Brakfontein and Leeupoort, Gold Mines: Deelkraal, Elandsrand, Wedela.

SCHWEIZER-RENEKE. Christ the King 1957. 11 Delport St, P O Box 213, Schweicer-Reneke 2780. Tel: (01801) 31621.

SCHWEIZER-RENEKE/EPELEGENG. Good Shepherd 1962. P O Box 213 Schweizer-Reneke 2780. Tel: (01801) 31621.

STILFONTEIN. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1958. 22 Caledon St, P O

Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 41854.

STILFONTEIN-KHUMA. St Charles Lwanga 1961. 2175 Tsolo St, P O Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 601113.

STILFONTEIN. Gold Mines. 2157 Tsolo St, P O Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 60113. Outstations: Haries M.Qts, Buffelsfontein, Stilfontein, Harties No 7, Harties No 5, Buffelsfontein East Hotel, Buffelsfontein South Hoster.

VENTERSDORP. (Served from Hartbeesfontein). Tel: c/o (01480) 2567.

VENTERSDORP-TSHING. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1937. (Served from Hartbeesfontein). P O Box 113, Ventersdorp 2710. Tel: (01480) 2907. Outstations: Modderfontein, Ratsegaai, Uitkyk, Boskop, Elandskuil, Melville, Palmietfontein.

WOLMARANSSTAD. (Served from Schweizer-Reneke). No. 3 Kok St, P O Box 229, Wolmaransstad 2630. Tel: (01811) 21592.

WOLMARANSSTAD-BOIKUTSONG. Our Lady of Lourdes 1945. (Served from Schweizer-Reneke). c/o P O Box 229, Wolmaransstad 2630. Tel: (018122Y) 4403.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Bone D, OMI	Christ the Redeemer Cathedral Klerksdorp
Callewaert R, OMI	Holy Trinity Delareyville
Dewulf O, OMI	Oblate House Hartbeestfontein
D'Hoore H, OMI	Christ the King Schweizer-Reneke
Hollanders, J OMI	Tsogong Bodibe
Houlihan D, OMI	St Michael Potchefstroom
Joye W, OMI	Ss Peter & Paul Potchefstroom-Promosa
Ligtvoet E, OMI	Orkney-Mines
Mariman C, OMI	Oblate House Hartbeesfontein
Mosai M, OMI	St Charles Lwanga Stilfontein-Khuma
Peeraer P, OMI	St Francis Xavier Lichtenburg
Vandenbroeck L, OMI	Calvary Potchefstroom-Ikageng
Vandesompele G, OMI	St Paul Klerksdorp-Jouberton
Verstraete D, OMI	Rt Rev Bishop Klerksdorp

DIOCESE OF KOKSTAD

(Province of Durban)

PATRON: St Patrick

By Papal Decree of 8 April 1935, the Kokstad District of the Mariannhill Vicariate was constituted the new Prefecture Apostolic of Mount Currie. The Prefecture Apostolic of Mount Currie became the Vicariate Apostolic of Kokstad on 11 July 1939, and was entrusted to the Franciscan Fathers (Order of Friars Minor, OFM) Rt Rev. Sigebald Kurz OFM became its first Bishop. He resigned in 1945 and Rt Rev. Lucas Puerstinger OFM was Apostolic Administrator until 1949. In April, 1949, Rt Rev. John Evangelist McBride OFM was appointed Bishop and remained in office until his resignation in 1978, when Rt Rev. Wilfred F Napier OFM was appointed Apostolic Administrator and later Bishop.
With the establishment of the hierarchy in 1951, the diocese of Kokstad came into existence and comprises the following magisterial districts; Bizana, Flagstaff, Lusikisiki, Port St John on the left bank of the Umzimvubu River, Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Tabankulu, Mount Currie and Matatiele south of the Kenegha River.

Area: 17,635 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1 009 840 **Cath.Pop:** 48 740

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev. Bishop Sigebald Kurz OFM. Consecrated 29 December 1939. Titular Bishop of Terenati and First Vicar Apostolic of Kokstad. Retired June 1946. Died in Germany in December 1973.
Rt Rev. John Evangelist McBride OFM. Appointed Bishop of Kokstad 2 April 1949. Titular Bishop of Ezani. Consecrated in Dublin, Ireland, 25 July 1949; enthroned 29 September 1949. Retired June 1978, now living in the Franciscan Friary in Dublin.

Rt Reverend
BISHOP WILFRED F NAPIER, OFM.

Appointed Apostolic Administrator 15 May 1978. Canonically installed 26 June 1978. Appointed Bishop 15 December 1980.

Ordained 28 February 1981. Residence and address: Bishop's House, 97 St Johns St. Box 65, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (0372) 2239. Grams: Bishophuis, Kokstad.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev B Byrne, OFM, Box 23, Bizana 4800, Transkei. Tel: (03962) 19.

Secretary, Procurator and Chancellor: Rev Germain Mannion OFM, Bishop's House, Box 65, Kokstad E.G. 4700. Tel: (0372) 2239.

Consultors: V Rev. B Byrne, Revs. E O'Dea, G O'Reilly, W Byrne and G Mannion, all OFM.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Societies: Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev Laurence O'Shea,OFM, Catholic Mission, Box 212, Kokstad. Tel: 2719.

Catechetics: Rev Gerard O'Reilly OFM, Catholic Church, Box 51, Mt Frere, Transkei. Tel: 5 Flagstaff (for Pondoland area). Rev E O'Dea OFM. Hardenberg Mission, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel:Maluti 4931 (for E.Griqualand area).

Vocations: Rev Niall Hardiman OFM, Catholic Church, Box 63, Lusikisiki. Tel: 41.

Ecumenism: Rev Germain Mannion OFM, Bishop's House, Box 65, Kokstad E.G. 4700. Tel: (0372) 2239.

DIOCESAN COMMISSION AND SOCIETIES

Women of St Anne: Spiritual Director: Rev E O'Dea, Hardenberg Mission. Box 88, Matatiele.

Legion of Mary: Rev M Campbell OFM, Catholic Church, Box 89, Matatiele. Tel: (0373) 3693.

St Joseph Sodality: Rev Egbert O'Dea OFM, (as above).

Sacred Heart Sodality: Rev Lukas Bambezela OFM, Catholic Church, Box 17 Flagstaff, Transkei.

CONVENTS

Sisters of the Holy Cross:

Holy Cross Convent: Box 40, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (0372) 2252.

Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus:

1. Convent of the Sacred Heart: Box 63, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei. Tel: (047362 Y) 1.
2. Sacred Heart Convent: Box 17, Flagstaff 4810, Transkei.

Tel: (047372Y) 15.
3. Convent of the Sacred Heart: Hardenberg mission, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Maluti 4931.
4. Convent of the Sacred Heart: Taylorville Mission, Box 30, Cedarville 4730.Tel: (0375) 436.
Convent of the Sacred Heart: Maria Telgte Mission, Box 34 Swartberg 4710. Tel: (0374) 452.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
Precious Blood Convent, Mary Therese Hospital, Mt. Frere 4870. Tel: (04772 Y) 195.

HOSPITALS

St Elizabeth's Hospital: Box 77, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei. Tel: (047362 Y) 44.
Mary Therese Hospital: Mount Frere 4870. Tel: (04772 Y) 8.

N.B. These hospitals have been taken over by the State but Sisters are still working there.

==========

PARISHES

KOKSTAD. St Patrick's Cathedral 1884. 107 Hope St, Box 212, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (0372) 2273. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; St Patrick's Primary School; Holy Cross Pre-Primary, St Anthony's Nursery School, St Anthony's Centre.

KOKSTAD, BHONGWENI. Uganda Martyrs 1933. 107 Hope St. Box 212, Kokstad 4700. Tel: (0372) 2719. Outstations: Tigervlei, Sailors Gift, Cooperdale, Willowdale, Chatwell, Mansfield, Grove Park, Pakkies, Ingeli, Nouhoek, Gogela, Brooksnek, Ngqumareni.
Instutions: Farm Schools: Tigervlei, Cooperdale, Willowdale, Sailors Gift, Tafelkop. Address: all 107 Hope St, Box 212, Kokstad 4700; Creche: Bhongweni Township, Box 212, Kokstad.

BIZANA. The Paraclete 1929. Main St, Box 23, Bizana, Transkei 4800. Tel: (047352 Y) 19. Outstations: Mbongweni, Lugwijini, KwaMzizi, Dutyini, Mbobeni, Silangwe, Ntlakwe, Luthulini, Izizityaneni, Nkantsweni, Vema, Ntlozelo.

CEDARVILLE. Our Lady of the Assumption 1955. Served from Matatiele. Box 89, Matatiele 4730. Tel: (0373) 3515.

FLAGSTAFF. Holy Spirit 1916. Main St, Box 17, Flagstaff, Transkei. Tel: (047372 Y) 5. Outstations: Mxotsheni, Hlwahlwazi, Mqume, Hlabati, Kanyayo, Luphondo, Sicwenze, Holy Cross Hospital Ndakeni, Buttville, Bisi, Mfundisweni, Nqabeni, Pilisweni, Sigcau Training School, Mkambathi. Institutions: Sacred Heart Convent (Holy Cross Sisters) Primary and J.S. School, Boarding for boys and girls; St Martins Primary School,Luphondo.

FRANKLIN. Our Lady of Fatima 1951. Box 8, Franklin 4610, Natal. Tel: (0374) 416. Outstations: Flitwick, Shalom, Foles Hill, Newmarket, High Bank, St Elizabeth's.

HARDENBERG. The Immaculate Conception 1897. Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Maluti 4931. Outstations: St Anton's, St Francis, Sacred Heart, Tsitsong, St Bernard, Morning Star, La Grange, St Paul's, Matsitsing. Institutions: Convent of the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

LUSIKISIKI. St Anthony 1947. Box 63, Lusikisiki 4820. Transkei. Tel: (047362 Y) 41. Outstations: Mantlaneni, Mantusini, Vitshane, Malongwane, Xura, Hillside, Ndindindi, Hombe. Institutions: Franciscan Sisters for Africa, St Elizabeth's Hospital, Box 77, Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Sacred Heart Convent, Box 63.

MARIA TELGTE. Mater Dolorosa 1895. Maria Telgte Mission, Box 34, Swartberg 4710 E Griqualand. Tel: (0374) 452. Outstations: Glen Edward, Koppieskraal, Middlewater, Middlevalley, Tafeni, Wansbeck. Institutions: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart: Gugulethu Domestic Science School; Ntsimbini Primary School and Hostel; Farm Schools: Glen Edward, Middlewater, Tweedie's, Koppieskraal, Tafeni, Wansbeck, Ntambanane.

MATATIELE. Holy Trinity 1932. Catholic Church, 128 Main St. Box 89, Matatiele 4730. Tel: (0373) 3515. Outstations: Lugada, Polile, Bubesi, Rolweni, Palane, Zitapile, Mvenyane.

MOUNT AYLIFF. Christ the King 1935. Shortmarket St, Box 14, Mount Ayliff 4850 Transkei. Tel: 19. Outstations: Mnikwa, Lugelweni, Emvalweni, Sugarbush, Ndakeni, Lubaleko, Mazeni, Bungeni, Dundee, Ngwegweni, Ndzongiseni, Mqekezweni, Ntsizwe, Esiroqobeni.

MOUNT FRERE. Holy Spirit 1895. Box 51, Mount Frere 4870. Tel:(04772 Y) 49. Mount Frere. Outstations: St. Michael's - Mandileni, St Lawrence - Lugangeni, St Joseph's - Mpoza, St Mary's - Dangwana, St Francis - Cancele; St Anthony - Maxegwini; Ngwetsheni; Mnyamana; Buffalo Nek; Qwidlana; Nomkolokotho; Tina. Institutions: Sisters of the Precious Blood Convent.

TABANKULU. St Francis 1952. Church St, Box 31, Tabankulu 4860, Transkei. Outstations: St Joseph - Lower Mnceba, Uganda Martyrs - Ncumbe, St Matthias Malumba - Sapukanduka.

TAYLORVILLE. Our Lady of Knock 1956. Catholic Mission, Taylorville,E.G., Box 30, Cedarville 4720. Tel: (0375) 436. Outstations: St Joseph's Hillside, St Mary's - Lufefeni, St Theresa's - Kwa Matias, Esifolweni, Mnqayi, Ngcwengawe, Goxe, St Matthew's Mission. Institutions: Convent of the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Bambezela L, OFM	Flagstaff
Byrne B, OFM	Bizana
Byrne W, OFM	Cathedral
Campbell M, OFM	Matatiele
Dore B	Tabankulu
Hardiman N, OFM	Lusikisiki
Houlihan H, OFM	Mt Ayliff
Kerr J B, OFM	Taylorville/Maria Telgte
O'Dea E, OFM	Hardenberg
O'Shea L, OFM	Kokstad/Bhongweni
Mannion G,OFM	Bishops House/Franklin
Napier W F, OFM	Kokstad
O'Byrne K, OFM	Hardenberg
O'Reilly G, OFM	Mt Frere
Nogemane S V OFM	Lusikisiki
Wilson P, OFM	Bizana

DIOCESE OF KROONSTAD

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRON: St Patrick

Until 1924 this territory formed part of the Kimberley Vicariate. By a decree dated 26 November 1923, the S.C. de Prop. Fide erected the northern half of the Orange Free State into a Prefecture and entrusted its care to the German Province of the Holy Ghost Fathers. On 24th March 1924, the Very Rev. Leo Klerlein, CSSp, was appointed first Prefect Apostolic. On 8th April 1935, Kroonstad was constituted a Vicariate and Mgr Klerlein appointed first Vicar Apostolic.

In February 1948 the Eastern part was separated and constituted as the Bethlehem Vicariate; the Western part kept the name of Kroonstad Vicariate. In March 1948, Rt Rev Mgr G van Velsen OP was appointed Apostolic Administrator of this territory which was entrusted to the Dominican Fathers of the Dutch Province. On 6th July 1948, the Dominicans took over from the Holy Ghost Fathers.

On the establishment of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in South Africa (11th January 1951) , the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Kroonstad.

The Diocese comprises the civil districts: Kroonstad, Virginia, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Viljoenskroon, Parys-Vredefort, Sasolburg, Heilbron, Hennenman, Ventersburg and parts of Winburg, Marquard and Hoopstad.

Area: 30,288 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 875,000 **Cath. Pop:** 95,364

Right Reverend

BISHOP JOHANNES L BRENNINKMEIJER, OP, DD

Appointed: 15th April 1977, Consecrated: 24th July 1977 at Welkom. Address: Bishop's House, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Leo Klerlein, CSSp, first Vicar Apostolic of Kroonstad 8th April 1935; died 22nd May 1950. 2. Rt Rev Bishop G van Velsen, OP, first Bishop of the Diocese of

Kroonstad, 11th January 1951; retired 15th November 1975. Add: Dominican Priory, Assendorperst 29, 8012 DE Zwolle - The Netherlands. Tel: (038) 215672.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev S Brislin, Box 40026, Motsethabong 9463. Tel: (0171) 963145 or 61030.

Chancellor and Bishop's Secretary: Rev H Cartens OP, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.

Pontificial Aid Societies, Bishops' Lenten Appeal and Caritas: Director: Rev H Cartens OP, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.

Diocesan Pastoral Council: The Secretary, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.

Associate Judicial Vicar: Rev A Diephuis OP, 77 Engelbrecht St, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (01413) 32011.

Youth Apostolate: Rev J Versantvoort OP, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 764043.

Commission for Ministries: Rev L Balink, Box 752, Parys 9585. Tel: (01601) 76153.

Vocations' Commission: Very Rev S Brislin, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (0171) 963145 or 61030.

Catechetical Commission: The Secretary, Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 26944.

Committee for Prison Ministry: Secretary, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel:(01411) 26639.

CHAPLAINCIES

Kroonstad Vooruitsig Prison: Whites: Rev H Cartens OP, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639. Blacks: Rev H Penninx OP, Rev Deacon Edmund Brummage, Box 532 Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 42141 or 22819.

Virginia Prison: Rev Deacon Stephen Sedikane, Tikwe Village 18, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (01722) 74380 or 23216.

Odendaalsrus Prison: Mr Joseph Molongoana, 264 Block 5 Kutloanong, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (0171) 62122 or 61030.

Groenpunt Prison: Rev P Dielwart OP, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 764043.

S.A.D.F. Kroonstad Camps and Diocesan National Service Consultant: Rev N Maccario OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Third Order of St Dominic: Promoter: Rev T Heath OP, Box 71, Virginia 9439. Tel: (01722) 23216.
Knights of Da Gama: Chaplain: Rev C Keysper OP, Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 26944.
Catholic Women's League: Diocesan Director: Rev N Maccario OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819.
Sodality of the Women of St Ann and of the Catholic Men of St Joseph: Chaplain: Rev H Penninx OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 42141 or 22819.
Chiro: Chaplain and Diocesan Co-ordinator: Rev J Versantvoort OP, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 764043.
Catholic Nurses' Guild: Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 42141.
Catholic Nurses' Guild: Box 40026 Motsethabong 9463. Tel: (0171) 963145.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: Chaplain: Very Rev S Brislin, Box 40026, Motsethabong 9463. Tel: (0171) 963145 or 61030.

CONVENTS

Convent of St Agnes: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 382, Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 32115.
Sisters of Notre Dame: 16 Turner Str, Box 476, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 25139.
Cabra Dominican Sisters, Convent of St Catherine Benencasa: 39 George Grey Str, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 768600.
St Joseph's Convent: Box 88085, Bronville 9473. Tel: (0171) 941133.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers' College: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 574, Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 29682.

SCHOOLS

Christian Brothers' College: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 574, Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 23905.
St Agnes Convent School: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 382, Welkom 9460.

Tel:(0171) 22686 or 32115.
St Peter Claver R C Primary School: 6148 Constantia, Box 5039, PO Lengau, Kroonstad 9503. Tel: (01411) 41211.

==========

PARISHES

KROONSTAD. Cathedral Church of St Patrick 1904. 6 Moll St, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819.

BOTHAVILLE. St Mary 1939. 655 Khotsong, Box 859, Bothaville 9660. Bothaville Town and other Outstations. Tel: (01414) 56328 or Tel:(01413) 32011.

BRENTPARK. St Peter and Paul 1961. 42 Abdul St, Brentpark, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819.

BRONVILLE. Our Lady Cause of our Joy 1968.Box 88085, Bronville 9473. Tel: (0171) 941133. Institutions: St Joseph's Convent King Dominican Sisters, Box 88085, Bronville 9473. Tel: (0171) 941133.

EDENVILLE. St Thomas Aquinas 1990. 635 Ngwate, Edenville 9535. Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 42141 or 22819.

HEILBRON. St Theresa 1930. 333 Nthaka St, Phiritona Township, Heilbron 9650. Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 764043.
KOPPIES. St Odilia 1930. Kwakwatsi Township, Koppies. Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 764043.

KROONSTAD. St Peter Claver 1916. 1363 Seeisoville, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 42141 or 22819. Outstations: Passie, Edenville, Panorama, Heuningspruit. Institutions: St Peter Claver R C School, Box 5039, Kroonstad 9503, Tel: (01411) 41211.

KROONSTAD. St Albert the Great 1987. 398 Gelukwaarts, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 42141 or 22819.

MAKELEKETLA. St Joseph 1926. 1093 Makeleketla Township, Box 71, Winburg 9420. Tel: (05242) 220.

MELODING. St Martin de Porres 1955. 128 Meloding, Box 71 Virginia

9430. Tel: (01722) 23216. Outstation: Ventersburg.

MOTSETHABONG. Our Lady of the Rosary 1948. C C 1 Thabong, Welkom, Box 40026, Motsethabong 9463. Tel: (0171) 963145. Outstations: Mines: Free State Geduld, West. Holdings, Pres. Brand, Pres. Steyn, Welkom Mines, St Helena. Institutions: Mmamohau Pre-School, Box 40026,Motsethabong. Tel: (0171) 963145.

ODENDAALSRUS. St. Luke 1957. Kutloanong 239 Block 5, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (0171) 61030 or 41837. Outstations: Allenridge-Lorraine, Allenridge,Hoopstad, Mines: Odendaalsrus Free State Geduld.
St Paul 1961. Sharing Anglican Church, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (0171) 61030 or 41837.

PARYS. St John the Baptist 1942. Tumahole Parys, Box 752, Parys 9585. Tel: (01601) 76153.
Visitation of Our Lady 1942. Phillip Street, Parys, Box 752, Parys 9585. Tel: (01601) 76153.

SASOLBURG. Martyrs of Uganda 1958. Zamdela, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 764043. Outstations: Vredefort, Vaalbank, Oranjeville, Greenlands.
Our Lady Assumed into Heaven 1958. 21 George Grey Street. Box 204 Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016)764043. Outstations: Deneysville, Clydesdale, Viljoensdrift. Institutions: CABRA Dominican Sisters, Tel:(016) 768600.

THEUNISSEN. St Norbert 1973. 375B, Theunissen, Box 71, Winburg 9420. Tel: (05242) 220 Winburg.

VREDEFORT/MOKWALLO: St Joseph the Worker 1990. Box 752, Parys 9585. Tel:(01601) 76153.

VILJOENSKROON. St Daniel 1937. 77 Engelbrecht Street, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (01413) 32011.
St Paul 1937. Res: 242 Sekwati Street, Viljoenskroon. Postal Address: 77 Engelbrecht St, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (01413) 75330 or 32011.

VIRGINIA. St Augustine 1958. Cnr. Highlands and Government Ave, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (01722) 23216.

WELKOM. St Dominic 1951. 87 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (0171) 26944. Institutions: Christian Brothers College and St Agnes Convent School.

WESSELSBRON. The Holy Name 1963. Black Township, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (0171) 61030 or 41837.

WINBURG. Holy Ghost 1926. 22 de Villiers Street, Box 71, Winburg 9420. Tel: (05242) 220.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Balink L	Visitation of Our Lady, Parys
Brenninkmeijer J L OP DD Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House, Kroonstad
Brislin S	Our Lady of the Rosary, Motsethabong
Brooke G OP	St Dominic, Welkom
Cartens H OP	Bishop's House, Kroonstad
Dielwart P OP	St Theresa, Heilbron
Diephuis A OP	St Daniel, Viljoenskroon
Heath T OP	St Augustine, Virginia
Jansen J OP	St Martin de Porres, Meloding/Virginia
Keysper C OP	St Dominic, Welkom
Maccario N OP	St Patrick's Cathedral, Kroonstad
Penninx H OP	St Peter Claver, Seeisosville/Kroonstad
Thinane P OP	Holy Ghost, Winburg
Versantvoort J OP	Our Lady Assumed into Heaven, Sasolburg
Wiseman D OP	St Dominic, Welkom

PERMANENT DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

Brummage E	Kroonstad
Klaas F	Meloding
Lesenyeho S	Viljoenskroon
Leshoro P	Kroonstad
Maelangwe W	Kroonstad
Molato P	Kroonstad
Nhlapo P	Meloding
Pebane L	
Phate J	Motsethabong
Ramosili B	Motsethabong
Rantekane M	Motsethabong
Sedikane S	Meloding
Tsotetsi J	Motsethabong

DIOCESE OF MANZINI

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRON: St Joseph

The Swaziland Mission was confided to the Order of Servants of Mary by the SC for the Propagation of the Faith on 4 April 1913. On 19 April 1923 it was separated from the Natal Vicariate and constituted the Prefecture Apostolic of Swaziland. On 15 March 1939 it was elevated to the rank of Vicariate Apostolic. On 11 January 1951 it became the Diocese of Bremersdorp, the name of the town being later changed to Manzini.
The Diocese comprises the whole Kingdom of Swaziland.

Area: 17,364 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 700,000 **Cath.Pop:** 43,105

Rt Rev Bishop

LOUIS NCAMISO NDLOVU, OSM

Appointed Apostolic Administrator 20 February 1981.
Appointed Bishop of Manzini 31 July 1985.
Ordained Bishop 12 October 1985.

Correspondence: Bishop's House, Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland
Tel:(09268)52348 Fax:(09268)52466

Former Ordinaries: Rt Rev Mgr P M Bellezze OSM, appointed 27 April 1923; resigned May 1933. Rt Rev Mgr R M Milgliorini OSM, appointed 8 July 1933 until 1939. Rt Rev Bishop A C M Barneschi OSM, OBE appointed 15 March 1939, cons Titular Bishop of Thagaste on 30 April 1939. Enthroned as first Bishop of Bremersdorp (later Manzini) on 15 August 1951. Nominated Assistant at the Papal Throne, 11 May 1964. Died 21 May 1965 at Manzini. Rt Rev Bishop R J M Casalini OSM appointed 18 December 1965. Ordained 12 February 1966. Resigned 29 January 1976. Died 28 August 1982. Rt Rev Bishop A I M Zwane, appointed 29 January 1976. Ordained 16 May 1976. Died 9 August 1980.

Note: Postage rates from RSA to Swaziland are higher than internal rates, and insufficient postage can delay.

ADMINISTRATION

Bishop's House, Sandlane Street, Manzini. PO Box 19, Manzini. Tel: (09268)52348

Vicar General: Rev A Magongo OSM
Vicar Provincial: Rev S Papini OSM
Judicial Vicar: Rev O'Neill SDB
Defender of the Bond: Rev P Doherty
Financial Administrator: Rev J Somers SDB
Chancellor: (not yet appointed)
Diocesan Consultors: Rev M Lupupa, E Hennessy, A Magongo, J Somers, L O'Dea, A Mndzebele.

Diocesan Tribunal
Diocesan Pastoral Council
Priests' Senate
Commission for Liturgy
Commission for Catechetics
Promotor of Vocations
Chaplain, University of Swaziland
Catholic Men's Organisation
Swaziland Council of Catholic Women
Sodality of St Anne, National Executive
Director, Pontifical Mission-aid Societies
Diocesan Lenten Appeal
Caritas Swaziland
Ecclesiastical Advisor: Religious Sisters of Swaziland.

The Catholic Church in Swaziland is a member of The Council of Swaziland Churches: Box 1095, Manzini. Tel: (09268)53628/53931. **General Secretary:** (09268)53697.

INSTITUTIONS

Hospitals and Clinics

Good Shepherd Hospital: Box 2, Siteki. Tel: (09268)34133
St Juliana's Clinic, Mahlabane: Box 341, Manzini. Tel:(09268)506103
Regina Mundi Clinic: Box 145, Pigg's Peak. Tel: (09268)71141
St Theresa's Clinic: c/o Box 19, Manzini. Tel: (09268)52438
Florence Clinic: Box 18, Luve
Our Lady of Sorrows Clinic: Box13, Hluti. Tel: (09268)Hluti 17
St Philip's Clinic: PO Mhlatuze. Tel: (09268)36183
St Mary's Clinic: Box 44, Lobomba. Tel: (09268)61420

Other

Ekuluameni Rehabilitation Centre: Box 7, Mzimpofu.
St Joseph's Centre for the Blind, Crippled and Retarded children: Box 5, Mzimpofu. Tel: (09268)506112
Working Girls Hostel: Box 820, Mbabane. Tel: (09268)43117
St Philip's Knitting School: PO Mhlatuze (blind girls). Tel: (09268)36183
Nwana Training Centre, Mzimpofu: c/o Box 19, Manzini
Minor Seminary: Our Lady Queen of Apostles. Box 173, Manzini. Tel: (09268)53047

RELIGIOUS MEN

Order of Servants of Mary (OSM)
Vicar Provincial (Tuscan Province): Box 17 Mzimpofu. Tel: (09268)53043

Salesians of Don Bosco (Irish Province, Provincial Delegation of Southern Africa): Rector, Box 95 Manzini. Tel:(09268)53202

RELIGIOUS SISTERS

The Sisters of Swaziland, including the Anglican Sisters of the Holy Paraclete, are joined in an association called The Religious Sisters of Swaziland, with an ecclesiastical advisor.

Dominican Sisters OP (Oakford): Box 26, Manzini. Tel:(09268)52338
Dominican Sisters OP (Cabra): Box 190, Siteki. Tel:(09268)34246
Congregation of Franciscan Sisters: c/o Box 190, Siteki.
Mantellate Sisters Servants of Mary of Pistoia OSM:
Sister Delegate: Box 13, Hluti. Tel: (09268)Hluti 17
Our Lady of Sorrows, Box 13, Hluti. Tel: (09268)Hluti 17
Box 145, Pigg's Peak. Tel: (09268)71141
Box 2, Mbabane. Tel: (09268)42780
Box 18, Luve.
Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart MSC (Cabrini)
Mission Superior: Box 44, Lobamba. Tel:(09268)61420
St Philip's, PO Mhlatuze. Tel: (09268)36183
Box 44, Lobamba. Tel: (09268)61420
Servite Sisters of Swaziland OSM
Diocesan Congregation founded 1932:02:14
Generalate: St Juliana's Convent, Mahlabane, Box 341, Manzini. Tel: (09268)506103
Box 7, Tjaneni. Tel: (09268)31126
Box 94, Nhlangano. Tel: (09268)78308
Box 24, Hlatikulu. Tel (09268)76210

Box 107, Pigg's Peak.
Holy Family Convent, Box 19, Manzini. Tel: (09268)52417
Box 5, Mzimpofu.

SCHOOLS MANAGED BY CHURCH GRANTERS

(under Pastoral Areas)
Schools not graded are primary.

BULANDZWENI:

St Peregrine's Primary, Box 107, Pigg's Peak.
St Amadeus Primary, Malanti, Box 73, Pigg's Peak.
St Benedict's Primary, Box 190, Pigg's Peak.

HLATIKULU:

Christ the King Secondary, Box 150, Hlatikulu. Tel: (09268)76193
Christ the King Primary, Box 44, Hlatikulu. Tel: (09268)76242
St Anthony's Makhosini, Box 94, Nhlangano.
Holy Family, Mooihoek, Box 46, Nhlangano

HLUTI:

Our Lady of Sorrows High, Box 13, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17
Our Lady of Sorrows Primary, Box 13, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17
St Juliana's, Box 27, Hluti

LOBAMBA

St Mary's High, Box 54, Lobamba. Tel: (09268)61145
St Mary's Primary, Box 54, Lobamba
Christ the King, Ezulwini Primary, Box 19, Ezulwini. Tel:(09268)61283
St John Bosco Primary, Box 94, Malkerns. Tel: (09268)83225

MANZINI

Salesian High (Boys), Box 95, Manzini. Tel: (09268)52020
St Theresa's Primary, Box 26, Manzini. Tel: (09268)53217
St Theresa's High (Girls), Box 26, Manzini. Tel: (09268)52419
Salesian Primary (Boys), Box 95, Manzini. Tel: (09268)53209
Elwandle, Box 410, Manzini
Gebeni, Box 432, Manzini
Sigcineni, Box 81, Sidvokodvo
St Elizabeth Ntondozi, PO Luyengo
Makungutsha, PO Luyengo

Holy Rosary Mankayane, Box 34, Mankayane

MBABANE

Mater Dolorosa High, Box 62, Mbabane. Tel:(09268)43082
Mater Dolorosa Primary, Box 154, Mbabane. Tel: (09268)43080
All Saints, Siphocosini, Box 1133, Mbabane
St Manettus, Malanti, c/o Box 2, Mbabane
Lunlendweni, Box 144, Mhlambanyatsi

MBULUZI

Florence Secondary, Box 18, Luve
Florence Primary, Box 18, Luve
Ngwazini, Box 138, Luve
Sigombeni, c/o Box 18, Luve
Nsingweni, c/o Box 18, Luve

MHLATUZE

St Philip's High, PO Mhlatuze. Tel:(09268)36185
St Philip's Primary, PO Mhlatuze. Tel: (09268)36182
Nsoko/Lubuli Primary, Box 12, Nsoko. Tel: (09268)30237
Maloma, c/o Maloma New Store, P/B Manzini
Loretta, Gucuka, c/o St Philip's PO Mhlatuze
Madlenya, c/o St Philip's, PO Mhlatuze

MZIMPOFU

St Joseph's High, Box 3, Mzimpofu
St Joseph's Primary, Box 4, Mzimpofu
Mafutseni, Box 41, Mzimpofu
St Philomena's, c/o Box 1, Mzimpofu
Seven Holy Founders, c/o Box 1, Mzimpofu
Thulwane, c/o Box 1, Mzimpofu

SITEKI

Good Shepherd, Box 7, Siteki
St Boniface, Mlindzawe, Box 199, Siteki
St Gabriel's, Mphundle, Box 36, Siteki
St Paul's Lukhula, Box 156, Siteki
St Charles, Sithathaweni, Box 7, Siteki
St John's, Matjaneni, Box 7, Siteki
St Peter's, Maphungwane, Box 7, Siteki
Holy Ghost, Mbhabayi, Box 158, Siteki
Matjembeni, Box 7, Siteki

TJANENI/MHLUME

Matjembeni, Box 3, Maphiveni

CRECHES(Pre-School)

Servite Sisters, c/o Box 19, Manzini. Tel:(09268)52417
Servite Sisters, Box 7, Tjaneni. Tel:(09268)31126
Servite Sisters, Box 94, Nhlangano. Tel:(09268)78308
Cabrini Sisters, Box 7, Lobamba. Tel:(09268)61420

PASTORAL AREA AND CENTRES

Times of Mass are only given for main centres, as the shortage of priests and the development of small communities makes the time and days variable. The main pastoral centre can be consulted.

==========

PARISHES

BULANDZENI. St Peregrine 1927. Box 107, Pigg's Peak. Resident priest and Servite Sisters.

PIGG'S PEAK/BULEMBU. Regina Mundi, Pigg's Peak 1970. Resident: Servite Mantellate Sisters. Outstations: Havelock Mine, Ensangenini, Malanti.

HLATIKULU. Christ the King 1934. Box 5,Hlatikulu. Tel:(09268)76121. Resident priests and Servite Sisters. Other centres: Mooihoek; Kambhoke.

HLATIKULU. Sacred Heart 1937. Box 94, Nhlangano. Tel:(09268)78308 Resident: Servite Ssiters. Other centres: Makhosini; Mahamba; Mahlandle; Ngwane School.

HLUTI. Our Lady of Sorrows 1934. Box 27, Hluti. Tel: Hluti 17. Resident Priest and Servite Mantellate Sisters. Other centres: Lavumisa; Thring's; Mathanjeni; Hluti Village; Esikhoteni.

LOBAMBA. St Mary's 1929. Box 9, Lobamba. Tel:(09268)61805.

Resident priests and Cabrini Sisters. Other centres: Mahlanya, Ezulwini, Elangeni, Evusweni.

LOBAMBA. Malkerns. Community Centre and St John Bosco High School. Resident Salesian Fathers. Other centres: St Christopher's, Junior Prison, University Agricultural Campus.

MANZINI. Cathedral of Our Lady of the Assumption 1929. Box 180, Manzini. Tel:(09268)52329. Other centres: Gundvwini, Elwandle, Madonsa, Ngwane Park, Masoyini, Mphembekati, Moneni.

MANZINI. Kwaluseni/Matsapha. Centres: Kwaluseni, Zomboaze, Ludzeludze, Embekelweni, Lozitha, Nhlambeni, Sidvokodvo, Women's Prison, Men's Prison, University of Swaziland.

MANZINI. Ngwempisi/Lusushwana. Centres: Lushikishikini, Dwalile, Mankayane, Ntondozi, Gebeni, Mahlangatja, Sigcineni, Makungutja, Empini, Ngwempisana.

MBABANE. Mater Dolorosa 1914. Box 2, Mbabane. Tel: (09268)42277 Resident priests and Servite Mantellate Sisters. Other centres: Mpolonjeni, Malanti, Motjane, Sipnhocosini, Bhunya, Mhlambanyatsi, Luhlendweni.

MBULUZI. The Annunciation of Our Lady 1922. Box 18, Luve. Other centres: Luve Sun 09:00; Ngwazini, Sgombeni,Croydon, Ensingweni, Manjonga.

MHLATUZE. St Philip 1927. PO Mhlatuze. Tel: (09268)36183. Resident priest and Cabrini Sisters. Other centres: Lubuli, Mcadweni, Mndobandoba, Siphofaneni, Mahlenya, Guquka, Madubeni, Sithobela, Maloma, Engudzeni.

MZIMPOFU. St Joseph 1914. Box 1, Mzimpofu. Tel: (09268)506112. Other centres: Maliyaduma, Duze, Nyakeni, Mafutseni, Thulwane, Ngogola, St Philomena, Mpaka, Malindza.

SITEKI. Good Shepherd 1926. Box 7, Siteki. Tel: (09268)34133. Resident priests and Dominican Sisters. Other centres: Mlindzawe, Sithathaweni, Lukhula, Kalanga, Mgcina, Big Bend, Mayaluka, Maphungwane, Mathanjeni, Nhlupeko, Mbhabayi.

TJANENI/MHLUME. St Constantine 1968. Box 7, Tjaneni. Tel:(09268)31126. Resident Servite Sisters. Other centres: Mhlume, Hambanathi, Vuvulane, Siminye, Matjambeni.

Ahern P, SDB	Manzini
Biondi Y, OSM	Bulandzeni
Ciccone A, OSM	Mzimpofu
Doherty P, SDB	Manzini
Fleming P, SDB	Manzini
Flynn F, SDB	Malkerns
Fonde J, SDB	Manzini
Fosker R, SDB	Malkerns
Garmendia M, SDB	Manzini
Ginindza A, OSM	St Philips
Hennessy E, SDB	Manzini
Lupupa M,	Manzini
Magongo A, OSM	Mzimpofu
Mahazula J,	Mbabane
Maher M, CSSp	Manzini
Manyatsi A,	Hlatikulu
Maseko P, OSM	Siteki
McDonnell L, SDB	Manzini
Mndzebele A, OSM	Hluti
Murphy S, SDB	Manzini
Navari J, OSM	Lobamba
Ndlovu L, OSM Rt Rev Bishop	Manzini
Ngwenya J,	Hlatikulu
O'Connell P, OSM	Mbabane
O'Dea L, SDB	Manzini
O'Gorman M, OSM	Siteki
Papini S, OSM	Mbuluzi
Peoples A, OSM	Mzimpofu
Somers J, SDB	Manzini
Tsabedze M, OSM	Mhlatuze
Whelton M, SDB	Manzini

DIOCESE OF MARIANNHILL

(Province of Durban)

In 1882 Prior Franz Pfanner of the Reformed Cistercians (Trappists) took possession of what is now the Mariannhill Monastery, with the intention of establishing a Trappist Monastery and commenc- ing the work of evangelisation amongst the local Africans. In 1885 he became Abbot of the new foundation which he called "Mariannhill". He resigned from office in 1893 and was succeeded by Abbots Amandus Scholzig (died in 1900) and Gerard Wolpert. Abbot Franz Pfanner died on the 24 May 1909, and about the same time Rome Separated the Mariannhill Abbey from the Trappist Order. Mariannhill was then constituted as an independent Missionary Congregation with its official title: The Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannhill (C.M.M.).

In 1921 the Mariannhill Vicariate (up to then part of the Natal Vicariate) was erected, comprising of the southern part of Natal and the whole of the Transkeian territories. It was sub-divided in 1930 and again in 1935, territories which now form the Diocese of Umtata and Kokstad and part of Queenstown. In 1954, it was divided again, the territory of the Diocese of Umzimkulu being detached.

The civil districts within the ecclesiastical boundaries of the Diocese of Mariannhill comprise the following:
Ixopo, Impendle, Richmond, Umzinto, Umbumbulu, parts of Port Shepstone, Camperdown and Pinetown, Polela and Underberg.

Area: 12,612 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1,127,500 **Cath. Pop:** 300,950

RT REV BISHOP PAUL THEMBA MNGOMA

Appointed on 14 March 1981. Ordained Bishop of Mariannhill on 23 May 1981; took Canonical possession of the Diocese of Mariannhill on 25 May 1981.
Correspondence: Bishop's House, P O Box 11001, Mariannhill, Natal 3601. Tel: (031) 700-2704. Telegraphic Address: Bishop, Mariannhill.

FORMER BISHOPS: The Rt Rev Bishop Adalberdo Fleischer CMM, Tit. Bishop of Tiberiopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Mariannhill in 1922: nominated Papal Count and Assistant at the Pontifical

Throne on 2 June 1947; resigned 17 April 1950, died 19 March 1963. Rt Rev Bishop Alphonse Streit CMM, appointed 23 December 1950 as Tit. Bishop of Niciatana; consecrated on 3 April 1951 and installed as Bishop of Mariannhill on 5 July 1951; died on 21 June 1970. Rt Rev Bishop Martin Elmar Schmid CMM, appointed on the 20 June 1970; ordained Bishop at Mariannhill on 10 October 1970; installed the same day; died 18 June 1980.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev T Heisele CMM, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel:(03231) 41434.
Chancellor and Secretary: Rev Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, P O Box 11001 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002704.
Diocesan Consultors: Rt Rev Mgr Henry Oscar, St Joseph's Cathedral, P O Box 11011, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002671. Rev Pius Xaba, Uganda Martyrs Parish, Box 54846, Umlazi 4031. Tel: (031) 907-1127. Rev Pius Dlungwana, on study leave: CANADA. V Rev Robert Sisk TOR, Kwa St Joseph's Friary, Box 183, Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064. Rev Paul Khumalo CMM, Marianthal Mission, P Bag 528, Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612) 1211.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Caritas: Rev Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, P O Box 11001, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002704.
Lenten Appeal: Rev Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, P O Box 11001 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002704.
PMAS: Rev Thomas Schlegel CMM,: as above.
Vocation Promotion Team: Rev F Mlaba, Minor Seminary, Ixopo 4630.
Catechetical Team: Sr H Fink.
Youth Committee: vacant.
Ecumenism: vacant.

DEANERIES

Mariannhill Deanery: Dean: Rev P Xaba, Uganda Martyrs, P O Box 54846, Umlazi 4031.
Marianthal Deanery: Dean: Rev Eberhard Muller CMM, Catholic Church, Box 14, Richmond 3780. Tel:(03322) 2389.
Kevelaer Deanery: Dean: Rev B Ngidi, Gomane Mission
South Coast Deanery: Dean: Rev E Shangase, St Patrick Mission, PO Box 183, Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064.

INSTITUTIONS

Khanyisa Pastoral Institute: (SACBC)
The Directing Team: Khanyisa, P O Box 11031, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 700-1778.
Mariannhill Retreat House: Rev Francis Grant CMM, The Monastery, P O Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002155.
Umafrika: Weekly Zulu Paper: Umafrika, The Monastery, P O Box 11002, Mariannhill 3601. **Editor:** Mr A Ndlovu. Tel: (031) 7002720. FAX:(031) 7003707.
St. Wendelin Development Centre: Rev D. Gahlen, c/o Monastery 3601, Mariannhill. Tel: (031) 7002890.

CHAPLAINCIES

Italian Speaking Catholics: The Rt Rev Msgr Umberto Ceselin, Box 174, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (03231) 30366.
Prison Chaplains: Bulwer, Rev B Thiel, CMM; Ixopo, Rev F Mlaba; Umzinto, Rev T. Heisele CMM, (03231) 41434.

HOSPITALS

St Mary's Hospital: P O Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7003371. Served from Monastery and Bishop's House.
Assisi Mission Hospital: P Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel:(0391) 50184. Rev Victricius Werner CMM - Chaplain.

CHILDREN'S HOMES

St Vincent's House c/o Convent CPS, P O Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002054.
Sacred Heart Home (Umsinsini) P Bag 103, Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0399) 2051.
St Anne's Children's Home: c/o Convent FMM, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (03231) 41177.
Our Lady of Grace: P/Bag Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (031) 907205

The Mariannhill Monastery: P O Mariannhill 3601.Tel: (031) 7004288.
Very Rev John Bouma CMM: Provincial Superior, PO Box 11363, Mariannhill 3601. Tel:(031) 7002666.
Rev George Lautenschlager CMM - Superior.
Rev Gahlen Dieter CMM
Rev Grant Francis CMM
Rev Sapper Sales CMM
Rev Turner John CMM
Bro Berchtenbreiter Raymond CMM
Bro Berridge Francis CMM
Bro Dithei Konrad CMM
Bro Ehrhard Stephan CMM
Bro Gleichsner Sturmius CMM
Bro Krausert Hermann CMM
Bro Langmann Florian CMM
Bro Lanzinner Berthold CMM
Bro Scharli Alphonse CMM
Bro Tenhagen Berthold CMM
Bro Van Heugten Anthony CMM
Bro Wieser Rudibert CMM
Rev Lingnau John CMM
Rev Wiescholek Theodore CMM
Bro Ott Heribert CMM
Rev Klaunzler Pirmin CMM
Rev Kops Nicodemus CMM
Rev Ngobese Fidelis TOR

Kwa St Joseph's Friary: P O Box 183, Hibberdene 4220. Tel:(0399)2064.
Rev Robert Sisk TOR - Provincial and Religious Superior.
Rev Jerome Mjwara TOR
Rev Bro Bertinus Johannes Gamese TOR - Superior.
Rev Bro Remigius Sibiya TOR.
Rev Cosmas Mdladla TOR. - study leave.
Bro Ignatius Dlamini TOR
Bro Martin Zatsick TOR

Phemba Franciscan Friary TOR: Box 103, Highflats 4640.Tel: (033622Y) 1211.
Rev Leonard Makhanya - Spiritual Director.
Bro Benedict Mkhize TOR
Bro Valentine Wela TOR

GUEST HOUSES

Big Fisherman: Melville, P O Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6322.
Coolock House: Melville, P O Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 846358.
Capuchin Convent Guest House: Melville, P O Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 6336. Resident Priest: Rev G Ziener OMI
Tre Fontane Guest House: P O Box 11039 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002059.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic African Women's Union CAWU: President: Mrs J Mthabela
St Wendelin's Mission, P O Box 11057, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7062793.
Spiritual Director: Rev E Shangase.

Catholic African Men's Union CAMU: President: Mr E J Made.
Spiritual Director: vacant.

Marian Sodality Union MSU: President: Miss C Ngcamu, Mophela Mission.
Spiritual Director: Rev C Hlengwa, St Wendelin Mission.

Ikhwezi Lokusa Boys Association: President: Mr N Mhlongo, St Bernard's Mission, P O Box 351, 3780 Richmond.
Diocesan Organiser: Bro Benedict Mkhize TOR, Franciscan Friary, Oetting Mission.

Chiro Organisation: Mrs M Mqadi, P O Box 11040 3601 Mariannhill. Tel: (031) 7002957. Spiritual Director: vacant.

Secular Franciscans: President:Mrs M Ndlovu, P O Box 54846, Umlazi, 4031. Tel: (031) 907-1127.
Spiritual Director: Bro B J Gamede TOR, Kwa St Joseph's Friary, P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064.

Catechists' Guild: Chairman: Mr A Mfayela, Uganda Martyrs.
Spiritual Director: Rev F Mlaba.

Sacred Heart Sodality: Chairman: Mr L X Mkhize, c/o Uganda Martyrs, P O Box 54846, Umlazi 4031. Tel: (031) 9071127.
Spiritual Director: Rev J Shange, Umbumbulu Mission, P O Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.

CONVENTS

Capuchin Adoration Convent, Melville: P O Umzumbe 4225.Tel: (0391) 6336.

Franciscan Sisters of Assisi (Daughters of St Francis):

1. Assisi Convent FSF:PB 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 50184.
2. Assisi Sisters' Home, FSF: P O Box 11004 Mariannhill 3601. Tel:(031)700147.
3. Convent of Our Lady of Angels: Noviciate Home FSF, Himmelberg Convent, Box 627, Umzinto Station 4201. Tel: (03238) 791.
4. Kwa Nkos'inathi Convent, FSF: Box 54790, Umlazi 4031.
5. St Francis of Assisi Convent: Reichenau: PO Box 106, Underberg 4590.
6. St Francis of Assisi Convent: Mariatrost: PB 536, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033612Y) 2411.
7. St Francis of Assisi Convent: Maristella: PB 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 50171.
8. St Francis of Assisi Convent: Mhlabatshane: PB 537, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 2322.
9. St Francis of Assisi Convent: Sacred Heart Home PO Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0399) 2051.
10. St Francis of Assisi Convent: Kwa St Joseph's: PB Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064.
11. St Francis of Assisi Convent: Umlazi: PB Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (031) 907-2058.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary (FMM):

1. Portincula Convent, FMM: Box 25, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (03231)20143.
2. St Anne's Convent, FMM: Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel:(03231) 41177.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood (CPS):

1. Sacred Heart Convent: Sanatorium CPS, PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 106.
2. Convent of the Precious Blood, CPS: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002411.
3. Convent of Precious Blood: St Michael's: PB 525, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (033622Y) 2812.
4. Convent of Precious Blood: Reichenau: PO Swamp 4565. Tel: (03372Y) 1803.
5. Convent of Precious Blood: Mariathal: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822.

6. Convent of Precious Blood: Einsiedeln: PO Box 404, Richmond 3780. Tel: (033222Y) 2403.
7. Convent of Precious Blood: Kevelaer: Box 20, Donnybrook 4560. Tel: (033812Y)Y 20.

Sisters of St Solanus (CSS):
Maris Stella Convent, CSS: PB 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 51471.

Sisters of Mercy:
Coolock House: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391) 846358.

SCHOOLS

St Francis High School: PO Box 11003 Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7002824.
Little Flower High School: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y)Y 119.

SEMINARY

St Mary's Minor Seminary: Rev F Mlaba Rector, PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612)Y 153.

==========

PARISHES

MARIANNHILL. St Joseph's Cathedral 1921. PO Box 11011 Mariannhill 3601. Tel:(031) 7002671. Outstation: Enkoseleni. Institutions: Convent of the Precious Blood CPS; Assisi House Convent FSF;St Francis High School.

ASSISI. St Francis of Assisi 1924. Assisi Parish, Mehlomnyama, P/Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391)X 50184. Outstations: Mawuleni, Mhlwasimbe, Ntengela, Gumbini, Frankland, Ojingweni. Institutions: Convent and Motherhouse of the Daughters of St Francis of Assisi; Assisi Mission Hospital.

BULWER. St Catherine 1971. P/Bag 532, Bulwer 4575. Outstations: Hlafuna, KwaNonguqa, Mahlathini, Blessed Luanda.

BULWER. St Paul 1957. P O Box 91, Bulwer 4575. Tel: (03382)Y 1112. Outstations: Bethlehem, Sambane, Nkelabantwana, Solokholo, Stoffelton, Clarence, Makhuzeni, Phansi, Makhuzeni Phezulu.

CLAIRVAUX. Our Lady of Good Counsel 1896. PO Box 74 Impendle 4545. Tel: (03394) 932. Outstations: Enguga, Enzinga KwaDlungwane and KwaZume, Silverstream, St Ludwig, Swamp, Ntshiyabantu A.

CREIGHTON. St Martin in the fields 1959. Catholic Church, Box 123, Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612)Y 318. Oustations: Mahehle, Ncakubane, Nkonzo, Nhlazuka, Tarr's Valley.

EINSIEDELN. St Ignatius 1887. PO 404 Richmond, Natal 3780. Tel: (03322) 3314. Outstations: Hilltop, Uplands Estate, Eston Mandisa. Institutions: Convent: Sisters of the Precious Blood Farm School up to Std IV.

EMABHELENI. St Patrick 1927. P O Box 183, Hibberdene 4220. Tel:(0399) 2064. Outstations: KwaNgwenda, Egezane, Wolweni, Sangqu, KwaHlengwa, KwaVezi, KwaNdayinkosi, Gobuza, Emabheleni, Gubhuza, Jabulani, Esinyameni, Thofette-Tate. Institutions: Kwa St Joseph's Friary. Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

EMBOKODWENI. St Magdalen 1909. P/Bag X502, Umbogintwini 4120. Tel: (031) 9051869. Outstations: Bekulwandle. Nungwane, Ngolelweni, Mpusheni, Makhutha.

GOMANE. St Joseph 1974. Box 20, Impendle 4545. Tel: (03394) 992. Outstations: Situnjwana, Nketha, Impendle.

HIMMELBERG. St Albert the Great 1901. P/Bag X0584, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (03238) 792. Outstations: St Nivard (Ifafa); St Peter and Paul (Dumisa); Emmanuel (KaMvubu); St Joseph (Qwembe); Bethlehem; St Dominic; St Martin dePorres (Beulah); St Francis (Mcazuka); Mgai. Institutions: Noviciate House of the Daughters of St Francis of Assisi, "Our Lady of Angels".

IXOPO. Sts Thomas More and John Fisher 1939. P O Box 123, Ixopo 4630. Tel: (0336) 341318. Outstations: Hopewell, Kingstone Farm. Institutions: St Isidore Agricultural Farm, Ixopo 4360. Tel: (033612Y) 76.

KEVELAER. Our Lady of Kevelaer 1896. P O Box 20, Donnybrook 4560. Tel: (03382Y) 20. Outstations: Enkwezela, Mjila, Peshe, Mnyamana, Engudwini, St Gereon, Ebhuqwini, KaPhini, Kwa-Sokhela, ENyamandlovu. Institutions: Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.

KWA NDENGEZI. St Kizito 1978. P O Box 11037, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7046393. Outstations: St Xavier's Mission, Kwa Hlophe.

LOTENI. St Anne 1907. Served from Clairvaux. P O Lower Loteni/via Nottingham Rd 3281. Tel: Himeville 1522. Outstations: Midlands, Nkankala, St Bernard's, St Martin, Upper-Ntokweni, Nkotweni, Emahlutshini, Stepmore, Uganda.

MAGABHENI. Kwa Mulusi. Omuhle 1976. PO Box 309, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (03231) 37252. Outstations: Mpuco, Mawela, Enkwali, KwaMzobe, Moyeni, Kwa Ndlovu.

MARIANNRIDGE. Sts Mary and Anne 1978. PO Box 11012. Mariannhill 3601. Outstations: Fatima School. Nagina Township. Tel: (031) 7003034.

MARIATHAL. Mater Dolorosa 1887. P/Bag 528 Ixopo 4630. Tel: (0336) 342411. Outstations: Lusiba, Lufafa, KwaKhanyile, Mashukeni, Umkomazi Bridge, Helehele, Qoyintaba, Hlanzeni, Mabedlana. Institutions. Conv. of Sisters of the Precious Blood; Farm School.

MARIATROST. Our Lady of Consolation 1896. Mariatrost Mission P O Box 161, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622)Y 3811. Outstations: KwaSanti, Mzumbe, Kakamela, Ntimbankulu, Nkalokazi, Umqangqala, Gumatana, Dweshula. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MARISTELLA. Immaculate Conception 1901. P?Bag 721. Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 51471. Outstations: Vusushaba. KwaZuma, Mambilini, Gijima, Gwababeni, Domba. St Solanus, Matiwane. Institutions: Convents of Sisters of St Solanus (Provincialate) and Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MARY HELP. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1895. Box 177, Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612)Y 3240. Outstations: Emazabekweni, Ecabazi, Finchley Coloured School, Emvutshini, Emadungeni. Ebovini, eMqokweni, Carrisbrooke, eSigobhotshaneni, eNkoneni, kwaNokweja.

MHLABATSHANE. Blessed Trinity 1931. P O Box 134, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622)Y 4122. Outstations: Endwebu, Nhlalwane, Matshetshisa, Highflats, Umgodi, Esigubudwini, Phutini. Institutions: Convents of Sisters of St Solanus and Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MKHUNYA. St Raphael 1920. P O Box 134, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622)Y 4122. Outstations: St Gabriel, St Joseph, St Xavier, KwaMsutu.

MOPHELA. St Timothy 1974. Box 151, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel:(0325) 81775. Outstations: Mthanuntengayo St Agnes, Eston, KwaKhomo, KwaMdabe - St Ambrose, KwaHlengwa. Institutions: Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood.

NCWADI. St Gertrude 1964. P O Box 78, Elandskop 4540. Tel: Elandskop 1840 (for messages). Outstations: Mdutshini: Fatima; Deepdale: St Lucia; Deepdale: St Anthony; Masangazana: St Rosa; Masangazana: St Elizabeth Jubane; Mabelegedle: St Joseph; Mount Shonga: St Martin; Emahlatini. Institutions: African Day School.

NDONYANE. St Michael 1890. P/Bag 525, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (033622)Y 2812. Outstations: Hlutankungu, Mandlakazi, Mkunya, Bhobhobo, Compostella, KwaMadiba, Dingiswayo, KwaZuma, Nganambunga, Mzimlilo, Khwezi Lokusa. Institutions: Convent of Srs of the Precious Blood; Weaving and Knitting Centre.

NHLAZUKA. St Bernard 1910. P O Box 351 Richmond 3780. Tel: (03322) 2532. Outstations: KwaGideon, Gumede, NomaSulumane Mkhize, John Mchunu, Madonda, Msuthu, John Cele, Dladla, Stofela, Nsinde, Ngilanyoni, Amandus Hill, Ismont, Nkasa School, Mid-Illovo, Enkomane, KwaMuthwa, Jonlag, KwaMzo, KwaLembede. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

OETTING. Our Lady of Oetting 1891. Box 102, Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622)Y 1211. Outstations: Emzumbe, Esinyameni, Emtwalume, Enyavini, Equha, Esabelweni, Enkawini, Emgezankamba No. 7. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

PARK RYNIE. St Mary of the Angels 1949. P O Box 48, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (03230) 20548. Outstations: Renishaw Hospital. Institutions: Convent of Fanciscan Missionaries of Mary: Portiuncula Convent.

REICHENAU. St Andrew 1886. PO Box 106, Underberg 4590. Tel:(03372)Y 1803. Outstations: St Francis Sales, Qulashe, Ejokweni, Emkomazane, Mahwaqa, Swamp, Dieu Donne, Gala, Underberg, McDougall. Institutions: Convents of Sisters of the Precious Blood and Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

RICHMOND. St Joseph 1915. Box 14, Richmond, 3780. Tel: (03322) 2389. Outstations: Gengeshe, Greenhill, Mgoda, Matakane, Woodlands, Mtunzini, Phateni, Simozomeni, Richmond Chest Hospital, Nte Forestry Compounds.

ST WENDELIN. St Wendelin 1935. P O Box 11057. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 7062793. Outstations: Klaarwater Township.

SEA PARK. Our Lady of Fatima 1962. P O Box 160, Sea Park 4241. Tel: (0391) 52305. Outstations: Turton, St Anne's. Institutions: Capuchin Adoration Convent - Chaplain Rev Dr Pirmin Klaunzler CMM, Tel: (0391) 6856; Coolock Guest House for Nuns and Ladies, Tel: (0391) 6858; Fisherman Guest House, Tel: (0391) 6822; Provincial House Mariannhill, Tel: (0391) 6732.

SUNDUZWAYO. St Stephen 1973. Sunduzwayo, P Bag X1014, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 1604. Outstations: Kwa Hewu, Ntsongozi, St Alois, KwaMkoba.

UMBUMBULU. St Matthias Murumba 1950. PO Box 53, Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20. Oustations: Inanyezi, Phangisa, Ndrayini, Kwa Humba, Mpusheni, Mtshingwane, Mjakujana, St Alois, KwaMkoba, Engonyameni. Institutions: Catechetical Centre of the Diocese.

UMKOMAAS. Assumption BVM 1959. P O Box 174, Umkomaas 4170. Tel:(03231) 30366. Outstations: Chanstal. Institutions: Umkomaas Play Centre, Box 174, Umkomaas 4170.

UMLAZI. Our Lady of Grace 1963. P/Bag Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (031) 907-2058. Outstations: St Peter's (Isikonje). Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi: Pre-School for Deaf Children.

UMLAZI. St Alphonse 1973. P O Box 54812, Umlazi 4031. Tel: (031) 907-5242.

UMLAZI. Uganda Martyrs 1972. P O Box 54846. Umlazi 4031. Tel: (031) 907-1127. Outstations: St Anthony, Ngonyameni.

UMSINSINI. Our Lady of Peace 1903. PO Box 114, Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0339) 2091. Outstations: KwaHlongwa, Enyangwini, St Vincent, Emsigazi, Odehe, KwaMatiwane, Emcakweni, Santa TB Centre, Ecabane, Turton. Institutions: Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi. Sacred Heart Children's Home.

UMZINTO. St Anne 1898. P O Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (03231) 41434. Outstations: Inverugie, Kwa St Joseph, Othandweni, Dududu, Umphambinyoni, Buthonga, Ifafa Beach, Mahlongwa, Umzinto Location, Ellingham, Umkomaas Valley, Malangeni, Mandawe, Dingiswayo, Dududu Kajili and Local Prison. Institutions: Convent of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; Indian Day School; Orphanage and African Day School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Bhede M	Magabheni Mission
Bouma J CMMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Bruggink A CMM	Sacred Heart, Ixopo
Buhl W CMM	Sea Park Mission
Ceselin U	Umkomaas Mission
Dlungwana P	Study Leave
Dlamini J	St Magdalene Mission Umbogintwini
Driessen J CMM	Maristella Mission
Gahlen D CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Grant F CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Heer I CMM	Ixopo
Hlengwa C	St Wendelin Mission
Hlengwa E	Clairvaux Mission
Heisele T CMM	Umzinto
Jwara S CMM	Study Leave
Jennings Earl TOR	St Bernard
Jili V	Reichenau Mission
Khumalo P CMM	Mariathal Mission
Klaunzler P CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Kops N CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Lautenschlager G CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Lingnau J CMM	Monastery Mariannhill

Makhanya L TOR	Oetting Mission
Mdabe V CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Mettler L CMM	Park Rynie
Mikulek Michael TOR	Umsinsini Mission
Mjwara J TOR	Kwa St Joseph Friary
Mlaba F	Seminary Ixopo
Mncwabe M	Umlazi/Our Lady of Grace
Mngoma P T Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House Mariannhill
Mnguni C TOR	Umsinsini Mission
Muheim D CMM	Maryhelp Mission
Muller E CMM	Richmond
Ngidi B CMM	Gomane Mission
Ngobese F TOR	Monastery Mariannhill
Ngwenya A	St Catherine Mission
Oscar H	Mariannhill Mission
Ratering Henry CMM	Mkhunya Mission
Rodenburg S CMM	Mhlabatshane Mission
Sapper S CMM	Mariannridge
Schlegel T CMM	Bishop's House Mariannhill
Shangase E TOR	St Patrick Mission
Shange J CMM	Umbumbulu Mission
Shinga G	Mophela Mission
Sisk R TOR	Kwa St Joseph Friary Emabheleni
Steger J CMM	St Michael Mission
Tauer W CMM	Mariatrost Mission
Tenza E	Himmelberg Mission
Thiel B CMM	Kevelaer Mission
Turner J CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Vezi R	Umlazi St Alphonse
Vriens B CMM	Einsiedeln Mission
Weinmann E CMM	Scholasticate, Cedara
Wettstein F X CMM	St Gertrude Mission
Wiescholek T CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Xaba P	Umlazi/Uganda Martyrs
Ziener G OMI	Capuchin Convent Melville

DIOCESE OF OUDTSHOORN

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRONESS:
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Diocese of Oudtshoorn was established as the Central Prefecture by decree of the Holy See on 24th May 1872. Up to that date it had been part of the Western Vicariate. On the 13th July 1874 it was entrusted to the "Missionaries for African Missions of Lyons". The Fathers of Lyons left the Central Prefecture in 1882. The Western part of the Prefecture was then given to the Oblates of St Francis of Sales and a new Prefecture erected in 1884. The Eastern part came again under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of the Western Vicariate as the Central Prefecture, until 1922 when it was separated from the Western Vicariate and entrusted to the Pious Society of Missions, now called the Society of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottine Fathers).

On 13th June 1939, the name: Central Prefecture was changed to Prefecture of Oudtshoorn which was raised to the Status of Vicariate on 9th December 1948. On the establishment of the Hierarchy, 11th January 1951, the Diocese of Oudtshoorn was constituted. It has for its boundaries on the West: the Eastern boundaries of the Bredasdorp, Caledon, Paarl, Malmesbury, Clanwilliam, Van Rhynsdorp and Namaqualand districts; on the North: the Southern boundaries of the Kanhardt and Prieska districts; on the East: the Western boundaries of the Britstown, Richmond, Murraysburg, Aberdeen, Jansenville (the former Western boundary of Uitenhage district) and Humansdorp districts; on the South: the Indian Ocean, the Northern boundaries of the Caledon and Bredasdorp districts. By Decree of the Holy See the districts Calvinia and Williston were separated from Oudtshoorn Diocese in 1979 and are now under pastoral care of Keimoes Diocese.

Area: 113,343 sq.km. **Tot.Pop:** 525,000 **Cath. Pop:**14,500

RIGHT REVEREND
BISHOP EDWARD ROBERT ADAMS, DD

Consecrated: St Saviour's Cathedral, Oudtshoorn on 16 July 1983.

Residence: 40 St Saviour Street, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 91714.
Postal Address: PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Chancery Office: 44 St Saviour Street, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 91715.

Predecessors: Rev Fr Davenoille, Pref. Apostolic 1874; Rev Fr Gaudeul, Pref. Apostolic 1882, The Vicars Apostolic of Cape Town, 1882-1922; Rt Rev F Hennemann, SAC, DD, Tit. Bishop of Coptus, Pref. Apostolic 1922-33; Rt Rev Mgr Th Koenig, SAC, Pref. Apostolic 1934-48.

Rt Rev B Hippel, SAC, DD, Tit. Bishop of Abora, Vicar Apostolic of Oudtshoorn, 1948-51. With the establishment of the Hierarchy on 11th January 1951, he became Bishop of Oudtshoorn. Retired 29 September 1968; died 7 November 1970; Rev Fr J Rosner, SAC, Apostolic Administrator 1968 to June 1969; Rt Rev Bishop M Gottschalk, SAC, DD, consecrated Bishop 11 June 1969, died 20 April 1982.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Fr A Bartoldus, SAC, St Blaize Parish, PO Box 411, Mossel Bay. Tel: (0444) 3435.
Chancellor: Rev Fr F Clemens, SAC, PO Box 407, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel:(04431) 3107.
Vice-Chancellor and Secretary: Mr W Lamont, 44 St Saviour Street, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 91715.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Fr F Clemens, SAC.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Fr F Clemens, SAC.
Pastoral Council: Chairman: Mr T Urban, P O Box 18, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 4703.
Catechetics Director: Fr A Bartoldus, SAC. PO Box 411, Mossel Bay 6500.

CHAPLAINCIES

George Prison: Rev Fr P Nowak, SAC, St Mary's Parish, PO Box 215, George 6530.

Brandvlei Prison and Worcester Prison: Rev Fr J J Jansen, O.Praem, Christ the King Parish, 3 Porter St, Worcester 6850.

Dwarsrivier Prison - Obliqua Prison - Warmbokveld Prison: Rev Fr T Dudler, SAC, Catholic Presbytery, 124 Voortrekker St, Ceres 6835.

Southern Cape Training College: Rev Fr O Behlich. SAC, St Nicholas Parish, 46 St Saviour St, PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.

South African Defence Force: Oudtshoorn Military Camp: Rev F Clemens, SAC, St Saviour's Cathedral, 80 Baron Van Reede St. Oudtshoorn 6620.

Retired: Rev Fr V Ferdinando, PO Box 814, Robertson.

OLD AGE HOME

Pallottine Home: Catholic Women's League, PO Box 43, George 6530.

NURSERY SCHOOLS

St John's Nursery School: Box 395, Rustdene, Beaufort West 6970.

St Conrad's Nursery School: PO Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysseldorp 6628.

St Mary's Nursery School: PO Box 215, George 6530.

St Blaize Nursery School: PO Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel:(0444)9 30102.

Sacred Heart Nursery School: Impala Rd, PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.

Christ the King Nursery School: 6 Porter St. Worcester 6850.

CRECHE

Aviat Convent Creche: 118 Voortrekker St. Ceres 6835.

ORPHANAGES

St Mary's Children's Home for Committed Boys and Girls: PO Box 215,George 6530.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Teachers Association: Chairman: Mr V Kortje. 3 Plaatjies Street, Lavalia, George. Tel: (0441) 3941.
St Vincent de Paul Society: Mary Queen of Peace Council, c/o St Nicholas Parish, Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Legion of Mary: c/o St Mary's Parish, Box 215, George 6530.
Catholic Women's League: President of the Diocesan Council: Mrs J Robinson, Box 364, Oudtshoorn, 6620. Tel: (04431) 3010.
Chiro Youth Movement: Chairman: Diocesan Executive: Mr V Kortje, 3 Plaatjes St, Lavalia, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 3941.
Women of St Anne.
Knights of Da Gama: Chaplain: Fr F Clemens, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Diocesan Youth, Chaplain: Fr J Atkinson.
Kolping Society: Mr Wickerath. PO Box 8, Dysselsdorp 6628.

CONVENTS

Aviat Convent of the Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales: 118 Voortrekker St, Ceres 6835. Tel: (0233) 22115.
Pallottine Sisters:
1. St Conrad's Pallottine Convent: Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysselsdorp 6628. Tel: (044343) 6360.
2. St Mary's Convent, Rosemoor, Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 758088.
3. Sacred Heart Convent, 84 Baron van Reede St, Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 3175.

Christ the King Schoenstatt Srs of Mary Convent: 6 Porter St, Worcester6850. Tel: (0231) 70640.
Holy Cross Sisters:
1. SS Peter and Paul's Convent. Box 14, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 4966.
2. St Blaize Convent: Arum Drive, Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (0444) 911510.

Capuchin Adoration Convent "Bethany": Box 43, Swellendam 6740. Tel: (0291) 41319.

SCHOOLS

Van Cutsem Primary School: P O Box 5, De Doorns 6875. Tel:(02322) 2443.
St Conrad's Primary School: P O Box 8, Dysseldorp 6628. Tel:(04439)6395.
Holy Cross Primary School: P O Box 14, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 3429.

St Mary's Primary School: P O Box 215, George, Rosemoor 6530. Tel:(0441) 758450.
St Blaise Primary School: P O Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (0444) 911517.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Impala Road, Oudtshoorn-Bridgton 6621. Tel: (04431) 4160.
Catholic Primary School: 169 Parker Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 70542.

==========

PARISHES

OUDTSHOORN. St Saviour's Cathedral 1860. 1967. 80 Baron van Reede St. Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 3107. Pallottine Community: 40 St Saviour St, Box 407, Oudtshoorn 6620.

AVONTUUR. St Elizabeth 1971. Catholic Presbytery, Avontuur 6490. Tel: (002) 24. Outstations: Willomore. Hot Springs.

BEAUFORT WEST. St John's Church 1930. St John's Catholic Parish, National Rd, Box 395, Beaufort West 6970. Tel: (0201) 2770. St Joseph's Church 1875. 99 Bird St, Beaufort West. Holy Cross Church 1977. 16 School St, Rustdene. Outstations: Leeu-Gamka: (Nelspoort). Institutions: St John's Nursery School.

CERES. Assumption of Our Lady 1953. Catholic Presbytery, 124 Voortrekker St, Ceres 6835. Tel: (0233) 21719. Outstations: Tulbagh. Institutions: Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales; Aviat Convent Creche.

DE DOORNS. St Joseph 1955. National Rd, De Doorns, Box 5, De Doorns 6875 Tel: (02322) 2509. Outstations:: Sandhills and Touws River. Institutions: Van Cutsem Primary School (Black Primary School).

DYSSELSDORP. St Conrad 1935. St Conrad's Parish, Box 8, Dysselsdorp 6628. Tel: (04439) 6365. Institutions: St Conrad's Primary School; St Conrad's Convent; St Conrad's Nursery School; Minor Seminary "Marianum".

GEORGE. Sts Peter and Paul 1841. Catholic Presbytery, 116 Meade St, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 2626. Outstations: Pallotti Nursing Home. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent; Holy Cross

Primary School and Boarding.

GEORGE. Holy Trinity 1972. Step-A-Side, Trinity House, George. Box 515, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 707640. Institutions: Retreat and Religious Training Centre. Director: Fr F Baumann, SAC. Tel: (0441) 707710. Publ. Phone: Training Centre (0441) 707094.

GEORGE, ROSEMOOR. St Mary's Queen of the Apostles 1929. St Mary's Parish, Rosemoor, George, Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 758400. Outstations: St Anne's, Blanco 1951: St Vincent Pallotti,Pacaltsdorp 1962. St Liborius, Parkdene 1983. Institutions: St Mary's Convent (Pallottine Sisters); St Mary's Children's Home; St Mary's Primary School; St Mary's Nursery School.

KNYSNA. St Boniface 1884. 32 Queen St, Knysna. Box 149. Knysna 6570. Tel: (0445) 21391/850314 (Knysna-Hornlee). Outstations: Sedgefield; St Theresa 1975 Knysna-Hornlee.

MOSSEL BAY. St Blaize 1927. 2 Arum Drive, New Sunnyside, Mossel Bay. Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (0444) 3435. Institutions: St Blaize Holy Cross Convent; St Blaize Primary School; St Blaize Nursery School, Kwanonqaba.

MOSSEL BAY. St Thomas 1868. 28 Marsh St. Mossel Bay, Box 411, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (0444) 2567. Outstations: Riversdale, St Francis Xavier 1950.

MOSSEL BAY. Kwandonqaba. St. Charles Lwanga.

OUDTSHOORN-BRIDGTON. St Nicholas of the Flue 1959. Impala Rd, P O Box 364, Bridgton-Oudtshoorn. Residence; 4290, 4306 and 4259 - Church. Outstations: Mary Queen of Peace, Oudtshoorn/Bongoletho. Institutions: Sacred Heart Convent, Pallottine Srs; Sacred Heart Primary School; Sacred Heart Nursery School.

PLETTENBERG BAY. St Christopher 1966. 14 Wilder St. Box 89, Plettenberg Bay 6600. Tel: (0447) 31316.

ROBERTSON. Tel: (02351) 4631. St Monica. Outstations: Montagu, Bonnievale.

SWELLENDAM. St Patrick's 1881. 112 Voortrekker St. Swellendam 6740. Tel: (0291) 42105. Institutions: Capuchin Adoration Convent.

VICTORIA WEST. St Augustine 1955. 16 Richmond St. Victoria West 7070. Outstations: Melton Wold, Carnarvon, Biesiespoort, Vosburg, Hutchinson, Three Sisters.

WORCESTER. Christ the King 1922. 3 Porter St, Worcester 6850. Tel:(0231) 70464. Institutions: Schoenstatt Srs: Convent and Kindergarten.

WORCESTER. Maria Goretti 1959. 169 Parker St. Worcester 6850. Tel:(0231) 70416. Institutions: R.C. Primary School.

WORCESTER, "ZWELETEMBA". Immaculate Heart of Mary 1949. c/o 3 Porter St. Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 70464.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Adams E R Rt. Rev Bishop	Bishop's House, Oudtshoorn
Atkinson J	Rosemoor - George
Bannert W, SAC	St Christopher, Plettenberg Bay
Bartoldus A, SAC	St Blaize, Mossel Bay
Baumann F, SAC	Step-A-Side Trinity House, George.
Behlich O, SAC	St Nicholas, Bridgton-Oudtshoorn
Brunner L, SAC	St John's, Beaufort West
Clemens F, SAC	St Saviours, Oudtshoorn
Diepstraten H O.Praem	St Joseph's, De Doorns
Dudler T, SAC	Our Lady Assumed in Heaven, Ceres
Ferdinando V (retired)	Robertson
Gummersbach N, SAC	St Boniface, Knysna
Jansen J J, O.Praem	Christ the King, Worcester
Klein A	St Augustine's, Victoria West
Mbekwa A, O.Praem	St Blaize, Mossel Bay.
Muecke A, SAC	SS Peter & Paul, George
Nowak P, SAC	St V. Pallotti, Pacaltsdorp, George
Ockenfels W, SAC	St Mary's, Rosemoor-George
Rankel J, SAC	St Konrad's, Dysselsdorp
Urban A, SAC	St Patrick's, Swellendam
Vantomme N, O.Praem	St Maria Goretti, Worcester

DEACONS

Grant W S J, Dr	George/SS Peter and Paul
Le Marque E C, Mr	Mossel Bay/St Blaize

DIOCESE OF PIETERSBURG

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRON: St Benedict

The Northern Transvaal was erected into a Prefecture by Decree of Propaganda on 22 December 1910. The Rev D Ildefons Lanslots, OSB, was appointed first Prefect Apostolic. He resigned in 1921, and was succeeded dy the Rt Rev D Salvator van Nuffel, OSB, who resigned in 1939. By Decree of Propaganda on 13 June 1939, the Prefecture Apostolic of the Northern Transvaal was raised to the dignity of an Abbey Nullius. A further Decree of the 14 November 1939, announced the appointment by the Holy Father of the Very Rev D Frederic Osterrath, OSB, as first Abbot and Titular Bishop of Tangiers in Mauritania. He resigned in 1952. Pietersburg became a Diocese on 21 December 1988. It comprises the Districts of Pietersburg, Potgietersrus, Waterberg, Warmbaths, Ellis Ras, Bochum, Mankweng, Mokerong, Seshego, Thabamoopo and part of Moretele.

Former Bishops: Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop Frederic Osterrath, OSB, appointed 14 November 1939, resigned 1952. Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop F C Van Hoeck, OSB, Appointed 6 January 1954, resigned 3 December 1974, Died 20 April 1976.

Area: 69,533 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1,400,000 **Cath.Pop:** 101.026

Rt Reverend

BISHOP FULGENCE LE ROY O.S.B.

Elected Abbot 18 December 1974. Appointed Apostolic Administrator on the 17 January 1975 and Abbot Nullius and Bishop of Ausafa 10 July 1975. Cons. 14 September 1975. PO Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016/5013. Bishop's House: Magazynst. 108, Pietersburg, 0699.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev Andreas Baert, OSB, P/B X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane (0020) Ask for No. 1.
Chancellor: Vacant.
Diocesan Consultors: Very Rev Andreas Baert, OSB, and Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB; Rev Peter Masela; Jeremiah Masela, Clement Selemela.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev Amandus Vermeren, OSB, Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (015141) 2466.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev Amandus Vermeren, OSB, Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (015141) 2466.
Vocations Director: Rev Jeremiah Masela, Box 89, Seshego 0742. Tel: (01521) 921204.
Catechetics: Director: Very Rev Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB, P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713.
Justice and Reconciliation: Rev Willibrord Van Rompaey,OSB, P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

League of the Sacred Heart: Director: Rev Peter Makwela, Box 13, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015331) 3477.
Women of St Anne: Rev. J. Masela, Seshego.
Christian Life Group: Secretary: P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713.

CHAPLAINCIES

Nylstroom Prison: Rev Ben Deneut OSB, Rev J Mabusela, Box 13, Warmbaths 0480.
Pietersburg Prison: Rev G Bral, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3119. and Rev W. Koma, Box 87, Seshego, 0742, Tel: (01521) 921204.
Air Force: Rev George Bral, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel:(01521) 3119.
University of the North: Rev. C. Selemela, Box 260, Sovenga, 0727, Tel: (01522) 4693.
Pietersburg Provincial Hospital: Rev J. Masela, Box 89, Seshego 0724. Tel: (01521) 921204.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Pastoral Centre: Training and after-care of Deacons, Catechists and other ministers. P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713.
Catholic Centre: Fides Building, 68 Mare St, Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5013.

CONVENTS

Sisters of Charity:
1. Box 242, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0152) 5161.
2. P/B X7836, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Setotolwane 8.
3. P/B 7534, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 2724.
4. P/B 1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015331) 2310.

Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King:
1. P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe (0020) 1712.
2. St Scholastica, Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.
3. Bethany: c/o Box 89, Seshego 0742.
4. St Gertrude: c/o P/Bag 7822, Pietersburg, 0700.
5. Subiaco: P/Bag 7399, Pietersburg, 0700.

Ursuline Sisters: Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1912.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Charity: Pax Institute, P/B X7822, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane 6.

SCHOOLS

Motse Maria-Our Lady's College: PB X7836, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No. 8.
Pax College: PB 7822, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No. 6.
Siloe School for the Blind: PB X7354, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 2724. Grams: "Siloblind".
Doornspruit Catholic Primary School: PB X7836, Pietersburg 0700.
Paxana Catholic Primary School: PB X7822, Pietersburg 0700.
Peter Hermans School: PB X6080, Pietersburg 0700.
Vrederust Catholic Primary School: PB X7354, Pietersburg 0700.
Subiaco School: PB X7399, Pietersburg 0700.
St. Bede's High School: Private Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700.
Mphatlalatjane School: Private Bag X7824, Pietersburg 0700.

PRESCHOOLS

St. Benedict: P/Bag 7399, Pietersburg 0700.
St. Peter and Paul: P.O. Box 89, Seshego,0742.
Sekutwana: PO Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.
Frederic: P/Bag 7824, Pietersburg 0700.
Paxenyane : P/Bag 7822, Pietersburg 0700.

CRECHES

St. Monica: Mojapelo, c/o Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700.
St. Joseph: Podile, c/o Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700.
St. Victorine: Phuti, c/o Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700.
St. Michael: Sebyeng, c/o Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700.
Queen of Africa: Mankgaile, c/o Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700.
Kekalerato: St. Omaar, c/o Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600.
Ratanang: St. John's, c/o Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Hospital and Maternity Home: Doornspruit, PB 7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No.1.
St Vincent's Hospital: PB 1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015331) 2310.
Subiaco Clinic: Private Bag X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1712.

==========

PARISHES

PIETERSBURG. Cathedral of the Sacred Heart 1906. 54 Biccard St. Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3119. Institutions: Sisters of Charity, Box 242, Tel: 5161.

DOORNSPRUIT. Our Lady of Good Council 1922. Doornspruit Farm, P/B X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane 1. Outstations: Monotwane Ramakgaphola; Lepotlako; Sepanapudi; Mamadila; Ga Teffo. Mashashane; Juno; La Pucella; Christiana; Doornfontein; Elberfield; Ga Phaka; Vlakfontein. Mpipianeng; Chloe; Madietane; Ramalapa; Ga Selolo; Wingfield; Zaaiplaas. Mars; Kalkspruit; Washbank; Diana; Jupiter; Venus; Utsane. Gaphoffu, Setumong. Ga Sebora. Institutions: Motse Maria-Our Lady's College. conducted by Srs of Charity; Secondary

School for Girls; Primary School for Boys and Girls, P/B X7836, Tel: Setotolwane 8; Pax College: Sec. School for Boys, conducted by the Bros of Charity; Primary School for Boys and Girls; Pax Trade School, P/B X7822, Tel: Setotolwane 6 - Welding, Metal Work, Building, Carpentry; St Joseph's Hospital - Maternity Home, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mphatlalatjane Sec. School, P/B X7824, Pietersburg 0700.

ELLISRAS. Corpus Christi, 1983. Witkop Road 23, Box 1075, Ellisras 0555, Tel: (01536) 32952. Outstations: Kafferskraal, Strydomdrift, Boskop, Olifantsdrift.

FATIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1948. Koniggratz Farm, Bochum, P/B X6080, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Bochum 1411. Outstations: Burgwal, Welgelegen, Witlich, Westphalia, Brilliant. Bouwlust, Schoonveld, Wessels, Persie, Reinland, Pour-la-Patrie. Madikana, Ditatsu, Brodehill, Ritterhouse. Mattanau, Wisconsin. Viane, Overdyck, Bareinen, Early Dawn; Johannesburg; Indermark; De Villersdale; Silvermine, Kromhoek, Non Parella, Old Langsign, Dristempest. Institutions: Peter Hermans School. Boarding and Day School up to Std 5.

HAENERTSBURG. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1961. Bokstreet, Box 20, Haenertsburg 0730.Tel: (0152222) 30.

LEBOWAKGOMO. St Benedict 1973. Box 1, Chuenespoort 0745. Tel: (01529) 24393. Outstations: Mohodi; Seleteng. Linting. Bosplaas; Kafferkraal. Makurung, Mamaolo, Matome, Matabata.

MAHWELERENG. St Theresia 1966. Plot 229, Box36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (01541) 2466.

POTGIETERSRUS. St Peter and Paul 1923. 30 Kruger St. Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (01541) 2466. Outstations: Kafferboom, Phila, Bolahlakgomo, Droogte, Naboomspruit, Ditokeng,Moshate. Bakenberg, Clermont, Vlakfontein, Sterkloop, Sekgakgapeng, Dresseng, Mapela, Mosesetsana, Tshamaganse, Motlotlo, Regae, Kureng, Magatle, Mokaba, Diepkuil, Verstoteling, Nonplaas, Tiberias, Steilloop, Magalakwena, Malokongkop, Pudiakgopa, Mozambique, Madamas.

SESHEGO. St Peter and Paul 1967. Seshego Township, Zone 1 No. 1232, Box 89, Seshego 0742. Tel: (01521) 921204. Outstations: Lessinshof, Wagkraal and Cradock, Lamolaslacht, Ga-Manamela, Louisiana, Ga-Hlahla,

Ga-Ramongoana, Cooperspark, Marowe, Madihorong, Chebeng, Olympus, Leesdale, Fair le Roux, Ceres, Mabiloane, Lonsdale, Khohloane, Bloodriver, St Matthews, St Joseph, Ga-Sechaba, Mabitsela (Koppies), Ditenteng, Rapitsi. Institutions: Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King, with Creche and Pre-School.

SUBIACO. St Benedict's Monastery. Box 2189, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (0020) Tholongwe 1713. Institutions: St Benedict's Monastery, Noviciate, Pastoral Centre, Training and aftercare of Deacons, Catechists and other ministers.

SUBIACO. St Maur 1929. P/B 7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713. Outstations: Sebyeng; Sekutu; Mentz; Mojapelo; Phuti; Mankgaile; Institutions: Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King; Maternity Home and Clinic, Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700; Home for underfed Children; Subiaco Primary School; St Bede's High School, St. Benedict PreSchool, St. Angela's Ursuline Convent.

TURFLOOP. St. Gregory the Great 1969. (Mankweng), P O Box 260, Sovenga 0727. Tel: (01522)4693. Outstations: Cyferkuil, Mahlanhle, Makhongela, Makotopong, Marobala, Malahlela, Segopye, Segwashi, Solomondale, Thune. Chaplaincy to the University of the North.

VREDERUST. St Bernard 1950. Vrederust Farm, P/B 7354, Pietersburg 0700. Grams: "Siloblind". Tel: (01521) 2724. Outstations: Maratapelo, Marulaneng, Zebediela, Coppermine, Jaskraal. Institutions: Siloe School for the Blind, and partially sighted, conducted by the Sisters of Charity; Vrederust, Primary School for boys and girls; Siloe Workshop for the Blind.

WARMBATHS. Our Lady Mediatrix 1930. Kwagga St. Box 13, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015331) 3020. Outstations: Dipetlelwane, Swartboom,Vogelspruitspan, Vontien, Cyferkuil, Transaktie, Slagboom, Haakdoornlaagte, Ruigtesloot, Van Heining, Rooiberg, Leeupoort, Nylstroom (Prison), Settlers Secondary School, Lord Milner Primary School. Institutions: St Vincent's Hospital,P/B 1612; Training School for Black enrolled nurses and registered Midwives, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Tel: (015331) 2310.

BELA-BELA TOWNSHIP. St Placid 1930. P O Box 13, Warmbaths 0480. Tel:(015331) 3477. Outstations: Tawane, Bala, Nylstoom.

WESTENBURG. St Martin de Porres 1978. Nagel St. Westenburg, c/o Box 166, Pietersburg 0700.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Baert A, OSB V. Rev	Doornspruit
Bam G	Fatima
Bral G	Pietersburg
Deneut B, OSB	Warmbaths
De Wit R, OSB	Subiaco
Guns C, OSB	Potgietersrus
Lephaka J, OSB	Subiaco
Le Roy F, Rt Rev Bishop.	Pietersburg
Koma W	Seshego
Maluleke R	Lebowakgomo
Malahlela D, OSB	Subiaco
Masela J	Seshego
Masela P	Fatima
Makwela P	Bela-Bela
Peleman A, OSB	Vrederust
Priem B, OSB	Vrederust
Selemela C	Turfloop
Toland L, OMI	Ellisras
Van Rompaey W, V Rev OSB	St Benedict's Monastery
Vermeren A, OSB	Potgietersrus
Vertenten F, OSB	Doornspruit
Madiba B	Doornspruit
Mashiane B	Potgietersrus

DEACONS:

Chokoe A	Doornspruit
Kekana A	Potgietersrus
Kekana A	Doornspruit
Lekalakala M	Potgietersrus
Letsoalo S	Subiaco
Mabusela J	BelaBela
Maleka D	Potgietersrus
Mogashoa V	Turfloop
Sehlapelo C	Doornspruit
Tjatji P	Potgietersrus

FOR ALL CHURCH
REQUIREMENTS AS:

liturgical vessels
mass trunks
tabernacles
stations of the cross
vestments
altar linen
tapestries, etc. etc.

Catholic Centre
Liturgical Arts

68 Landdros Maré Street
P.O. Box 166
Pietersburg
0700 South Africa
Tel: (01521)-5013
Fax: 01521 5013

DIOCESE OF PORT ELIZABETH

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRONS:
1. Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt.
2. St Patrick.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Port Elizabeth, formerly known as the Vicariate Apostolic of the Eastern Districts of the Cape of Good Hope, was erected in 1847.

The Port Elizabeth Diocese has for its boundaries on the West: Humansdorp, Uitenhage, Jansenville, Pearston, Cradock Magisterial Area. On the North: the Southern boundaries of Middelburg, Maraisburg, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Stockenstroom, Cathcart and Stutterheim Districts. On the East: the Great Kei River and on the South: the Indian Ocean.

Area: 71,828 sq. km. **Tot.Pop:** 2,120,000 **Cath.Pop:** 82,000

Rt Reverend

BISHOP MICHAEL GOWER COLEMAN DD

Consecrated from St Augustine's Cathedral, Port Elizabeth, 22 June 1986. Residence: 48 The Strand, Swartkops 6210. Tel: (041) 66-1940. Postal Address: Chancery Office, 4 How Ave, P E Central 6001. Tel:(041) 332854.
Predecessors: Rt Rev Aidan Devereux, DD, Titular Bishop of Paneas, consecrated Dec 27 1847, died 11 February 1854; Rt Rev Patrick Moran, DD, Tit. Bishop of Dardania, consecrated 30 March 1856, transferred to Dunedin, New Zealand 1869, died 1895; Rt Rev James David Ricards, DD, Tit. Bishop of Retimo. Consecrated 18 June 1871, died 30 November 1893; Rt Rev Peter Strobino, DD, Tit. Bishop of Pompeiopolis. Consecrated 1 November 1891, coadjutor cum jure successionis to Dr Ricards, died 1 October 1896; Rt Rev Hugh MacSherry, DD, Tit. Bishop of Justinianopolis. Assistant at the Pontifical Throne. Consecrated 2 August 1896 as coadjutor cum jure successionis to Rt Rev Bishop Strobino, died 19 April 1940;

Rt Rev James Colbert, DD, Tit. Bishop of Oldia. Consecrated 29 October 1939. Resigned 1948; Rt Rev Hugh Boyle, DD. Consecrated Tit. Bishop of Bagai 2 Feb 1949, appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth 11 January 1951, appointed Bishop of Johannesburg 25 June 1954; Rt Rev E A Green, DD, appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth 19 April 1955. Consecrated Corpus Christi Church, Wittebome, Cape, 29 June 1955. Enthroned St Augustine's Cathedral, Port Elizabeth, 6 July 1955. Resigned 27 December 1970; Rt. Rev J P Murphy consecrated St Augustine's Cathedral 28 August 1972. Bishop Emeritus of Port Elizabeth 22 June 1986 - Priest in Charge Corpus Christi Parish, Humewood, Port Elizabeth, Box 13007, Humewood 6013, Tel: (041)552677.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rev Fr R Voisin, Mother of Good Hope Parish, 59 Drakensberg St, Booysen's Park, Port Elizabeth 6060. Tel: (041)833509 or Diocesan Office, 4 How Avenue, PE Central 6001. Tel: (041) 332854.

Episcopal Vicar: Rev Fr W Buckley, St Jude's Church, P O Box 318, Zwelitsha, Ciskei. Tel: (0401) 44043.

Chancellor: Rev Fr S Sheeran, St Augustine's Cathedral, 2 Prospect Hill, Central. 6001, P O Box 508, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 552161.

Marriage Court: Rev Fr T O'Callaghan, St Patrick's Parish, 47 Chamberlain St, Vincent, East London 5247. Tel: (0431) 56791

Seminarians: Rev Fr E Molyneaux, St Peter's Church, P O Box 41, Swartkops 6210. Tel: (041) 661553.

Vocations: Rev Fr T Mkwambi, P O Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel:(0426) 300839.

College of Consultors: Fathers W Barnes; R Voisin; D Cashman; J Clarke; J Jordaan; T O'Callaghan; H Magorrian; W Buckley; S Sheeran.

Bishop's Secretary: Miss A Beckers, Diocesan Office, 4 How Avenue, Port Elizabeth Central 6001. Tel: (041) 332854.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Mr P Mulligan, Renewal Centre, 8th Ave. Walmer 6065. Tel: 51-2178.

Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr M Larkin, Church of the Holy Spirit, 28 Drake St, Stirling, East London 5241. Tel: (0431) 57275.

St Patrick's Mission Fund: Rev M Salsone, P O Box 8013, Schauderville, 6060. Tel: (041) 413446.

Eastern Province Sick Priests Fund: Rev Fr V A Dania, P O Box 5012, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: (041) 512035.
Catechetics: Rev Fr Vales Dania, Catholic Centre, 337 Cape Road, P O Box 7335, Newton Park 6055. Tel: (041) 35-2117 or 2035. The Director, Catholic Centre, Albany St. P O Box 7073, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 31116.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Catholic Nurses Guild: Ms Felicity Gibb, P O Box 673, East London 5200. Tel:(0431) 349111.
Catholic Schools Association: Miss C Choate, 29 Villaglen, Feringlen, Port Elizabeth. Tel: (041) 31160.
Justice and Reconciliation: Rev R Voisin, 59 Drakensberg St, Booysen'sPark 6060. Tel: (041) 833509.
Youth: Rev Fr G Fitzsimons, 23 D'urban St., King Williams Town 5600.
Priests Council: Fathers D Cashman; J Clarke; B Deenihan; P Fahy; W Lernihan; T O'Callaghan; W Pitcavage; R Voisin; W Buckley; J Boswell; V Dania; M Salsone; E Scully; S Sheeran.
Permanent Diaconate: Rev Fr S Sheeran, St Augustine's Cathedral, P O Box 508, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 552161.

CHAPLAINCIES

Chinese: Rev Fr I Ou Te Long, P O Box 3303, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 22958.
Italian/Portuguese/Spanish: Rev Fr V de Vito,OFM, Cap, P O Box 5163, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 32-1930.

UNIVERSITY AND TRAINING COLLEGE CHAPLAINS

Rhodes University: Rev B Clinch, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel:(0461) 22808.
Fort Hare: Rev J Boswell, Box 96, Alice 5700. Tel: (0404) 31919.
University of Port Elizabeth: Rev Fr V Dania, St Bernadette's Parish, Box 5012, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 512035.
Apostleship of the Sea: Rev Fr S Sheeran, Box 508, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 552161.
Training College, Zwelitsha: Rev Fr W Buckley, P O Box 318, Zwelitsha. Tel: 0401-4511.
Training College, Grahamstown: Rev Fr B Clinch, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 22808.
Dower Training College: Rev Fr J Clarke, St Joseph the Worker Church, Chatty, Box 17191, Saltville 6060. Tel: (041) 810279.

PRISONS AND MENTAL HOSPITALS

Port Elizabeth, St Albans & Patensie Prison: Mr Ken Milton, 7 Breda Place, Vikingvale, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 303672.

East London Prison: Rev Fr Hugh Magorrian (awaiting appointment) Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: (0431) 452338.

Fort England Mental Hospital: Rev B Clinch, P O Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 22808.

Fort Beaufort Mental Hospital: Rev Fr P Prendergast, P O Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720. Tel: (0435) 31279.

Port Alfred Mental Hospital: Rev W Barnes, P O Box 35, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (0464) 41509.

Kirkwood Mental Hospital: c/o Fr T Mkwambi, P O Box 73, Kirkwood. Tel: (0426) 300839.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

St Joseph's Pastoral Centre: 4 How Ave. Central, P E 6001. Tel: (041) 332854/337661

St Thomas School for Deaf Children: P O Box 275, King Williams Town 5600 Tel: (0436) 31214.

Theo Klaassen Creche: 153-155 Esterhuizen St. Arcadia, Port Elizabeth6016. Tel: (041) 81-5854.

Don Bosco Creche: Stofile St, P O Box 32, Kwa Zakhele, Port Elizabeth6206. Tel: (041) 66-2051.

Zwide Catholic Creche: Njoli St. Port Elizabeth 6205. Tel: (041) 661548.

Catholic Creche, Michausdal: St Rose's Convent, Rosary St. Michausdal, Cradock 5880. Tel: (0481) 3681.

Woodlands Orphanage: P O Box 254, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1102.

Nazareth House: Rt Rev E Baaij SCJ, Resident Chaplain (041) 33-4734: 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 33-1948/33-4232.

Assumption Clinic, Makana's Kop: P O Box 17, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2523.

Cathedral Bookshop: 2 Prospect Hill, Box 425, P E Central 6000. Tel: (041) 553935.

Mater Infirmorum, Dominican Sisters, KingWilliams Town: P O Box 291,KWT 5600. Tel: (0433) 24088. Rev Fr J Sonaba, Resident Chaplain

Dominican Primary School, Woodlands: P O Box 254, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1102.

Catholic DayCare Centre: Albany St. Grahamstown. Tel: (0461) 7141.

St Peter Claver's Pre-School Centre: Raglan Road, Grahamstown.

RETIRED CLERGY

Rev J Hickey, Nazareth House, Port Elizabeth.
Rev T. O'Mahony, Nazareth House, Mallow, Co. Cork, Ireland.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic African Women's Union (St Anna): Mrs W Salavu, Zondi Street, New Brighton. Mrs Millicent Mtoba, Box 132, Mdantsane, East London 5219. Tel: (0431) 45-1088.

Catholic Womens League: Diocesan Council - President: Mrs Bella Allan, 10 Pinewood, Vincent Place, East London 5247.

Ladies of Charity: Mrs P Lever, Box 12347, Centrahill P.E. 6006. Tel: (041) 553817.

Legion of Mary: Mr Stan Schultz, 117 Bob Price Street, Hillside 6020.

St Vincent de Paul Society: Mr J Molyneaux, 20 Thomas Road, Walmer PE 6065. Tel:(041) 512225. Mr C Whelan, 14a Greenwood St,. Vincent, East London 5247. Tel: (0431) 54429.

Pioneer Total Abstinence Association: Mr J Smith, Bob Price St, Hillside, Port Elizabeth.

Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel:(0431)451088.

Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Box 5012, Walmer 6065.Tel:(041) 512035.

Marriage Encounter: Jacky & Wilfred Prince, 25 Nemesia St, Gelvan Park Ext 11, P.E. 6020.

Knights of da Gama: Regional Grand Knight: Mr Frank Wightman, PO Box 3505, North End. PE 6056.

Christian Renewal Centre: Mr P Mulligan, 8th Avenue, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 51-2178.

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters:

1. Caxton Rd, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (0464) 41470.
2. Jan Hofmeyer Rd, Schauder Township, Box 8014, PE 6060. Tel: (041) 433178.
3. 5 Scallan St, Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (0424) 32004.
4. (Retired Sisters): 14 Buckingham Rd, Central, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 391997.

Dominican Sisters (Cabra):

1. Holy Rosary Convent: Western Rd, PE 6001. Tel: (041)

553528.
2. St Dominic's Priory Buffelsfontein: Box 5160, Walmer, PE 6065. Tel: (041) 32-1119.
3. Convent of Mary Immaculate: Uys St, Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel: (0426) 300409.
4. Marymount Convent: 33 Dalton Ave, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 24816.

Dominican Sisters (KWT):
1. St Pius Convent: 1 Kitchener St. Box 3204, Cambridge, EL 5206. Tel: (0431) 53200.
2. St Rose's Convent: Visagie St. Box 2014, Michausdal, Cradock 5880. Tel: (0481) 3681.
3. St Anne's Convent: 36 St Marks Rd, EL 5201. Tel: (0431) 22643.
4. St Pius Convent: 1 Kitchener St. EL 5201. Tel: (0431) 53200.
5. Dominican Convent: 45 St Mark's Rd, EL 5200. Tel: (0431) 22457/23250.
6. Sacred Heart Convent: 10 Queen St, KWT 5600. Tel: (0433) 22940. PO Box 79, King Williams Town 5600.
7. St Don Bosco Convent: Stofile St, Box 32, Kwazakhele PE 6205. Tel: (041) 66-2051.
8. Khaya Maria Convent: Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 31710.
9. Convent Mater Infirmorum: Box 291, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 24088.
10. Mater Dei Dominican Convent: 45 St Mark's Road. Box 11187, Southernwood 5213. Tel: (0431) 434303 after 20h00 (0431) 33427.

Good Shepherd Sisters:
Box 11174, Algoa Park 6005. Tel: (041) 81185.

Little Company of Mary:
Box 7344, Newton Park 6055. Tel: (041) 355485. 5 Silveroak St, Algoa Park 6001. Tel: (041) 463745.

Nazareth Sisters:
Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, PE 6001. Tel: (041) 33-1948.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: 40 Western Rd, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041)553252.

Trinity High School: Western Rd, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 558497.
Saint Colmcille's High School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel: (0426)300409.
St Dominic's Priory: Box 5160, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 32-1119.
St James High School: Jan Hofmeyer Rd, Box 8014, Schauderville, PE 6060.
St Augustine's Boys' Primary School: 6 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth6001. Tel: (041) 555459.
St Eugene's Sub-Primary School: 6 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001.
St Ignatius School: P O Addo 6105.
Sacred Heart School: Dunbrody, Port Elizabeth 6001.
St Anne's Girls and Boys Primary School: 36 St Mark's Rd, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 24300.
St Joseph's Primary School: Newton, Fort Beaufort 5720.
St Mary's Primary School: 55 Albany Rd, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: 5187.
St Peter Claver's Lower Primary School: c/o Box 6, Grahamstown 6140.
St Joseph's Primary School: 514 Cape Rd, Kabega, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 30-3324.
St Kevin's Primary School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
Mistkraal Catholic Mission School: Box 202, Kirkwood 6120.
St Reginald's Primary School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
Catholic Primary School: 33 Dalton Ave, Uitenhage 6230.
St Theresa's Primary School: Box 8014, Schauderville 6060.
St Theresa's Primary School: Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel:(0424)32048
St Joseph's Primary School: Box 263, Uitenhage 6230.
St Thomas School for the Deaf: Box 275, KingWilliams Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 31214
Marymount High School: 33 Dalton Avenue, Uitenhage 6230.

==========

PORT ELIZABETH. St Augustine's Cathedral 1865. 2 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001. Box 508, PE 6000. Tel: (041) 552161. Institutions: St Joseph's Hospital; Nazareth House; Assumption Convent; St Augustine's Primary School; Catholic Chinese Centre; Trinity High School, Cathedral Bookshop, Box 425, PE Tel: (041) 553935.

ADDO. Served from Kirkwood. Christ the King 1932. Heatlie Rd, Addo 6105. Tel: (0426) 300839. Outstation: Dunbrody. Institutions: St Ignatius School, Addo; Sacred Heart School, Dunbrody.

ALICE. St Joseph's Church 1874. 2 Bridge St, Alice, Box 96, Alice 5700. Tel: 0404-31919. Outstations: Middledrift, Ncera, Mqalo, Rabe, Trust 1, Mnqaba, Calderwood.

ARCADIA. Holy Spirit 1974. 256 Harrington St. Arcadia, Box 17006, Saltville 6059. Tel: (041) 81-2444. Institutions: Theo Klaasen Creche.

BEDFORD. St John the Baptist 1875. Catholic Presbytery, Ernest Nel St. Bedford. Box 9, Bedford 5780. Tel: (04632) 193. Outstations: Adelaide and Bezuidenhoutville.

BETHELSDORP. St Rita 1948. Church Rd, Box 8019, Schauderville, P.E.6060. Tel: (041) 81-1209.

BOOYSENS PARK P.E. Mother of Good Hope Community Centre. Tel: (041) 833509.

BREIDBACH. St Andrews. Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 22954.

CAMBRIDGE, EAST LONDON. Eucharistic Heart of Jesus 1924. 9 Brabant St, Box 3089, Cambridge, EL 5206. Tel: (0431) 51212. Institutions: St Pius Convent (Dominican Srs); St Pius Play Centre.

CHARLO. San Francesco 1967. 4 Springfield Rd, Charlo, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: (041) 32-1930. Outstations: Red Cross Home, Walmer; Buffelsfontein Centre. Institutions:St Dominic's Priory: + Cross: Buffelsfontein.

CHATTY. P.E. St Joseph the Worker 1989. Tel: (041) 810279.

CRADOCK. Sacred Heart 1849. 104 Adderley St. Box 89, Cradock 5880. Tel: (0481) 2776. Outstations: Holy Rosary Convent, Sprigg St. 1919; St John's Michausdal Cradock 1974; St Mary's Notwala St 1963; St Rose's Chapel Michausdal 1975. Institutions: Holy Rosary Convent; St Rose's Kleuterskool.

DUNCAN VILLAGE, EAST LONDON. St Peter Claver's 1927. Served from St Patrick's, Vincent. Catholic Church, Godlo St, Box 4019, Duncan Village, EL 5209. Tel: (0431) 23360. Institutions: Dominican Convent: Woodbrook Hospital and Santa Institute; Frere Hospital.

EAST LONDON. Immaculate Conception 1893. 44 Albany St. Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 21724. Outstations: Kei Mouth/Haga Haga, Cross Roads. Institutions: St Anne's Girls Prim. (KWT Dom. Srs); Mater Dei Convent; Catholic Centre; Catechetics, Ministries, Frere Hospital Chaplaincy.

EAST LONDON. St Francis Xavier 1984. Noel St Pefferville 5209, East London. Tel: (0431) 26243.

EAST LONDON. St Martin De Porres (Served from St Francis Xavier.

FORT BEAUFORT. St Michael's 1843. Catholic Presbytery, 62A Durban St, Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720. Tel: (0435) 31279. Outstations: Blinkwater, Tini's Location, Tower Hospital. Institutions: St Joseph's R.C. Coloured Primary School.

GELVANDALE. St Martin de Porres 1964. Kobus Rd, Gelvandale. Box 8011, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth 6060. Tel: (041) 42-1505.

GONUBIE, E.L. St Bernard 1963. 16 Main Street, Gonubie 5256. Tel: (0431) 94-1698.
LILYFONTEIN: Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1881. Catholic Church, Box 76, Gonubie 5256. Institutions: Lilyfontein African Farm School; Lilyfontein Catholic Centre.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Mary's 1880. Albany Road, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 5187. Institutions: St Mary's Prim. School; Catholic Care Centre. Tel: (0461) 7141.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Patrick 1838. 47 Hill St. Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 22808. Outstations: Military Base, Campus, Alexandria, St Joseph's, Joza. Institutions: Rhodes University; Fort England Mental Hospital; Settlers Hospital; Assumption Convent.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Peter Claver 1953. 24 Raglan Rd, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Outstations: Salem, Bloukrans. Institutions: St Peter Claver's Lower Primary School; Assumption Clinic-Joza; Themba T.B. Hospital; St Claver's Day Care Centre.

HUMEWOOD. Corpus Christi 1962. 1 La Roche Drive, Humewood 6001. Box 13007, Humewood 6013, P.E. Tel: (041) 552677. Institutions: University of Port Elizabeth; Teachers Training College; Technicon, University Way; Elizabeth Donkin Hospital; Port Dene Hospital; Fair Haven Homes; Eastern Province Military Command; Cheshire Home; Red Cross-Summerstrand; Red Cross South End.

IZELI-DIMBAZA KWT. 23 Durban Street, King Williams Town 5600. (Presbytery) Christ the Saviour 1986. Tel: (0433) 23798. Outstations: Church of the Good Shepherd 1973, Quzini, Hleke, Komkhulu, Masingatha.

KABEGA PARK. Presbytery Sacred Heart 1961. 512 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 30-1240. Parish Office 30-8240. Outstations: Humansdorp, St Alban's Prison and Patensie Prison. Institutions: St Joseph's School (Dominican Sisters).

KEISKAMMAHOEK. St Patrick. Served from Izeli-Dimbaza. Tel: (0433) 23798.

KING WILLIAMS TOWN. Sacred Heart 1851. 2 Albert Rd, Box 40, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 22954. Institutions: Sacred Heart Convent and Creche; St Patrick's School; Smiling Valley School; St Patrick's Church, Ginsberg.

KIRKWOOD. St Colmcille 1939. Catholic Mission, Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Outstations: St Joan's 1941, Mistkraal; St Theresa 1946, and Westbank. Institutions: Convent of Mary Immaculate; St Colmcille's Secondary School; St Kevin's Primary School; Mistkraal R.C. Mission School; St Reginald's Primary School; JC Steyn Prison and two Hospitals.

KOMGA. St Columba 1937. Served from Immaculate Conception, E.L. Tel: (0431) 21724. Outstations: St Anthony's via Haga Haga; Kei Mouth.

KWA NOBUHLE. Uitenhage. St Mary's 1979.

KWA NOBUHLE. Holy Family 1989. Served from St Joseph's Uitenhage. Tel: (0422) 21306.

KWA ZAKHELE. St Don Bosco 1960. Catholic Church, Stofile St, Box 32, Kwa-Zakhele 6205. Tel: (041) 66-1589. Institutions: Dominican Sisters; St Don Bosco Convent and Creche.

MALABAR. Our Mother of Perpetual Help 1970. 52 Mountview Drive, Malabar. Box 8063, Schauderville 6016, P.E.

MDANTSANE. Icawa Ka Moya Oyingcwele 1974. Church of Christ the King 1977. Mount Ruth Farm, Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: (0431) 45-2338. Institutions: Adult Education Centre; St Mary's, Plot No 1278, NU14.

MDANTSANE. St Aidan 1967. Mount Ruth, Cambridge, Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: (0431) 45-2338. Institutions: Catholic Centre Study Group; Mount Ruth Farm; Potsdam.

MOTHERWELL. St Paul's 1989. Box 41 Swartkops 6210. Tel: (041) 661553.

NEW BRIGHTON. Holy Name 1951. Harman St. New Brighton, Box 41, Swartkops 6210. Tel: (041) 66-1553. Institutions: Catechetical Centre.

NEWTON PARK. Mater Dei 1941. 337 Cape Road, P O Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6045, P O Box 7082, Newton Park, 6055. Tel: (041) 354399.

PORT ALFRED. St James 1882. 7 Caxton Lane, Box 35, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (0464) 41509. Outstations: St Thomas 1978, Station Hill, Port Alfred, St Anthony 1962, Bushmans River Mouth. Institutions: Sisters of The Assumption Convent; Santa Hospital and Mental Hospital.

PORT ELIZABETH. Catholic Chinese Centre 1960. 19 Sherlock St, Central, Box 3303, North End, Port Elizabeth 6056.

PORT ELIZABETH. Kleinskool - St Paul's Church. (Served from Holy Spirit).

QUIGNEY. Holy Redeemer 1915. 31 Longfellow St, Quigney, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 21801.

SCHAUDERVILLE. St James 1940. Corner Brown St and Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 8013, Schauderville, PE 6060. Tel: (041) 41-3446.

Institutions: Assumption Convent; St Theresa's Primary; St James High.

SOMERSET EAST. St Francis 1910. Our Lady of the Assumption 1958. 5 New St, Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (0424) 32083. Outstations: Lake Mentz and Cook House. Institutions: Assumption Sisters Convent; St Theresa's Primary School, day co-ed; Droogekloof Laerskool.

STIRLING. Holy Spirit 1964. 28 Drake Rd, Stirling, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 57275. Outstations: Beacon Bay.

SWARTKOPS. St Peter 1950. 50 The Strand, Box 41, Swartkops P.E. 6210. Tel: (041) 66-1553. Outstations: Coega.

SYDENHAM. St Patrick 1934. 13 Somers Rd, Sydenham, Box 2440, Port Elizabeth 6056. Tel: (041) 544755. Institutions: Policlinic Private Hospital.

UITENHAGE. St Anthony 1934. Catholic Presbytery, 34 Dalton Ave, Mosel, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 28580. Institutions: St Joseph's Primary School; St Joseph's Nursery School; Little Flower Primary School; Marymount High School.

UITENHAGE. St Joseph 1898. 10 Baird St, Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 21306. Institutions: Mater Admirabilis School; Provincial Hospital; Rosa Munch Home for aged; St Mary's 1979, Kwa Nobuhle.

VINCENT. St Patrick 1953. 47 Chamberlain Rd, Vincent, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 56791.

WALMER. St Bernadette 1947. 176 Fordyce Rd, Box 5012, Walmer, PE 6065. Tel: (041) 51-2035. Institutions: Christian Renewal Centre.

WEST BANK. E.L. St Joseph 1961. 6 Mackay St, West Bank, Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 28446. Outstations: Kidds Beach.

WINDVOGEL, P.E. St Kevin 1967. 550 Stanford Rd, Windvogel, Box 16238, Gelvandale 6016, P.E. Tel: (041) 463536.

WOODLANDS. Maria Hilf 1905. Woodlands, Stutterheim, Box 254, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0436) 32445. Institutions: St Martins Convent; Woodlands Orphanage; Woodlands Clinic; St Thomas School for Deaf African Children; Khayi Maria

Convent.

ZWELITSHA, KWT. St Jude. P O Box 318, Zwelitsha. Tel: (0401) 44043. Outstations: Balassi, Peelton, Ndevana, Cobongo.

ZWIDE. Church of the Resurrection. Njoli St, Zwide, Box 32, Kwa-Zakhele 6205. Tel: (041) 66-1548. Institutions: Dominican Creche, Catholic Centre.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Abdo R	Pefferville
Baaij E SCJ Bishop Emeritus	Port Elizabeth
Boswell J	Alice
Brennan M	Uitenhage
Bubani R A, OFM Cap	Malabar
Buckley W	King Williams Town
Caldwell M	Grahamstown
Cashman D	Mdantsane
Clarke J	Chatty P.E.
Clinch B. O.Carm.	Grahamstown
Cole F	Port Elizabeth
Coleman Rt Rev M G	Port Elizabeth
Dania V A	Port Elizabeth
Deenihan J B	Port Elizabeth
De Vito A, OFM Cap	Charlo
Duffy P F	Cambridge, E.L.
Fahy P	King Williams Town
Fitzsimons G J	King Williams Town
Hickey J	Port Elizabeth
Jordaan J	Arcadia
Larkin M J	Stirling
Lernihan W	Uitenhage
Magorrian H L	Mdantsane
Magrath O, OP	Woodlands
Marshall L	Windvogel
Martin F M	Port Elizabeth
Miller P	Port Elizabeth

Mkwambi T	Kirkwood
Molyneux E	New Brighton, PE
Murphy J P Rt Rev Bishop Emeritus	Port Elizabeth
O'Callaghan T W	Vincent E.L.
O'Connor J F	King Williams Town
Ou Te Lung I	Port Elizabeth
Parkinson G	Port Elizabeth
Pitcavage W	Sydenham
Prendergast P M	Fort Beaufort
Quirke P	Port Elizabeth
Saliwa L, Box 1672	King Williams Town
Salsone M A	Port Elizabeth
Scully E	East London
Scully M F	Somerset East
Sheeran S	Port Elizabeth
Sonaba J Mater Infirmorum	Quzini
Staples D	Quigney, East London
Voisin R	Booysen's Park
Whitehead P	Cradock
Wolf A	Zwide

ON LOAN

Barry P (Ireland)

PERMANENT DEACONS

Bixa J	Kwa Zakhele PE
Burke E	Lorraine PE
Galo J	New Brighton
Manyela M	Zwide PE
Slim J	Miramar PE

PARISHES

Abdo R, Pefferville
Brennan M, Uitenhage
Buckley W, St Jude's Parish, Zwelitsha KWT
Boswell J, St Joseph's Parish, Alice.
Bubani R, Our Mother of Perpetual Help, Malabar, P.E.
Caldwell M, St Mary's, Grahamstown.
Cashman D, St Aidan's, Mdantsane, East London.
Clarke J, St Joseph the Worker, Chatty, P.E.

Clinch B, O. Carm., St. Patrick's, Grahamstown.
Deenihan B, St Martin De Porres, Gelvandale.
Cole F, St Augustine's Cathedral, P.E.
Dania V A, St Bernadette's, Walmer.
Duffy P, Eucharistic Heart of Jesus, Cambridge, E.L.
De Vito A, San Francesco, Charlo, P.E.
Fahy P, Sacred Heart Parish, KWT.
Fitzsimons G J, Mission Areas KWT. Izeli-Dimbaza, KWT.
Hickey J, Retired, Nazareth House, P.E.
Jordaan J, Holy Spirit, Arcadia, P.E.
Kimson O, Sacred Heart & St Andrew's KWT.
Larkin M J, Holy Spirit, Stirling, E.L.
Lernihan W. St Joseph's, St Mary's & Holy Family, Uitenhage.
Mackay D, St Don Bosco, Kwazakhele.
Magorrian H, Christ the King, Mdantsane, E.L.
Magrath O, O.P. Maria Hilf, Woodlands.
Marshall L, St Kevin's, Windvogel.
Martin F M, Mater Dei, Newton Park, P.E.
Mkwambi T, St Colmcille's Parish, Kirkwood.
Molyneaux E, Holy Name, New Brighton, P.E.
Murphy J P, (Bishop) Corpus Christi Parish, Humewood, P.E.
O'Callaghan T W, St Patrick's, Vincent, E.L.
O'Connor J F, Sacred Heart, KWT.
O'Mahony T, Nazareth House, Mallow, Co. Cork, Ireland.
Ou Te Lung I, Chinese Catholic Centre, P.E.
Parkinson G, St Anthony's, Bushman's River Mouth (residing Nazareth House, P.E.)
Pitcavage W, St Patrick's Parish, P.E.
Prendergast P, St Michael's Parish, Fort Beaufort.
Quirke P, Sacred Heart Parish, P.E.
Salsone M, St James Parish, Schauderville, P.E.
Scully E, Immaculate Conception Parish, E.L.
Scully M, St Francis Parish, Somerset East.
Sheeran S, St Augustine's Cathedral, Port Elizabeth.
Sonaba J, Mater Infirmorum Chaplain, Izeli, KWT
Staples D, Holy Redeemer, Quigney, E.L.
Voisin R D, Mother of Good Hope, Booysen's Park.
Whitehead P, Sacred Heart, Cradock.
Wolf A, Church of the Resurrection, Zwide.

ARCHDIOCESE OF PRETORIA

Suffragan Dioceses : Johannesburg, Witbank, Manzini, Pietersburg, Klerksdorp, Rustenburg.

PATRONS:
1. The Sacred Heart of Jesus
2. Our Lady, Mediatrix of All Graces

In 1877 Bishop Jolivet,OMI, Vicar Apostolic of Natal, visited this distant portion of his vast mission, and celebrated the first Mass in Pretoria on 8 June. With Pretoria as centre, Lydenburg, Barberton, Pilgrim's Rest and later (1887) the Witwatersrand were visited and centres established. In 1886, on the subdivision of the vicariate of Natal, Pretoria and surrounding districts formed part of the Prefecture Apostolic of the Transvaal (1886), later the Vicariate Apostolic of the Transvaal (1904).
By Decree dated 9 April 1948, the Vicariate Apostolic of Pretoria was erected, and confided to the secular clergy. Rt Rev Bishop J C Garner, DD, PhD, was cons. Titular Bishop of Tracula, 31 May 1948, and appointed first Vicar Apostolic.
On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the then Union of South Africa and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Pretoria. Pretoria is the Metropolitan See of the Province.
Area: 16579 sq km. Total Pop: 2 354 668 Cath. Pop: 155 377

Former Archbishop: Most Rev John C Garner, DD, PhD.
Residence: No 2 Susanna Court, 257 Jorissen Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0002 Tel: (012) 343 3342.

MOST REVEREND

ARCHBISHOP GEORGE FRANCIS DANIEL, DD

Consecrated Archbishop of Pretoria on 3 August 1975, Archbishop's House, 125 Main Street, Waterkloof 0181, Pretoria. P.O.Box 17245, Groenkloof 0027, Pretoria. Tel: (012) 46 2048.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rt Rev Monsignor J G Magennis, Sacred Heart Cathedral, 395 Bosman Street, Pretoria 0002. Tel:(012) 3263027.
Chancellor: Rt Rev Monsignor V B L Hill. Tel:(012) 46 2048.
Vice-Chancellor: Rev K P Spargo, STL. Tel:(012) 47 1561.
Judicial Vicar for Religious: Rev A Dusi, CSS. Tel:(012)551681.
Interdiocesan Marriage Tribunal: Rev M de Muelenaere, Tel:(012) 3445273. Judges and Defenders of the Bond: Revv P Switala, G Bourgedis M Afr, A Pramstrahler MCCJ, R Batley, M Nyathi, D Kgobe. [On standby: K Spargo, G Mittempergher CSS, K Reynolds]
Consultors: Vicar-General, Chancellor, Vicar for Religious, Chairman of Priests' Council, the 5 Deans, nominated members.
Financial Administratior: Mr N Antony.
Secretarial Staff: Mr G Bishop, Mrs T Walter, Mr D P Tshidi.

ARCHDIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES

Commissions and Departments to correspond with those of SACBC.

Where Commissions lack a designated chairman, Department heads report directly to the Archbishop.

Moderator of the Curia: Rt Rev Mgr V Hill.

Commission for Laity:
Department for Youth: Rev T Mariti SCP.
Department of Family Life: Rev M D'Annucci, CSS.

Marriage Tribunal: Rev. M de Muelenaere.

Commission for Christian Service: Rev G Brunner.
Department for Health Care & Education, Hospitals:
Department of Social Welfare, Crisis Ministry, Development: Rev G Brunner.
Department of Prison Ministry:

Commission for Justice & Reconciliation: Rev M Nyathi
Field Worker: Rev Deacon H Hlalethwa, G1162, Soshanguve.
Department of Church & Work: Rev J Dumortier.

Finance Committee: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis, Messrs N J Antony, P Cullinan, V Shaw, C van der Valk, D Shaw, N Korsman, D

Tshidi.

Commission for Priests, Deacons & Religious: Rt Rev V Hill, Rev A Dusi, CSS.
Department for Ministries, Vocations, Seminaries: Rt Rev V Hill.
Department for Religious: Rev A Dusi, CSS.

Commission for Christian Education: Rev K P Spargo.
Department for Catechetics: Rev K P Spargo.
Department for Schools:
Department for Liturgy & Worship: Rev B Hinwood,OFM.
Archbishop's Choir: Deacon R Batley. Tel: 86 1580.

Commission for Ecumenism: Rt Rev J G Magennis.

Commission for Social Communications: Rt Rev V Hill
Radio & TV: Deacon R Batley. Tel: 86 1580.
Press & Others: Rev J Wilson
Press & Southern Cross Correspondent: Mrs P Konya Tel: 46 4956

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev K Reynolds, Box 27524, Sunnyside 0132 Tel: (012) 44 6290.

Priests' Medical Aid Foundation: Director: Box 7766, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 343 2670.

ARCHDIOCESAN PASTORAL COUNCIL:

Chairman: Mr M Moche, Secretary: Mrs A Shiel, Box 283, Irene 1675.

COUNCIL OF PRIESTS:

Chairman: Rev M de Muelenaere
Members: The 5 Deans, plus 5 elected members.
Ex Officio Members: Archbishop, Vicar General, Chancellor, also 5 appointed members from Commissions.

DIOCESAN SCHOOLS MANAGEMENT BOARD:

Chairman: The Archbishop.
Secretary: Mr E Wood

CHAPLAINCIES - IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES:

Afrikaans: Rev M de Muelenaere, 795 Church Street, Arcadia 0083. Tel: (012) 344 5273
Croatian: Rev V Grubisic, OFM, 1 Raglan Street, Sydenham, Box 46099 Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 45 3333.
Dutch & Flemish: Rev C Schulpen, Box 18124, Hercules 0030 Tel: (012) 77 5227.
German: Rev G Brunner, Box 19145, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 79 1509.
Italian: Rev Joseph Delama, Css: Catholic Presbytery, 296 Van Riebeeck Street, Pretoria North 0116. Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 55 1681.
Malawian: Rev J P Le Scour, WF, Box 368, Florida 1710.
Polish: Rev S Lipski, Box 48124, Hercules 0030.
Portuguese: Rev J Ferreira, OFM. 109 Luttig Street, Pretoria West 0183 Franciscan Fathers Tel: (012) 3 7983 (See Portuguese Church under parish section)

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Fatima House: (Home for Unmarried Mothers), Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 542 1201.
Alverna: (Holiday House for Holy Cross Sisters). Tel: (012) 55 2205.
Good Shepherd Centre: (Retreat House), Box 15, Hartebeestpoort 0216.Tel: (01211) 9192.
Nazareth House: Home for the Aged, Queen Wilhelmina Ave. Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 46 3074.
St Dominic's: (School for the Deaf): Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 340 or 32.
Bobokweng Centre for the Deaf: Box 153, Mabopane 0100.
Catholic Family Life Centres: (Marriage Counselling etc.) 297 Jorissen Street, Sunnyside 0002. Tel:(012) 441908.
Natural Family Planning, Ms P McGregor, Khanya House, Box 941 Pretoria 0001.
Mater Ecclesia Catholic Church, 8669 Zone 4, GaRankuwa 0208. Tel: (0146) 3 1074.
GaRankuwa Zone 1 - Enquiries Mrs Vilikazi - Tel:(0146) 3 1074.
Christ the New Man , Zone 3, Box 23, GaRankuwa 0208. Tel: (0146) 3 1074.
Holy Cross Home for aged: Suiderberg, Box 48775, Hercules 0030 Tel: (012) 77 6061/2;Convent 77 8559; Retreat House 771053.

SEMINARIES & HOUSES OF STUDY

St John Vianney's, Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: (012) 46 9308 (Rector); 46 2039 (Staff); 46 7647 (Students).
St Peter's, Box 10, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) ask for 33 or 331 or 264 (Rector).
St Paul's, Box 574, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) ask for 200 or 242 (Rector).
Bertoni House (Stigmatine), Wildwoods, Nina Park, Box 16237, Pretoria North 0116. Tel:(012) 542 1263.
CSS House Novitiate: Box 3 Jericho 0264. Tel: Jericho 23 CSS Juniorate: Mmakau.
OFM House of Studies, Box 914 1192, Wingate Park 0153. Tel:(012) 345 1172.
MSC House of Studies, 8 Holly Street, West Park 0183 Tel: (012)386 3063.
MSC Pre-Novitiate, 394 VanRiebeeck Street, Glen Austin 1665. Box 2093, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 808 150
MCCJ (Comboni Missionaries) House of Studies, 233 Meerlust Street, Willow Glen, Box 73514, Lynnwood Ridge 0040. Tel: (012) 87 2547.
OMI Pre-Novitiate: Plot 66, Rietfontein, Distr: Cullinan, Box 555, Rayton 1001. Tel:(01213) 44865.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

Little Company of Mary:("Blue Sisters") George StorrarDrive, Groenkloof, 0181. Box 17012, Groenkloof 0027.
Marifont Maternity Hospital:(Dominican Sisters of Oakford): 132 Celliers Street, Box 27053, Sunnyside 0132. Tel: (012) 343 9080.

SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

CATHOLIC SECRETARIAT: Khanya House, 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria 0002.Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel:(012) 323 6458.

ORGANISATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Society of St Vincent de Paul: Spiritual Director, Rt Rev. Mgr J G Magennis, VG; President: T Connell. Tel: (012) 86 2664. Secretary: A West, Tel: (012) 98 2917.
Christian Life Groups: Groups are attached to the Cathedral and Convents and Christian Brothers' College.

Secular Franciscan Order: Pretoria Spiritual Director Rev. William Slattery, OFM. Secretary: Sister D Hyam, Box 913-296, Voortrekkerhoogte 0143. Tel: (012) 668 1936.

Catholic Women's League: Diocesan Council - President: Mrs M Thornton, Tel: (012) 47 6916. Spiritual Director: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis.

Catholic Enquiry Centre: Mr N J Anthony, Box 947, Pretoria 0001.

Knights of da Gama: Corpus Christi Council No 4, Box 1477, Pretoria 0001.
Grand Knight: Mr T Bernardi 155 Glynn Str, Colbyn
Tel:(012) 434633.Chaplain: Rev Denis Moran OFM.

Kolbe Association: Spiritual Director: Rev B Hinwood OFM.
Chairman: Mr C van der Valk. Tel:(012) 216580

Legion of Mary: Spiritual Director: Rev W Lovett OFM.

Catholic Centre: Box 1367 Pretoria 0001. Tel:(012) 21 9084
Manageress: Mrs T Cacchioli. 3rd Floor, Van Erkom Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria 0001.
Society of St Anne: Spiritual Director: Rev C Mittempergher CSS, President:Mrs Hilda Chauke, Argus Street 434, Eersterus. Tel:(012) 8068892.

Apostleship of Prayer:

Lifeline: Box 27704 Sunnyside 0132. Tel: Crisis(012)442222.

Chiro: Spiritual Director: Rev M D'Annucci; President: Mr A Huma. Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (0146) 33190.

Catholic Women's Association: Spiritual Advisor: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis; President: Mrs R More, Box 28, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Tel: (0146) 36533.

Sacred Heart Sodality: Spiritual Director: Rev G Melotto CSS. Tel:(0020) ask for Jericho 23.

CONVENTS

Assumption Sisters:
Assumption Convent: Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116.
Tel:(012) 55 3718. School: 55 5234.

Dominican Sisters (Cabra):
St Dominic's Convent, Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400.
Tel:(012012) 340
St Pauluskooster, Box 20224, Alkantrand 0005,
23 Boekenhout Str, Brummeria. Tel:(012) 864595

Dominican Sisters (King William's Town):
Sr Martin de Porres Convent: Marapyane, Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437. Tel: Skilpadfontein No 9.
Our Lady of Joy Convent: Ramanchaane, Box 27 Tuinplaas 0437.
St Joseph's Convent: Box 368 Groblersdal 0470. Tel:(01202)2645.

Dominican Sisters (Oakford):
Marifont Maternity Home: Box 27053, Sunnyside 0132.
Tel:(012) 343 2666.
Inkhanyisa, Tweefontein, KwaNdebele: Box 466, Cullinan 1000.
Tel:(01213) 31102.

Dominican Sisters (Montebello):
Apostolic Delegation: Box 26017, Arcadia 0007.
Tel: (012) 344 3815.

Good Shepherd Sisters:
Fatima House: Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116.
Tel:(012) 542 1201
Good Shepherd Convent, Box 15, Hartebeespoort 0216.
Tel:(01211) 9192

Holy Cross Sisters:
Holy Cross Home: Suiderberg, Box 48775, Hercules 0030
Tel:(012) 77 6061.

Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary:
Holy Rosary Convent: Box 858, Halfway House 1685.
Tel:(011) 805 1791

Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary:
Convent of the Holy Rosary: Box 312, Hammanskraal 0400.
Tel: (012012) Y2703.

Daughters of the Sacred Heart:
411 Hampton Road, Box 2198, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 315 0922

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary:
Loreto Provincialate: 159 Luttig Str, Pretoria West, Box 19147, Pretoria 0001. Tel:(012) 3265473.
Loreto Convent: Box 287, Pretoria 0001. Tel:(012) 326 6753
Loreto Convent: 1161 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood 0186.
Tel:(012) 738983.

Little Company of Mary Hospital: Box 17012, Groenkloof, 0027.
Tel: (012) 346 1080.
St Dominic's Clinic, Eesterust, Box 41252, Eersterus 0022
Tel:(012) 806 7113.

Mercy Sisters:
Iona Convent: Box 23057, Innesdale 0031.Tel:(012) 3263983.
Convent of Mercy: Box 164, De Wildt 0251, or Box 911 350, Rosslyn 0200. Tel: (0146) 33110.

Nazareth Sisters:
Nazareth House: Queen Wilhelmina Ave. Waterkloof 0181.
Tel:(012)46 3074.

Sisters of Charity of Ottawa:
Sisters of Charity Convent: Box 772, Dennilton 1030.
Tel: Dennilton 1621.

Sisters of St Brigid:
St Brigid's Convent: Box 951, Hammanskraal 0400.

Tel:(01464) 2510
Box 23, GaRankuwa 0208. Tel:(0146) 31391.

Missionaries of Charity:
Box 22, Stakaneng (Klipgat), De Wildt 0251.

PIOUS UNIONS

Handmaids of Divine Providence:
Box 176, Tembisa 1628. Tel:(011)920 2504
Box 65, Atteridgeville 0008. Tel:(012)373 8908

Missionary Sons of Jesus:
Marapyane and Mamaneng, Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437
Marokolong, Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400.

HOUSES OF RELIGIOUS MEN

Stigmatine: House of Studies, South End Waterbock Str. Ninapark, Akasia. Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 5421601. Fax:(012) 5421263.
Regional Superior: PO Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel:(0146) 33190.

Redemptorist:
Box 41252 Eesterus 0022. Tel:(012) 806 7110 or (03321) 3384

Oblates of Mary Immaculate:
Box 30, Mamelodi 0101. Tel:(012)805 4994.

Franciscan:
Franciscan House of Studies, Box 914 1192, Wingate Park 0153.Tel: (012) 345 1172.

Comboni Misionaries of the Heart of Jesus:
Box 1145, Bronkhorstspruit 1020. Tel: (01212) 21904 Fax 25619. 233 Meerlust Street, Willow Glen, Lynwood Ridge 0081. Box 73514, Lynwood Ridge 0400. Tel: (012) 87 2547

Missionaries of Africa: Box 162, Kwa-Mhlanga 1022 KwaNdebele

TEACHING BROTHERS

Christian Brothers:
Mount Edmund, Box 487, Silverton 0127. Tel:(012) 86 5493.

SECULAR INSTITUTES

Servants of Christ the Priest:
Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel:(012012) 2703.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest:
Hammanskraal Central House, Box 159 Hammanskraal 0400.

Tel:(012012) 2703.
Dannhauser (Branch House) Makapanstad, Kgomo-Kgomo (Probation Centre) Box 31, Makapanstad 0404.
Mogogela: Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.
Moboloka: Box 1283, Brits 0250.
Mothotlung: Box 65, Brits 0250.
GaRankuwa: Box 22, De Wildt 0251.
St Peter Claver (Mamelodi East): Box 266, Silverton 0127.
St Raphael (Mamelodi Central): Box 30, Mamelodi 0101.

Community of Jesus, Lay Missionaries:
Box 65, Brits 0250. Tel:(01211) 21425

SCHOOLS

Assumption Convent:
300 van Riebeeck Str, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0117.
Tel:(012) 55 5234.

Christian Brothers' College:
Mount Edmund, Box487 Silverton, 0127. Tel:(012) 86 5835.

Boitshepo Middle School, Ramotse:
Box 951, Hammanskraal 0400.

Holy Trinity:
Box 901069, Atteridgeville 0008. Tel:(012)373 8311.

Iona Convent:
263 Voortrekker Rd. Capital Park 0084, Box 23057 Innesdale 0031 Tel:(012) 326 3983.

Loreto Convent:
135 Skinner Street, Pretoria 0002. Box 287 Pta 0001.
Tel:(012) 326 6753.

Loreto Convent: 1161 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pta 0186.
Tel:(012)733017/738983.

Morekolodi Primary:
Box 911 350, Rosslyn 0200. Tel: (0146) 33110

St Gemma's:
Box 858, Halfway House 1685. Tel:(011) 925 1619

St Camillus: Box 144, Hammanskraal 0400.

St Dominic's: Box 33, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel:(012012) 340 or 32

St Joseph's: Box 772, Dennilton 1030. Tel:Dennilton 1621.

St Paulusklooster (Dual Medium):
32 Boekenhout Street, Brummeria 0184. Box 20224 Alkantrant 0005. Tel:(012)86 9670

Tsogo High:
Mmakau, Box 911 350 Rosslyn 0200. Tel: (0146) 33110

==========

PRETORIA. Cathedral of Sacred Heart 1877. 395 Bosman Str.Pta 0002.Tel:(012)263027. Institutions: Loreto Convent.

ATTERIDGEVILLE. St Anne's 1946. 1 Mosalo St, Box 65, Att'ville 0008. Tel:(012)3738337. Institutions: Holy Trinity High School; Adult Education Centre; Convent: Handmaids of Divine Providence.

BRITS. Sacred Heart 1938. Box 65, Brits 0250.

BRITS. St Joseph 1962. Box 65, Brits 0250. Tel: (01211) 21425

BRONKHORSTSPRUIT-CULLINAN Pastoral District. St Charles Boromeo 1957. Box 1145, Bronkhorstspruit 1020. Tel:(01212) 24627. Fax:(01212)25619.

CAPITAL PARK. St Columba 1923. 261 Voortrekker Rd, Capital Park 0084. Box 23090, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 326 3056. Institution: Iona Convent.

CULLINAN. St Peter's 1910. Library Avenue, served from Bronkhorstspruit.

DENNILTON. Our Lady of Lourdes. Box 772, Dennilton 1030. Tel: Dennilton 1621. Outstations: Elandsdoorn, Magogo, MMadikoti, Phuku, Walkraal A and B, Motete, Mashiding, Maila, Goederede, Camp.

MMAKAU(DE WILDT). Most Holy Redeemer 1923. Catholic Mission, Mmakau, Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (0146) 33190. Outstations: Mmakaunyane Clinic run by Good Shepherd Sisters. Institutions: Sisters of Mercy, Box 134, De Wildt 0251; St G Bertoni Clinic, Stigmatine Fathers' Vocational Centre; Holy Redeemer L 7 H Primary School; Tsogo High School and Adult Night School run by Sisters of Mercy; Old Age Home run by Holy Cross Sisters.

EERSTERUS: St Joseph 1935. 404 St Joseph's Ave, Eersterus 0002. Box 41252, Eersterus 0022. Tel: (012) 806 7110. Institutions: Little Company of Mary Sisters (Convent and Clinic).

GA-RANKUWA. Christ the New Man 1985. Zone 3, 4231. Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Institutions: Christ the New Man Conference Centre; Creche; Community Library; Sewing Centre; Sisters of

St Brigid.

GA-RANKUWA. Holy Cross 1969. Zone 1, 676. Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest. Tel: (0146) 31074.

GA-RANKUWA. Maria Mater Ecclesiae 1979. Zone 4, 8669. Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208. Institutions: Family Life Centre (NFP); YWC Regional Offices.

GROBLERSDAL. St Henry 1963. 16 Tauteslaan, Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: (01202) 2273. Institutions:St Joseph's Convent (Dominican Srs of K.W.T.). Tel: (01202) 2645, Mma Mabobo Pre-School (Ntwane), PO Box 42, Grobersdal 0470.

HAMMANSKRAAL. St Camillus 1929. Plot 9 Klipdrift, Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 2712. Outstations: Mametlake, Pankop, Phake, Bosplaas East. Institutions: St Camillus LP and HP School; Boitshepo Middle School. Secular Institutes of Christ the Priest; Servants of Christ the Priest, Box 159, Hammanskraal. Tel: (012012) 2703. Director General: Most Rev G F Daniel. SCP Brothers; Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 2703. Our Lady of the Holy Rosary Sisters (Canada), Box 312, Hammanskraal 0400.

HERCULES. Immaculate Conception 1959. 411 Alter Street, Pretoria Gardens 0082.Box 48124, Hercules 0030 Tel: (012) 377 1993.

HARTBEESPOORT. Box 549 Hartbeespoort 0216. Tel: (01211) 59 0430

JERICHO. St Francis of Assisi 1978. Box 3 Jericho 0264. Tel: Jericho 23. Outstations: Our Lady of the Assumption, Jonathan: St Francis Xavier, Fafung: St Andrew, Legonyane: St Bernadette, Klipvoor: St Gaspar Bertoni Mopudung.

KWANDEBELE PASTORAL DISTRICT. St Oliver's Catholic Mission. Box 162 KwaMhalanga 1022. Tel: Sidu 1221. Outstations:Thokoza, Phumula (Tweefontein A), Manaleng (Tweefontein D), Benoni (Tweefontein E), Vlaklaagte I, Vlaklaagte II, Gemsbokspruit, Kwaggafontein A, Kwaggafontein C (+ Jabulani) and Mathijsijnloop (combined with Boekenhouthoek) and Ekangela, 1572 Block D, Box 1460, Bronkhorstsspruit 1020. Tel: (01213) 3 1102.

LAUDIUM. THOMAS THE APOSTLE 1968. Box 13031, Laudium 0037. Tel: (012) 374 2163.

LYNNWOOD. St John Fisher 1961. Border Road East, Lynnwood. Box 11031, Brooklyn 0011. Tel: (012) 47 1561. Institutions: Sungarden Nursery School.

LYTTLETON. Maria Regina 1956. 228 Cradock Ave, Lyttleton, Verwoerdburg 0140. Tel: (012) 62 7148.

MMABOLOKA. Sts Peter and Paul. Box 1283, Brits 0250. Tel: Jericho 23. Outstations: St Paul's, Madinyane; St Stephen's, Letlhkaneng. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest; St Kizito Creche. Sewing School,Mphodise Clinic.

MMAKAU. Letlhabile, St Zèno 1989.

MABOPANE. Christ the King 1967. Black A 1106-7, Box 153, Mabopane 0100. Tel: (0146) 2 5243. Outstations: Klippan; Good Shepherd; Ga-Modise; St Mark, Zondi; Immanuel; Ga Motsepe; St Michael's, Five Morgen. Institutions: Bobokweng Hostel.

MAKAPANSTAD. St Peter's Box 31, Makapanstad 0404. Outstations: Moretele; Leeukraal; Thulwe; Swartdam; Tladi. Institutions: The Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

MAMANENG. St Elizabeth 1974 Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437. Tel: (012182) 1421. Outstations: Mmakola, Keerom, Tsikanosi, Spitspunt, Driefontein, Uitvlugt, Rathoke, Ramosebo, Tabana, Moutse, Ramogaletsane, Mapogo, Mokgwaneng. Institutions: Dominican Sisters of K.W.T. Clinics.

MAMELODI. St Raphael 1956 Box 30, Mamelodi 0101. Tel: (012) 805 4994. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

MAMELODI EAST. St Peter Claver 1966. Mamelodi East No 16751 P.O.Rethabile 0122. Tel: (012) 801 1310. Institutions: handmaids of Christ the Priest. Served from Comboni House, Box 266, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 86 9490.

MAMELODI WEST. Mary, Help of Christians 1966. Block E No 1695, Box 77, Mamelodi 0101.

MARAPYANE. St Kizito 1964. Marapyane Catholic Church, via Tuinplaas, Box 27, Tuinplaas 0437. Outstations: Ramanchaane; Lefiso; Nokaneng; Vaalbank; Bloedfontein; Katsibane, Rhenosterkop; Lefisoane; Loding; Troya; Maduma; Semohlase; Allemansdrift B; Ramatsu; Meitjiesvlei; Witlaagte; Allemansdrift;Leeufonteinz: Institutions: St

Martin de Porres Clinic, Marapyane; St Clement's Clinic, Ramanchaane; Novitiate of Missionary Sons of Jesus; Dominican Sisters of KWT, Marapyane and Ramanchaane; Creche.

MATHIBESTAD PASTORAL DISTRICT.St Thomas Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.

OLIFANTSFONTEIN. Holy Trinity 1970. 3 Jane Close, Box 66, Olifantsfontein 1665. Institutions: Holy Rosary Sisters; MSC House of Studies; Tel: (011) 314 1500. Daughters of the Sacred Heart. Tel: (011) 314 1500.

MIDRAND. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1988. cor. Modderfontein and President Roads, President Park, Midrand. Tel: (011) 3161 2441/3141 5001/315 1453.

MMOTLA. St Gabriel 1974. Box 12811, Onderstepoort 0110.St Andrew's, Kgomo-Kgomo; St George's Lefatlheng; Sts Simon and Jude Maubane. Outstations: Kromkuil; Ratjiepane (All Angels); Ga Moeka. Institutions: Kgalaletso Pre-School (Ratjiepane); Re Tshepile Pre-School (Ga Mmotla) served from Makapanstad and Temba.

MOTHUTLUNG. St Theresa. Box 1822, Brits 0250. Tel: (0020) Mothutlung 2202. Outstations: Uganda Martyrs,Oskraal; Holy Rosary, Kgabalatsane. Institutions: Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

PRETORIA. Portuguese Church of Santa Maria 1967. 109 Luttig Street, Pretoria West 0183.Tel: (012) 323 7983/21 1062.

PRETORIA NORTH. St John the Baptist 1931. 296 Jan van Riebeeck Street, Pretoria North 0182. Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 55 1681. Institutions: Assumption Convent; Fatima House (Srs of the Good Shepherd) -Home for unmarried mothers; St Gaspar Bertoni Centre, Tel: (012) 55 1365.

PRETORIA WEST. St Joseph the Worker 1959. 407 Frederick Street, Box 19145, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 79 3595. Institutions: Westkoppies Mental Hospital; Pretoria West Hospital.

QUEENSWOOD. Christ the King 1967. 1157 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood 0186. Tel: (012) 73 3541. Outstations: Christian Brothers College Chapel. Institutions: Christian Brothers' College; Loreto Convent.

SAULSVILLE. St George 1959. Box 19145, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: Mission (012, 375 5712; Res. (012) 344 5273. Outstations: Sacred Heart (Leper Institute) Westfort.

SILVERTON. St Augustine 1957. 518 President Street,Silverton 0184. Box 266, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 86 9490. Institutions: St Paulus Primary School and Convent (Cabra Dominicans).

SOSHANGUVE. St Charles Lwanga 1978. Block F 1916, Soshanguve 0152. Box 27764, Sunnyside 0132. Tel: (01214) 2120.

SUNNYSIDE. St Martin de Porres 1963. 129 Celliers Street, Sunnyside 0002. Box 27524. Sunnyside 0132. Tel: (012) 44 6190. Institutions: Marifont Maternity Home.

TEMBA. Holy Cross 1967. Box 20, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (01464) 2510. Outstations: Majaneng and Dannhauser. Institutions:St Brigid Convent (Modimong Srs of St Brigid); Training House, HCP Institute (Dannhauser).

TEMBISA. Moya Catholic Church, 33 Esangweni Section, Tembisa. Box 2879, Halfway House 1685. Tel: (011) 925 2001/316 1244. Institutions: St Gemma's Primary School.

TEMBISA. St Vincent 1959. 7 Kopanong, Tembisa 1628. Box 93, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (011) 920 2602/316 1244.

TEMBISA. St Matthew 1975. 793 Endulweni. Box 175, Tembisa 1628. Tel: (011) 920 1604/316 1244.

VOORTREKKERHOOGTE. Our Lady Queen of Peace 1942. 2a Stephanus Schoeman Street, Box 913-129 Voortrekkerhoogte 0143. Tel: (012) 71 2239. Institutions: Military Hospital and all military camps and bases.

WATERKLOOF. St Pius X 1954. 660 Pienaar Street, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 46 4043. Outstations: Nazareth House Chapel. Institutions: Little Company of Mary; Nazareth House.

WAVERLEY. Queen of the Most Holy Rosary 1956. 800 Codonia Ave, Waverley 0186. Tel: (012) 73 6461.

WINTERVELD. Ten Morgan, Guardian Angels 1968. Stakaneng, Mofumagadi wa Kagiso, 1972. Erasmus, St Anne 1930. Makanyaneng, St Martin de Porres 1971. Makaunyane, St John the Baptist 1969. Moiletswane,Holy Family 1972; Madidi All

Saints; Shakung, St Luke. Institutions: Mmakaunyane Clinic, Good Shepherd Sisters; Stakaneng, Missionaries of Charity, Old Age Home run by Holy Cross Sisters.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Armstrong N	Nazareth House
Barnard D OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
Benetti A MCCJ	MCCJ Study House, Lynnwood Ridge
Barrett F OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
Bosoni U	Mmakau
Bourgeois G M. Af.	KwaNdebele
Brannigan FJ OMI	Mamelodi St Raphael
Brunner G	Pretoria West St Joseph
Burns A CSsR	Eersterus
Carrol N OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
Coleman G OMI	Marapyane
D'Annucci M CSS	GaRankuwa
De Faria D OFM	Portuguese Parish
Dalton H OMI	OMI Pre-Novitiate Rayton
De Muelenaere M	Saulsville
Delama J CSS	Pretoria North St John B
Delaney J	Hartbeespoort
Duane T MSC	Pretoria West, Westpark
Dumortier J-M	Mothotlung
Dusi A CSS	Pretoria North
Duurland E OSB	Laudium
Ennis H OFM	OFM Study House,Rietvlei
Francis D SCP	Bosco House, Hammanskraal Mamelodi East
Gabuza A	St Paul's Seminary
Giacomelli D CSS	Jericho
Hartin P	Mount Edmund CBC
Hattingh G	St Paul's Seminary
Hewitt T MSC	Midrand
Hill Mgr V	Hammanskraal
Hinchcliffe P MCCJ	MCCJ Bronkhorstspruit
Hinwood B OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
Johnston J	Lyttleton
Kataka S OMI	Rayton Pre-Nov
Kelly M J MSC	Capital Park
Kuppelwieser C MCCJ	Bronkhorstspruit/Cullinan
Leger Y OMI	Mamelodi West
Lipski S	Hercules

Lovett W OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
Magennis Mgr J	Cathedral
Mahlangu R	St Peter's Seminary
Maier A MCCJ	MCCJ, Bronkhorstspruit
Makhata C K MSJ	St Peter's Seminary
Malotsa T OMI	Rayton pre-Nov
Maneschg J MSSJ	Silverton/Mamelodi E
Mariti T SCP	Makapanstad
Marole V MSJ	Mamaneng
Melotto G CSS	Jericho
Metz J	Dennilton
Milburn R	Voortrekkerhoogte
Mittempergher C CSS	Wildwoods CSS Study-House
Mkhatshwa S M	Soshanguve
Moetapele D	Atteridgeville
Mokgele J SCP	New Eersterus
Mokoma L MSJ	Mamelodi Central
Molefe B S	Mathibestad
Moran D OFM	Waterkloof
Moss R	St Peter's Seminary
Mpako A SCP	St Paul's Seminary
McCaffrey U OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
McDonald M OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
McKay R	Queenswood
Nuyens P M Afr	KwaNdebele
Ovis J OSFS	OFM Study-House Rietvlei
Pathe A CSsR	Eersterus
Phalana V	Mabopane/Brits
Poulin G M Afr	KwaNdebele
Pramstrahler A MCCJ	MCCJ, Lynnwood Ridge
Rai K	St John Vianney Seminary
Ramaema L MSJ	Mamaneng
Raselloane P SCP	Temba
Reynolds K	Sunnyside
Rose G	St John Vianney Seminary
Salvoro S CSS	Woldwoods, CSS Study-House
Scholten A D OP	Groblersdal
Schulpen C	Holy Cross Home
Senaldi S CSS	Jericho
Shine D MSC	Cathedral
Slattery W OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
Spargo K	Lynnwood
Strydom J	Queenswood
Swotala P	Waverley
Thoo S MSJ	Marapyane
Tseea T S MSJ	Hammanskraal
Vinco L CSS	Winterveld

Walmesley SJ	St Peter's Seminary
Ward B MCCJ	Silverton
Whooley P MSC	Tembisa
Whyte S OFM	Nazareth House
Wilson J MSC	Tembisa: Kopanong

RETIREMENT

Blais A OMI
Hughes Rt Rev Mgr J R
Garner Most Rev J C

DEACONS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Barley Rev Mr RLC, 30 Kirkia Ave, Lydiana 0184. Tel:(012) 861580	Silverton
Diale Rev Mr S, Box 22, De Wildt 0251	Brits
Eckert Rev Mr K, Box 38214, Garsfontein 0042 Tel:(012) 9989574	German Chaplaincy
Hlalethwa Rev Mr H, 1162 G Soshanguve 0152, Box 911-957, Rosslyn 0200	Soshanguve
Kgobe Rev Mr D, 500 U (Box 98) Mabopane 0100	Mabopane
Maeko Rev Mr A T	Central Prison
Makgele Rev Mr J T, 4881 B Mabopane 0100	Mabopane
Mashishi Rev Mr G C, Box 153, Plot 1615 Klippan	Winterveld
Matjila Rev Mr S, 694 Zone 1, GaRankuwa 0208	GaRankuwa
Melaphi Rev P, c/o Box 154, Pretoria 0001	Mathibestad
Modena Rev Bro G CSS, Box 22, De Wildt 0251	De Wildt
Mokgadi Rev Mr I, Box 22, De Wildt 0251	De Wildt
Ndaba Rev Mr L L, Box 74, Mabopane 0100	Mabopane
Nyathi Rev Mr M M, 1572 Block D, Ekangala, KwaNdebele Box 1460 Bronkhorstspruit 1020	Central Prison
Rambau Rev Mr S, 1 B Plot 1579/80, Klippan c/o OK Bazaars, Gezina 0084	Mabopane
Radebe Rev S, Our Lady's Aasvogelboom, Jericho 0264	Brits
Rapita Rev Mr L, 1902 G, Soshanguve 0152	Soshanguve
Seageng Rev Mr P L. Box 22, De Wildt 0251	De Wildt
Setalala Rev Mr M, V 7580 Mamelodi 0101	Mamelodi
Westebaar Rev Mr C, 0 4801, Mamelodi 0101	Mamelodi

PRETORIA CATHOLIC CENTRE

Stockists of:
Repository Items;
Children's Books and catechisms in various languages;
Spiritual Reading;
and lots more

For deliveries write to :
P.O. Box 1367,
Pretoria 0001

To visit come to:
307 van Erkom Building
217 Pretorius Street
(Near to Paul Kruger Street)

To phone: Mondays to Fridays:
7.30a.m.-4.00p.m. Tel. (012) 21-9084

DIOCESE OF QUEENSTOWN

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRON: Christ The King

The Civil districts forming the Diocese of Queenstown were separated from the Eastern Vicariate and confided to the Pious Society of Missions (Pallottine Fathers) 20 February 1929. By Original Decree of the Sacred Congregation of Religious, dated 10 June 1947, the name of the Congregation, before known as the Pious Society of Missions (PSM), has been restored, i.e. Societas Apostolatus Catholici (SAC).

This Diocese comprised the Districts of Queenstown,Cathcart, Stutterheim, Tarka, Glen, Stockenstroom, Maraisburg and a part of St Marks. By the decree of the SC of Propaganda Fide, approved by Pope Pius XII, on 7 February 1952, the following magisterial districts, being part of the Umtata Diocese, were incorporated into the Diocese of Queenstown: St Mark's, Tsomo, Nqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, Kentani, Willowvale.

Area: 24,499 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 1,210,500 **Cath.Pop:** 44,000

Rt Reverend

BISHOP HERBERT N. LENHOF, S.A.C.

Appointed Bishop of Queenstown 3 February 1984. Ordained Bishop 28 April 1984. Residential and Postal Address: "Mayfield", 12 Grey St PO Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7325: Chancery 7022 (0451).

Predecessors: Rt Rev Mgr Vogel, SAC, died 11 May 1936, Rev P Hoffend, SAC, acted as Administrator until 1937; Rt Rev Bishop J B Rosenthal, SAC, retired 2 February 1972; Rt Rev Bishop J B Rosner, SAC, retired 28 April 1984.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars General: V Rev Fr E Walker, SAC; V Rev Fr C L Seery, SAC
Diocesan Consultors: Rev Frs E Walker, C L Seery, B J Reabow, F Becker, A Fischer, (all SAC) and L Scherer (Dioc).
Chancellor: V Rev Fr E Walker, SAC. Postal Address of Curia: "Mayfield", PO Box 182 Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7022.
Diocesan Director: Pontifical Missionary Societies: Rev B J Reabow, SAC; Society for the Propagation of the Faith; Society of the Holy Childhood; Society of St Peter Apostle for African Clergy; The Missionary Union of the Clergy.

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

V Rev Fr C L Seery, SAC: PO Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2530.
Rev Fr W Weber: PO Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0479) 32774.

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL

St Catherine's Home: PO Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3013.

HOSTELS

Zigudu Girls' Hostel: PO Zigudu, via Cofimvaba. Transkei.
Idutywa Girls' Hostel: PO Box 18, Idutywa/Transkei. Tel: (043422Y) 37.
St James' Girls Hostel: PO Box 33,Cofimvaba/Transkei. Tel: Rev Sister Superior at Tel:(043452Y) 37.
Retreat House and Youth Centre: Pallotti Farm, Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3814 and 3319.

CRECHES

Good Shepherd Creche: PO Box 16, Butterworth/Transkei. Tel: (04341) 3546.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Association of the Women of St Anna: c/o Rev Fr P L Rankel, PO Box 34 Willowvale, Transkei.

Chiro Youth: c/o Rev Fr W Weber, PO Box 369, Queenstown 5320.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: c/o Rev Fr M Jung, PO Box 117, Lady Frere, Transkei. Tel: Lady Frere (047982)Y7
Knights of da Gama: c/o Mr C Hart, c/o Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3131.
Christian Life Group: c/o Sr M Rosalie,OP,PO Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2530.
Catholic Women's League: c/o Mrs A. Boy, 6 Park Avenue Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 4371.
Vincent de Paul Society: c/o Rev Fr W Maiworm, PO Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (0436) 31420.
Catholic Men's Association: Umanyano Lwamadodana, c/o Fr P R Rankel, PO Box 34, Willowvale, Transkei.
Association of the Catholic Apostolate (CA): c/o Regional Superior, PO Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3814 and 3319.

CONVENTS

Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA):
1. Ntaba Maria Convent, Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Lady Frere (047982)Y. 1402.
2. Convent Butterworth, 32 Daly St,Box 16, Butterworth, Transkei. Tel: (04341) 3546.
3. Convent Lumko: PO Box 11, Lady Frere (Transkei).
4. Zigudu Convent, Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei.
5. Queenstown Convent: PO Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7022.

Dominican Sisters (KWT):
1. Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3014.
2. St Dominic,s Convent, Alfred St. Box 173, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (0436) 32003.

Schoenstatt Sisters:
Haus Schoenstatt, Rhodes St. PO Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y) 45.

Sisters of the Precious Blood:
St James' Convent, Box 33, Cofimvaba Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba (043452)Y.37

OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Pallottine Fathers and Brothers: Society of the Catholic Apostolate SAC. Regional Superior: V Rev Fr B J Reabow SAC, PO Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3814 and 3319/81062.

SCHOOLS

Cathcart: Cathcart R.K. Primere Skool: Box 94, Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y)131.
Cofimvaba: St James' Public Senior Secondary School: Box 33, Cofimvaba Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba (043452)Y.37
Keilands: Keilands School: PO Box 690, Sutterheim 4930.
Queenstown: St Theresa's R.C. Primary School: Box 232, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 7505.
Zigudu: Zigudu School: PO Box 181, Cofimvaba/Transkei.

==========

PARISHES

QUEENSTOWN. Cathedral of Christ the King 1959. 91 Ebden St, Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2530. Outstations: Komani Hospital. Institutions: St Catherine's Home.

QUEENSTOWN. St Theresa 1929. African Mission. 11 Scanlen St, Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0479) 32774. Outstations: Tarkastad, Lesseyton.

QUEENSTOWN. St Theresa 1926. Coloured Mission. 11 Scanlen St, Box 232, Queenstown 5320. Tel:(0451) 3780. Institutions: St Theresa's (RC) Primary School.

QUEENSTOWN. Pallotti Farm. Our Lady , Mother of Divine Love 1960. Pallotti Farm, Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 3814/5. Institutions: Official Residence of Regional Superior, Pallotines (SAC). Retreat House and Youth Centre.Tel: (0451) 3319.

BUTTERWORTH/TRANSKEI. Christ the King 1935. 37 Fuller St, Box 16, Butterworth/Transkei. Tel: (04341) 4203. Outstations: Good Shepherd 1975, Msobomvu Township, Butterworth. Institutions: Catholic Convent CMDA, Tel: (04341) 3546; Good Shepherd Creche,Msobomvu, Butterworth.

CATHCART. Our Lady, Queen of Apostles 1928. 6 Jacobs St, Box 94, Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y) 131. Institutions: Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary; Cathcart (RK) Primere Skool.

COFIMVABA/TRANSKEI. St James 1930. Catholic Presbytery, Main St. Box 33, Cofimvaba, Transkei. Tel: (043452)Y 80. Outstations: Camama (Annunciation of Our Lord), Upper Xolobe (Our Lady Assumed into Heaven), Mtshanyana,Mncuncuzo,Ntshingeni, Qamata, Qombolo, Tsojana, Mtingwevu, Nququ. Institutions: Convent: Srs of the Precious Blood (CPS); St James Public Senior Sec. School Tel: 37 (std 8,9,10) with Hostel for girls (Hostel run by nuns).

EZIBELENI. St Vincent Palloti 1980. Catholic Mission Ezibeleni, Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0479) 32774.

IDUTIWA. Holy Family Church 1952. Catholic Presbytery, Kiddell St, Box 18, Idutywa, Transkei. Tel: (043422) 10. Outstations: Fort Malan: Msintsane, Qora, Ngqabara, Bolotwa, Mbewuleni, Keti, Hlobo Kotana, Timane. Institutions: Noziphiwo; Girls Hostel, Idutywa.

ILINGE. St Michael 1969. Catholic Mission, Ilinge, Trankei. Box 369, Queenstown 5320. Outstations: Kleinbooi, Mtebele.

KEILANDS. Holy Family 1886. Keilands, Distr. Stutterheim. Catholic Mission , Keilands, P O Box 690, Stutterheim 4930, Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba Keilands Mission. Institutions: Keilands School.

KENTANI. Holy Spirit 1972. Catholic Mission, Kentani 4980, Transkei. Outstations: Teko Corner, Teko Springs, Tutura Bombotho, Nctede, Qolora By Sea, Macheleseni, Nxaxho and Mactiqueni.

LADY FRERE. St Francis de Sales 1968. Catholic Presbytery, 64 Grey St Box 117, Lady Frere, Transkei. Tel: (047982)Y.7. Outstations: Glen Grey Hospital, Cacadu, Cumakala, Ndonga, Bengu.

LUMKO. St Michael and All Angels 1929. Cacadu District, Transkei. Box 11, Lady Frere, Transkei.

McKAY'S NEK. Holy Cross 1931. McKay's Nek Mission, P/Bag X1147, Lady Frere 5410, Transkei. Tel: call Lady Frere "Three Crowns" No. 1. Outstations: St Paul Mtsheko, St Mary's Ngqanda, St Luke Mkaposi, St George Xonxa, St Mbanga Bolotwa.

NQAMAKWE. Holy Spirit 1980. Catholic Presbytery. 37 Fuller St,

Box 16, Butterworth Transkei. Tel: (04341) 4203.

NTABA MARIA. Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love 1964. Ntaba Maria Parish, Nonesi Admin. Area, Cacadu District, Transkei. Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel:(047982)Y 1430. Institutions: Congregation of the Sisters of Our Lady Mother of Divine Love, CMDA, Generalate and Motherhouse. Tel.(047982Y) 1402.

QOQODALA. Sacred Heart of Jesus 1928. Catholic Mission District Lady Frere, Transkei. Box 567, Queenstown 5320. Outstations: Ngonyama, Jojweni, Mateyise, Qhugqwarhu, Zingquthu, Deeplevel, Bankies, Zwartwater.

STUTTERHEIM. St Joseph 1869. Alfred St, Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (0436) 31420. Outstations: Bolo. Institutions: Dominican Sisters - Tel: (0436) 32003.

STUTTERHEIM. St Mary, Mother of Divine Love 1936. St Mary's Mission, Alfred St, Box 195, Stutterheim 4930. Outstations: Kubusi Location, Luzana, Nobomvu (Kubusi Saw mills), Emgwali.

TSOMO. St Thomas More 1956. Catholic Mission, Box 8, Tsomo, Transkei. Tel: (0020)Y 21. Outstations: Emgwenyane, Mbulukhweza, Gqogqora, Makwababa, Ngqwaru.

WHITTLESEA. St Patrick 1954. Calderwood St, Box 71, Whittlesea, Ciskei 5360. Tel: (0408) 21091. Outstations: Sada St Gabriel, Ekuphumleni, Cimezile, Mitford, Hackney, Thornhill, Tentergate, Mbekweni, Didimana Esibonile, Balfour.

WILLOWVALE. Queen of Peace 1959. Catholic Mission, Doran St, Box 34, Willowvale, Transkei. Tel: (0020)Y 32. Outstations: With Churches: Luvundu, Mevane, Mpume, Mpozolo, Nkeleketh, Qwaninga, Qhakazana, Ramra and Teleni. Without Churches: Dadamba, Ngwane and Nkanga.

ZIGUDU. Christ the King 1950. Catholic Mission, Zigudu, PO Box 181, Cofimvaba,Transkei. Tel: Zigudu. Outstations: Nciba, Hoita, Sabalele, Nqolosa. Institutions: Catholic Convent CMDA; Zigudu Junior Secondary School Girls' Hostel.

Balzer J, SAC	Christ the King Zigudu
Becker F, SAC	Our Lady, Queen of Apostles Cathcart
Fischer A, SAC	Sacred Heart of Jesus Qoqodala
Frey C, SAC	Our Lady, Mother of Div Love Pallotti Farm
Frings K, SAC	St James Cofimvaba
Huppa J, SAC	Holy Family Idutywa
Jung M, SAC	St Francis de Sales Lady Frere
Kupiso V, SAC	Christ the King Butterworth
Lenhof H N, SAC	Rt Rev Bishop Our Lady, Ntaba Maria
Maiworm W, SAC	St Joseph's Stutterheim
Reabow,B J, SAC	Reg. Sup. Pallotti Farm
Rankel P, SAC	Queen of Peace Willowvale
Schoeder H J, SAC	St Patrick's Whittlesea
Scherer L	Holy Spirit Kentani
Seery C L, SAC	Christ the King Queenstown
Skottnik A, SAC	Holy Cross Mc Kay's Nek
Sipuka A.S.	Sacred Heart of Jesus: Qoqodala
Tratsaert E, SAC	St. Theresa's Queenstown
Vangqa P S,SAC	St Thomas More Tsomo
Vezie S	Ntaba Maria
Walker E, SAC	Chancery Queenstown
Weber W, SAC	St Vincent Pallotti Ezibeleni

DIOCESE OF RUSTENBURG

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRON:
St. Alphonsus Maria de Ligouri.

The former Prefecture, was raised to the status of a Diocese by papal decree dated 27th November 1987.

The Diocese comprised the Magisterial Districts of Rustenburg, Koster, Swartruggens, Marico and Thabazimbi in the Republic of South Africa; and the Magisterial Districts of Phokeng, Mankwe, Madikwe, Lehurutse and portion of Odi in the Republic of Bophuthatswana.

Previously, the territory formed part of the Archdiocese of Pretoria.

Area: 32 120 sq. kms. **Total Pop:** 650 000 **Cath. Pop:** 36 000

SEDE VACANTE

Former Bishop: Rt Rev H L Paxton Hallett CSsR. Appointed Prefect Apostolic of the new Prefecture Apostolic of Rustenburg on 29 September 1971. Appointed Bishop of the new Diocese of Rustenburg on the 27 November 1987, and ordained Bishop on 30th January 1988. Died on 30 January 1990, the second anniversary of his consecration.

ADMINISTRATION

Diocesan Administrator: Rt Rev Alistair McKay CSsR. PO Box 107, 0300 Rustenburg. Tel: Rustenburg (0142) 23865. Residence: Vleischfontein.

Consultors: Very Rev Fr B Cotter SMA, Fr G McCabe CSsR, Fr V Brennan SMA, Fr M Brady SMA, Fr B Meredith, Fr G Rishton CSsR.

Catechetics Commission: Fr V Brennan SMA. Box 26, 0301 Boshoek.

Marriage Tribunal: Fr V Brennan SMA.

Youth Commission: Fr G McCabe CSsR. Box 3179, 0300 Rustenburg.

Justice & Peace Commission: Fr L Kaufman CSsR. Box 3179, Rustenburg 0300.

Lenten Appeal Director: Fr S Docherty CSsR. Box 3179, Rustenburg.

PMS Director: Fr A McKay CSsR. Box 107, Rustenburg 0300.

Vocations Director: Fr M Brady SMA. Box 113, Boshoek 0301.

CHAPLANCIES - SOCIETIES - ORGANIZATIONS

Catholic Nurses Guild: PO Box 43, 0301 Boshoek.
Catechists Association: PO Box 107, 0300 Rustenburg.
St. Vincent de Paul Society: Fr S Lunney CSSR. PO Box 1048, 0300 Rustenburg.
St. Anne's Sodality: Fr M Brady SMA. Box 113, 0301 Boshoek.
Sacred Heart League: Fr M Brady SMA. Box 113, 0301 Boshoek.
Catholic Teachers Association: PO Box 278, 0316 Phokeng.
Legion of Mary: Fr V Brennan SMA. Box 26, 0301 Boshoek.
Chiro Movement: Youth Commission Director.
Masolenyane: Youth Commission Director.
Pastoral and Catchetical Centre: Phokeng. Box 3179, 0300 Rustenburg. Tel: Boshoek (0142732) ask for 28.
Director: Fr V Brennan SMA.
Assistant Director: Ms W Rocchiccioli (in residence).

RELIGIOUS SISTERS

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul the Apostle (Selly Park):
1. PO Box 74, Rustenburg. Tel: (0142) 21421.
2. PO Box 380, 0316 Phokeng. Tel: Boshoek (0142732) ask for 2102.
3. PO Box 54, 0301 Boshoek. Tel: Pilanesberg (014651) 21235.

Sisters of the Christian Schools:
PO Box 278, 0316 Phokeng. Novitiate House.

Sisters of St.Brigid:
1. Mother House. PO Box 43, Boshoek 0301.
2. St. Peter's Convent, PO Box 70, 0305 Tlhabane. Tel: Tlhabane (01466) 52893.

3. Novitiate House. PO Box 13, 2865 Zeerust.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of the Christian Schools (De La Salle): Box 278, 0316 Phokeng.

SCHOOLS

St. Anne's Girls High School, Modimong: Box 54, 0301 Boshoek. Tel: Pilanesberg (014651) 21236. Boarding.
Selly Park Convent School, Rustenburg: Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: Rustenburg (0142) 21421. Pre-School to Standard V. Weekly Boarding.
St. Michael's Primary School, Kana: Box 2044, Rustenburg 0300.
St. Gerard Majella Middle School, Kana. Box 306, Phokeng 0316.
Naledi ya Masa Primary and Middle Schools, Silkaatskop: Box 13, Zeerust 2865.
Vleischfontein School. Primary and Middle: Private Bag 1321, Zeerust 2865.
Gopane Catholic Primary School: Box 191, Zeerust 2865.
Johani Mokolobetsi Middle School, Bapong: Box 186, Mooinooi 0325.
St. Joseph's Adult Development Project, Phokeng: Box 380, Phokeng 0316. Tel: Boshoek (0142732) ask for 28.

==========

PARISHES

RUSTENBURG. Most Holy Redeemer 1966. Johannesburg Road. Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142) 23865.

BETHANIE. Box 186, Mooinooi 0325. Tel: 0020 ask for Bethanie 15. Outstations: Mooinooi, Bapong, Wonderkop, Middle Kraal, Modikwe, Segwaelane, Tornado, Oustadt. Institutions: Johani Mokolobetsi Middle School, Bapong.

KANA. St. Anthony 1931. Served from Phokeng. Box 3179, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (0142732) ask for 48. Outstations: Hartebeesfontein. Institutions: St. Gerard Majella Middle School, St. Michael's Primary School.

LUKA. St. Mary's. Served from Tlhabane. PO Box 1048, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: Tlhabane (01466) 52859. Outstations: Tantanana, Maille, Mamorotswe, Kopman, Tlaseng, Lesung, Mabitse, Tlapa.

MODIMONG. St.Clement Hofbauer 1952. Syferfontein, Mankwe, Bophuthatswana. Box 26, Boshoek 0301. Outstations: Rietfontein, Bapong, Tweelagte, Witrandjies, Mabeskraal, Kameelboom, Kameelkuil, Ledig, Ruighoek, Makgophe, Mogari, Motlhabe, Sun City. Institutions: Sisters of St. Brigid. Sisters of Charity of St. Paul the Apostle, St. Anne's Girls High School.

MOGWASE. Served from Phokeng. PO Box 1277, Mogwase 0302. Tel: (0142732) ask for 48. Outstations: Reitspruit, Saulspoort, Lerome, Mankwe Military Base.

PHOKENG. St. Joseph's. Boukenhoutfontein Farm. PO Box 592, 0300 Rustenburg. Tel: (0142732) ask for 48. Outstations: Chaneng, Rustenburg Prison. Institutions: Sisters of Charity of St. Paul the Apostle, Sisters of the Christian Schools, Brothers of the Christian Schools (De La Salle), St. Joseph's Adult Development Project, Pastoral and Catechetical Centre.

SILKAATSKOP. Naledi ya Masa 1955. Box 191, Zeerust 2865. Outstations: Mmasebudule, De Brak, Mmankaipaa, Molatedi, Obakeng. Institutions: Srs. of St. Brigid (Novitiate), Naledi ya Masa Primary and Middle Schools.

SWARTKLIP. St. Paul 1953. PO Box 8, Swartklip 0370. Tel: Swartklip (0153822) ask for 42. Outstations: Morogong, Sefikile, Mononono, Wifontein, Mantserre, Thabazimbi, Modderkuil, Sandfontein, Legkraal, Ramakokastad, Northam, Amandelbult.

TLHABANE. St. Peter's 1960. PO Box 1048, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: Tlhabane (01466) 52859. Outstations: Karlien Park, Bleskop, Mfidikwe, Chrome Chemicals, Tekwana, Morningside Farm, Derby, Chidima, Doornpoort. Institutions: Sisters of St. Brigid, Rammane Early Learning Centre.

TLOKWENG. St. Gregory. PO Box 113, Boshoek 0301. Outstations: Kayakulu, Letlhakeng, Losmycherrie, Madikwe, Matau, Pella, Sigar, Rampampa, Voordonker, Welverdiendt, Vrede, Katnagel, Uitkuik, Mogopa, Cronjiesboom.

VLEISCHFONTEIN. Immaculate Conception 1884. Kalkfontein Farm, Marico Private Bag X1321, Zeerust 2865. Outstations:

Supingstad, Lekgophung, Mathoseng. Institution: Vleischfontein School (up to Std VII).

ZEERUST. Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Frances Xavier 1951. 29 Potgieter Street West. Box 191, Zeerust 2865. Tel: Zeerust (01428) 21476. Outstations: Ikageleng, Gopane, Dinokana, Borakalalo, Pampierstad, Lehurutse, Mokokana, Driefontein I & II, Zeerust Military Base, Zeerust Prison.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Anderson R, CSsR	Zeerust
Brady M, SMA	Tlokweng
Brady W, SMA	Tlokweng
Brennan V, SMA	Modimong
Cooney K, SMA	Modimong
Corish E, CSsR	Phokeng
Cotter B, SMA	Modimong
Docherty S, CSsR	Mogwase
Foster P, CSsR	Rustenburg
Geoghegan F, SMA	Modimong
Granzier C, CSsR	Swartklip
Hunt A, CSsR	study leave
Kaufmann L, CSsR	Kana
Lunney S, CSsR	Luka
McCabe G, CSsR	Silkaatskop
McKay A, CSsR	Vleischfontein
Meredith B	Bethanie
Rishton G, CSsR	Tlhabane

DIOCESE OF TZANEEN

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONS:
1. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart
2. St Joseph

The Diocese was originally part of the Abbey Nullius of Pietersburg. The Irish Province of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart took responsibility for providing priests for it and sent out the first members in 1950. The area became the Prefecture Apostolic of Louis Trichardt on 29 December 1962. The Diocese of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen was established by Decree of Pope Paul Vi on 16 November 1972. By special Decree from Rome (29 July 1987) the name of the Diocese was changed to DIOCESE OF TZANEEN.

The boundaries are: North - Zimbabwe, South - The Dioceses of Pietersburg and Witbank, East - Kruger National Park and Mozambique, West - Dioceses of Pietersburg and Botswana.
It comprises the districts of Letaba and Soutpansberg, all of Venda, the districts of Malamulele and Giyani and of Ritavi in Gazankulu, the districts of Botlokwe, Sekgosese East, Naphuno and Namakgale in Lebowa.

Area: 49 472 sq km. **Total Pop:** 1 700 000. **Cath Pop:** 37550

Rt Reverend
BISHOP HUGH P SLATTERY MSC

Appointed Bishop of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen on 22 June 1984. Episcopal Ordination on 30 September 1984 at Dwars River.

Address: Bishops' House, 40 Boundary Street, PO Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel:(01523) 22506.

Predecessor: Rt Rev John T Durkin MSC, appointed Prefect Apostolic on 15 February 1963 and Bishop of Louis Trichardt-

Tzaneen on 16 November 1972. Ordained Bishop on 4 March 1973 at Dwars River and handed over to his successor on 30 September 1984.
Bishop Emeritus: Rt Rev Bishop J T Durkin MSC, PO Box 295, Phala.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev Fr J Daly MSC, PO Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390.
Diocesan Consultors: Frs J Daly MSC, P McGlanaghy MSC, J Stubbs MSC, S Horgan MSC, P Thobela, T Devoy SPS.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND DIRECTORS

Liturgical Commission: Frs V Mhangwana MSC, P Deegan SPS, J Stubbs MSC, Srs Grace Xipalana HCP and Sally Duigan FDNSC, Mr M Mokgashi and Mr D Begwa.
Youth Commission: Frs P garrett MSC, P Thobela, Deacon S Letlalo, Sr Rebecca HCP, Mr B Moila, Mr T Moyo and Mr E Nevilimadi.
Diocesan Finance Commission: Fr J Daly MSC, VG, Mrs M Costa, Mr N Mokgolobota and Mt I I Bailey.
Development Work: Frs P Galvin MSC and T Devoy SPS, Sr Matthew MSHR, 55 Levubu 0929.
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Fr D F McCarthy MSC, PO Box 145, Duiwelskloof 0835.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal and Caritas: Fr D F McCarthy MSC, PO Box 145, Duiwelskloof 0835.
Vocations' Director: Fr P Thobela, Private Bag 2444, Sibasa, Venda.
AIDS Apostolate: Sr Ancilla MSA, PO Box 1874, Phalaborwa 1390.

CHAPLAINCIES

Prison Ministry: Fr D McCarthy MSC, Deacon P Manavhela, Deacon S Letlalo, Box 127 Louis Trichardt 0920.
Military Camp: Fr. J. Daly MSC, Box 295, Phalaborwa, 1390.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Diocesan Pastoral Development Centre: Box 80, Mooketsi 0825. Tel:(015239) 704.
Missionaries of the Sacred Heart Noviciate:
Box 26, Ofcolaco0854. Tel:(0152302) Trichardtsdal 1503.
Catholic Bookshop: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel:(01523) 21851.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850.
Women of St Anna: Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890.
Sacred Heart Sodality: Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.
Legion of Mary: Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.
St Vincent de Paul Society: Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850.
Youth Organiser: Mr B Moila, Box 80, Mooketsi 0825.

CONVENTS

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart:
1. Box 24, Bandelierskop 0800.
2. Box 573, Nzhelele, Venda. Tel:(0155852) Nzhelele 913.
3. Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel:(015232) 21851.

Dominican Sisters (KWT):
Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel:(0020) Mulima 20.

Benedictine Sisters of Christ the King:
Box 30, Bandelierskop 0800.

Handmaids of Christ the Priest:
Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.

Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary:
1. London Mission, Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890. Tel:(0152302) Trichardtsdal 3331.
2. Sibasa Mission, Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel:(015552)Levubu 3004.
3. Box 481, Malamulele 0982, Gazankulu. Tel:(0020)Malamulele 80.

Missionary Sisters of the Assumption:
Box 1874, Phalaborwa 1390.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa:
Box 481, Malamulele 0982, Tel:(0020) Malamulele 80.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

De La Salle Brothers: Box 30, Bandelierskop 0800. Tel(0020) Bandelierskop 330.

SCHOOLS

St Brendan's Primary and Secondary School: Box 30, Bandelierskop 0800. Tel:(0020) Bandelierskop 330.

St Scholastica Primary School: Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel:(0020) Mulima 20.

St Martin de Porres Primary School: Box 56, Messina 0900.
St Benedict's Primary School: Box 243, Tzaneen 0850.

CLINICS

St Brendan's Clinic: Box 24, Bandelierskop 0800. Tel:(0020) Bandelierskop 302.
St Joseph's Clinic: Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel:(015552)Levubu 3004.
St Martin's Clinic: Box 3, Trichardtsdal. Tel:(0152302) Trichardtsdal 3331.
Sacred Heart Clinic: Box 573, Nzhelele. Tel:(0155852) Nzhelele 913.
St Scholastica's Clinic: Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel:(0020)Mulima 21.
OLSH Convent Mobile Clinics: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel:(01523) 21851.

==========

PARISHES

TZANEEN/THABINA: Most Holy Trinity 1954. Danie Joubert Street Extension, Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850. Tel:(01523) 21646. Outstations: Motupa, Inzana, Addington, Lemonfontein, Lenyenye, Molokwa, Khutjwana, Mokgoboya, Shikwambana, Dan, Nkowakowa, Muhlava, Letaba Estate, Mariveni, Petanenge, Tarentalla Rand, Xangoma, Letsetele, Xihoko, Nakelani, Runnymede. Institutions: Convent, Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

DUIWELSKLOOF: St Boniface 1954. Boltman Road, Box 145, Duiwelskloof 0835. Tel:(01523) 3420. Outstations: Kgapane, Moshakga, Madumeleng, Madumane, Matipane, Matswi, Modjadji College of Education, Masalanabo High School, Sekgopo, Lebaka, Rooikoppies including Politsi and Grendhoek.

DRAWS RIVER/RAMOKGOPA: Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1951. Box 30, Bandelierskop 0800. Tel:(0020) Bandelierskop 321. Outstations: Ramokgopa, Eisleben, Manthata, Mphakane, Sekonye, Ramatjowe, Makgato. Institutions: St Brendan's Primary & Secondary School, St Brendan's Clinic.

LOUIS TRICHARDT: Our Ladu of Peace 1924. 45 Burger Street, Box 127, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel:(01551) 2566. Outstations: St Patrick's, Vleifontein, Elim Hospital, Buysdorp.

MAGOESBASKLOOF: St Benedict 1911. Box 243, Tzaneen 0850. Tel:(01523) 5807.

MALAMULELE/GIYANI: PO Box 547, Malamulele, Gazankulu 0982.
St Augustine's (Giyani) with outstations: Homu 14A, Homu 14B, Thomo, Siyandani, Makhuva and Mapayeni.
St Benedict's (Malamulele) with outstations: Green Farm, Xigalo, Makumeke, Tlangelani, Mphambo, Langutani, Ramakhuba, Gandlanani, Roadhuis, Xigamani, Phaphazela, Mapapila, Mangati, Madonsi, Dinga, Mtititi.
St James the Apostle (Makhubele, district of Nthlaveni) with outstations: Nkavele, Maledza, Salema, Pfalanomu, Shikundu, Ngomungomu and Bevhula. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary pastoral work, Refugee Apostolate and teaching. Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Africa, Refugee Apostolate and Primary Health Care.

MESSINA: Christ the King 1951. National Road, Box 56, Messina 0900. Tel:(01553) 2085. Outstations: Nancefield, Harper Mine.

NZHELELE: Sacred Heart. Box 573, Nzhelele 0927, Venda. Tel:()155852) Nzhelele 913. Outstations: Dzanani, Tshirolwe, Tshituni, Luvhalani, Divhani, Mauluma, Phadzima and Makhado. Institutions: Convent and Clinic - Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

OFCOLACO: Holy Family 1951. Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854 or Box 522, Letaba 0870. Tel:(0152302) Trichardtsdal 1503. Outstations: Lorraine, Tickeyline, Malineing, Balloon, Moshate and Sophia (Sekeroro). Outstations in Ngwabitsi district: Sedan, Makhubedune, Moetana, Burgersdorp-Xithuve, Julesburg, Rhulani, Pharare, Nsolani, Komkyk, Bordeaux, Mararana, Gavaza. Institutions: Convent of Christ the Priest, Child Care Centres - Lorraine, Balloon. Missionaries of the Sacred Heart - Noviciate.

LONDON (OLIFANTS RIVER): Our Lady of the Assumption 1962. Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890. Tel:(0152302) Trichartdsdal 3331. Outstations: Enable, Metz, Bismark, Madeira, Makgaung, Turkey, Mabins A, Mabins B, Sedawa, Finala, Oaks, Willows, Butshwana, Molalane. Institutions: Convent of the Holy Rosary Sisters, Clinic, African Primary School, Weaving Centre.

PHALABORWA: Good Shepherd 1966. 21 Haarlem Street, Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel:(01524) 2771. Outstations: Makishane, Maseke, Mashishimale, Selwane. Institutions: Missionary Sisters of the Assumption - Refugee Apostolate, AIDS Apostolate and Primary Health Care.

ST SCHOLASTICATA: 1926. Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810. Tel(0200) Mulima 22. Outstations: Muwaweni, Barotta, Rotterdam, Tiyani, Tshivhuyuni, Mamphaki, Mpofu, Soekmekaar, Muila, Donkerhoek, Pfananani, Lambani, Nthabalala, Ramaaru, Manyima, Masethe, Riverplaats, Mbokota, Chavane, Serene, Masakona, Mashamba, Mukondeni, Mamaila, Olifantshoek, Lomonsdokop, Sephukubye, Senwamakgope, Itireleng, Thakgalang, Blinkwater, Mathuli, Magobo, Nwaxinamani, Ribungwani. Institutions: Primary School (Venda medium) run by Dominican Sisters of King William's Town, St Scholastic Clinic, Tel:(0020) Mulima 21.

SIBASA: St Joseph 1967. Thohoyandou (Sacred Heart), Private Bag 2444, Sibasa, Vends. Also Catholic Mission, Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel:(015581) 21374/ (015552) Levubu 3041. Outstations of Sibasa district: Makwarela, Duthuni, Muledane, Ngovhela, Mphego, Lufule, Nthume, Shayandima, Tswinga.
Vuwani district: St Joseph's, Rembander, Tshakhuma, Tshino, Masia, Manamani, Lwamondo, Tshifulanani.
Matangari district: Matangari, Mbahela, Mutshenzheni, Garadzhini, Khubvi, Makonde, Rambuda.
Malavuwe district: Nweli, Tshidzini, Tshikambe, Matsika, Malamangwa, Muraga and Tshififi. Institutions: St Joseph's Community Centre run by the Missionary Sisters of the Holy Rosary, Clinic, Pastoral and Development work.

SINTHUMULE/KUTAMA: 1967. Box 841, Louis Trichardt 0920. Outstations: Madaheni, Madodonga, Muraleni, Gogobola, Tshikwarani (Kutama).

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Broderick R, MSC	awaiting appointment
Daly J, MSC VG	Phalaborwa
Deegan P, SPS	Malamulele
Devoy T, SPS	Malamulele
Finn J, MSC	Thohoyandou
Fitzgerald P J, SPA	Tzaneen
Fleming W, MSC	Ofcolaco
Gallagher F, MSC	St Scholastica
Galvin P, MSC	Trichardtsal
Garrett P, MSC	Nwabitsi
Grace G, MSC	Ofcolaco
Horgan S, MSC	Messina/Nzhelele
Kelly R, SPS	Tzaneen
Laffan S, MSC	On overseas study leave
Maliavusa M, MSC	awaiting appointment
McCarthy D, MSC	Louis Trichardt
McCarthy D F,	Duiwelskloof
McGlanaghy P, MSC	Dwarsriver/Ramakgopa
McHugh A, MSC	St Scholastica
Mhangwana V, MSC	St Scholastica
O'Riordan J, MSC	On overseas leave
Plower T, MSC	On overseas study leave
Slattery H P, MSC Rt Rev Bishop	Tzaneen
Stubbs J, MSC	Diocesan Centre
Thobela P	Thohoyandou
Van de Rostyne A M, OSB	Magoesbaskloof

DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

Letlalo J	Sibasa
Letlalo S	Duiwelskloof
Manavhela P,	Sinthumule/Kutama
Mohlala E	Trichardsdal

DIOCESE OF UMTATA

(Province of Durban)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady Assumed into Heaven

Previous to 1922, the territory formed part of the Natal Vicariate, then from 1922 to 1930 part of the Mariannhill Vicariate under Bishop Adalberto Fleischer. On 31 May 1930 it was made a Prefecture and in April 1937 a Vacariate.

The ecclesiastical territory of the Diocese of Umtata comprises the following civil districts: Umtata, Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St John's, Mqanduli, Elliotdale, Cala, Engcobo, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Fletcher, part of Matatiele with the Kenegha river as boundary (all in Transkei); Elliot and Maclear (Cape).

Area: 22 433 sq Km. **Total Pop:** 900 000. **Cath Pop:** 56 286

Former Bishops: Emmanuel Hanisch (1930-1940), dies 28 February 1940. Joseph Grueter (1941-1968), resigned November 1967, died 2 March 1976. Henry Karlen (1968-1974), transferred to episcopal see of Bulawayo on 15 August 1974. Peter Butelezi (1975-1978), transferred to Archepiscopal see of Bloemfontein on 6 August 1978.

Right Reverend

BISHOP ANDREW Z T BROOK

Appointed Bishop of Umtata on 12 February 1979, ordained Bishop on 5 May 1979 at Umtata.
Residence: Bishop's House, 19 Craister Street, PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 26301.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars General: Rev Fr Thomas Yekiwe (for lower Transkei), St Pauls Mission, PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 22580.
Rev Fr Stefan Mandl CMM (for Maluti Region), Mariazell

Parish, PO Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1611.

Diocesan Consultors: Beside the two Vicars General, Rev Fr Urs Fischer CMM, Rev Fr Hugo Kunz CMM, Rev Fr Peter Grand CMM, Rev Fr Clemens Truttmann CMM.

Diocesan Secretary: Sr Raphaela Sender, PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 26301.

Diocesan Director for Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr Alphonse Lechamochano, Catholic Church, PO Box 11, Ngqeleni.

Diocesan Director for Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev Fr Alphonse Lechamochano, PO Box 11, Ngqeleni.

Provincial Superior CMM: V Rev Fr Peter Grand CMM, Box 85, Umtata. Tel:(04732 Y) 29 or (0471) 26301/23903.

Deans: Rev Fr Clemens Truttmann CMM (for Maluti Region), PO Box 27, Mount Fletcher, Transkei.
Rev Fr Bernhard Dreier CMM (for lower Transkei), PO Box 8, Elliotdale, Transkei.

Director of Pastoral Centre: Mr Thomas Ncanisa, PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 26301.

Prison Chaplain: Rev Michael Riedener CMM, PO Box 85, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 23107.

INSTITUTIONS

Orphanage: Holy Cross Children's Home, Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel:(047972 Y) 4.

Diocesan Workshop: Abbot Francis Workshop (CMM Brothers), near Glen Avent Convent, Box 85, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 23903.

Catholic Newspaper: IMTSIMBI: Intsimbi Xhosa News, Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel:(0471) 23107.

Old Age Home: Empilweni, PO Box 728, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 24094/5.

Catholic Development Centre: Box 85, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 23903.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Men's Union: c/o Fr Hugo Kunz, Maclear.

Chiro: c/o Fr Hugo Kunz, Maclear.

St Anne's Women: c/o Rev Fr Thomas Yekiwe, Box 85, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 22580.

Catholic Women's League: c/o Mrs Anne Bandle, Box 85, Umtata.

Catechists' Union: c/o Mr Thomas Ncanisa, PO Box 34, Cala.

Sacred Heart Society: c/o Rev Fr Winifred Egler, PO Libode.

St Vincent de Paul: c/o Cathedral Parish, Box 85, Umtata.

CONVENTS

Holy Cross Sisters:
1. Empilweni Home, Box 728, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 24094/5.

2. Box 21, Umtata, Transkei. Tel:(0471) 22314.
3. Bedford Convent Farm, Box 60, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 26203.
4. Box 35, Port St John's. Tel:(04752 Y) 46.
5. Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel:(047972 Y) 4.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
1. Glen Avent Convent, Provincialate & Noviciate: Box 261, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 26701.
2. St Patrick's, Box 572, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 23070.
3. Cwele Mission, Box 38, Libode. Tel: Kwanyana 2.
4. Farview Mission, PO Farview via Mt Fletcher. Tel: Farview 2.
5. Marialinden Mission, PO Box 431, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1220.
6. Mariazell Mission, Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1631.
7. Little Flower Convent, Box 27, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel:(04732 Y) 34.
8. Landsend, Box 162, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 23000.
9. Elliotdale, Box 8, Elliotdale. Tel:(04733 Y) 22.

Ursuline Sisters:
1. St Mary's Maternity Home, Durham Street, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 25902.
2. Mount Nicholas Convent, PO Libode, Transkei. Tel:(047231Y) 18.
3. Convent and Noviciate, Box 11, Ngqeleni, Transkei. Tel:(04734 Y) 19.

Dominican Sisters of Cabra:
Catholic Church, PO Tsolo, Transkei.

Handmaids of Christ the High Priest:
PO Box 106, Maclear, Transkei. Tel:(045322 Y) 166.

Assumption Sisters:
PO Box 845, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 23714.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

CMM Brothers: Abbot Francis Workshop, PO Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel:(0471) 23903.

SCHOOLS

Ikhwezi Lokusa School for cerebral palsied and orthopaedically handicapped choldren (Transkeians only): Box 156, Umtata, Transkei. Tel:(0471) 26601.

Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehabilitation and Sheltered Employment Centre: Box 695, Umtata, Transkei. Tel:(0471) 22315.

Mount Nicholas Primary & Junior Secondary School (with Hostel): PO Libode, Transkei. Tel:(04723 Y) 18.
Little Flower Primary & Junior Secondary School (with Hostels): Box 27, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel:(04732 Y) 34.
Cwele Junior Secondary School (with Hostel): Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: Kwanyana 2.
Holy Cross High School: PO Box 845, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 25883.
St Patrick's Junior & Senior Secondary School (with Hostel): Box 572, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 23070.
St Joseph's Junior Secondary School, Norwood: Box 21, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 25886.
Holy Cross Children's Home (with orphanage): Box 20, Cala, Transkei. Tel:(04792 Y) 4.
Port St John's RC School: Box 35, Port St John's, Transkei. Tel:(04752 Y) 46.
Tembinkosi Farm School, Hopedale: Box 106, Maclear 5480.
Farview Junior Secondary School (with Hostels): Farview Mission, PO Farview via Matatiele, Transkei. Tel: Farview 2.
Mariazell Institution - Primary/Secondary/High Schools - (Hostels for boys and girls in High School): Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1630.
Landsend Primary & Junior Secondary School: PO Box 162, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 23000.
Zingisa Comprehensive High School: PO Box 845, Umtata. Tel(0471) 24056.

HOSPITALS

St Mary's Maternity Home: 19 Durham Street, Umtata, Transkei. Tel:(0471) 25902.
Orthopaedic Section of Umtata Hospital: PO Box 260, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 24489.
Clinics: Govt-aided at Nqgeleni and Mariazell.

==========

PARISHES

UMTATA: All Saints Cathedral 1882. 6 Craister Street, Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel:(0471) 22829. Outstations: Hillcrest Township, Pain's Farm. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, St Joseph's Junior Secondary School, St Mary's Maternity Home, Office of INTSIMBI Xhosa Newspaper, Hillcrest Pre-school, Holy Cross High School, Learn & Play Centre, Zingisa Comprehensive School.

UMTATA/NGANGELIZWE: St Paul's 1935. 217-218 Church Street, Ngangelizwe, Box 85, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 22580. Outstations: Tyumbu, Mpindweni, Mabeleni, Silverton, Orange Grove, St Jude's Ncambedlana.

UMTATA: St Anthony 1883. St Anthony's Mission, Bedford Convent Farm, Box 60, Umtata. Tel:(0471)26203. Outstations: Entshabeni, Kwa Link, Lyndale, Chemisi (Kwa Dosi). Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, Orthopaedic Section of Umtata Hospital, Empilweni Old Age Home.

CALA: Sacred Heart 1894. Box 34, Cala, Transkei. Tel:(047972 Y) 57. Outstations: Elliot, St Gabriel's, Langanci, Embewuleni, Embewwa, Seplane. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent, Holy Cross Children's Home.

CWELE MISSION: St Michael 1888/1930. Cwele, via Libode, Box 38, Libode, Transkei. Tel: Kwanyane 2. Outstations: Hluleka. Institutions: Junior Secondary School and Hostel for boys and girls to Form II, Precious Blood Convent.

ELLOOTDALE: St Peter 1953. Catholic Mission, Main Street, Box 8, Elliotdale, Transkei. Tel:(047322 Y) 22. Outstations: Mqanduli, Ngcwanguba, Mandlovini, Ntlonyana, Qunu. Institutions: Precioua Blood Sisters' Convent.

ENGCOBO: St Paul 1952. Catholic Church, Box 7, Engcobo, Transkei. Tel:(047212 Y) 50. Outstations: Chaba, Emjanyana, Enduku, Debera, Luhenini, Tsazo, Tyeni, Mbanga, Engxoki.

FARVIEW: Our Lady of Lourdes 1910. Catholic Mission, Farview via Mt Fletcher, PO Farview via Matatiele. Tel: Farview No 2. Outstations: St Joseph's, Mohabatsana. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent, Boarding School for boys and girls - Sub B to Form VII.

GLEN AVENT : 1956. Box 261, Umtata, Transkei. Tel:(0471) 26701. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent - Provincialate & Noviciate, Ikhwezi Lokusa School for Cerebral Palsied and Orthopaedically Handicapped Children, Ikhwezi Lokusa Rehabilitation & Sheltered Employment Centre, Abbot Francis Workshop, Abbot Francis Home of CMM Province, Music and Art Centre.

LANDSEND: St Emmanuel 1929. Landsend Mission, Box 162, Umtata, Transkei. Tel:(0471) 23000. Outstations: Mbolompo, Sikobeni,

Cicira, Dukatole, Dumrane, Baziya, Xwili, Mhlahlane Forest Station. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent, Primary School and Junior Secondary School.

LIBODE: Mount Nicholas Mission 1940. PO Libode, Transkei. Tel:(04723 Y) 18. Outstations: Cibeni, Moyeni, Nyandeni, Mevana, Ntlambela, Mvume, Mampondomiseni, Gosshill, Mlengana, Makotyana, Mkunjazi, Mafini, Mngamnye, Mamfengweni, Libode Village Chapel. Institutions: Primary and Junior Secondary School, Ursuline Convent.

MACLEAR: Catholic Church 1967. Box 106, Maclear 5480. Tel:(045322Y) 166. Outstations: Roundhills, Hlankomo, Hopedale, Ugie, Upper Tsitsana, Tsikarong, Khohlopong, Skhantsi, Mdeni, Gqaqhala. Institutions: Convent of Handmaids of Christ the High Priest.

MARIALINDEN: Our Lady 1896. PO Box 431, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1220. Outstations: Queen's Mercy, Ha Nkaus. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent.

MARIAZELL: Sacred Heart 1894. Box 68, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1611. Outstations: Fatima, Ha Kweqana, Ha Masupha, St Michael's. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent, Primary, Secondary and High Schools with Hostels, CMM Brothers, Post Noviciate of CMM Province.

MOUNT FLETCHER: St Martin 1947. Box 27, Mt Fletcher, Transkei. Tel: Mt Fletcher 27. Outstations: Thabakhubelu, Katkop, Fletcherville, Upper Thokwana, Setabataba, Luzie.

NGQELENI: St Joseph 1945. Box 11, Ngqeleni, Transkei. Tel:(04734Y) 19. Outstations: Mngamnye, Mqwangqweni, Lujizweni, Nzwakazi, Ntshilini,Qhokama. Institutions: Ursuline Convent, Clinic.

ST PATRICK: St Patrick's Mission 1928. Box 572, Umtata. Tel:(0471) 23070. Outstations: Lupapeni, Mahlatini, Mandlovini, Moyeni, Zandukwane, Mchoncho, Corana, Maqanyeni. Institutions: Precious Blood Convent, Primary & Secondary School with Hostels.

PORT ST JOHN'S: St John the Baptist 1890 (1935 Church). Box 35, Port St John, Transkei. Tel:(04752Y) 13. Outstations: Ndwalane, Mthumbane. Institutions: Holy Cross Convent.

QUMBU: Christ the Lord 1970 (formerly Queen of the Angels 1907).

Box 16, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel:(04732Y) 29. Outstations: Sikobeni St Paul's, Thembeni, Mdeni, Qanqu, Gqunkunqa, Zilandana, Bencuti, Sampampolo, Nobamba, Ncolose. Institutions: Little Flower Primary and Secondary School with Hostels, Precious Blood Convent.

SHEPHERD'S HOPE: Good Shepherd 1959. Box 243, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Queen's Mercy 1804 Matatiele. Outstations: Paballong, Pontseng, Likhetlane.

TSITA: St Andrew 1965. PO Box 431, Matatiele.

TSOLO: Martyrs of Uganda 1965. PO Box 173, Tsolo, Transkei. Outstations: Mbokotwana, Matyeba, Sidwadweni, Tikitiki, Tyeni, Lotana, Noziyongwani, Malepelepe,Ncembo, Mbinja, Lonyaweni, Xabane, Ncolosi. Institution: Dominican Convent.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Brook Andrew Zolile Rt Rev Bishop	Umtata
Chycki Richard, CMM	Tsolo
Deshaies Robert, CMM	Marialinden
Dreier Bernhard, CMM	Elliotdale
Egler Winfried, CMM	Libode
Fischer Urs, CMM	Cathedral, Umtata
Grand Peter, CMM	Qumbu
Jank Francis, CMM	Cala
Kunz Hugo, CMM	Maclear
Lamla Nicholas	Tsita
Lechamochamo Alphonse	Ngqeleni
Lekena Peter, CMM	Qumbu
Makoro Florian	Shepherd's Hope
Mandl Stefan, CMM	Mariazell Parish
Menatsi Richard	Engcobo
Moleko Canisius	Retired (Umtata)
Nogonyoti Joseph	Cwele
Pagitsch Bernhard, CMM	Mariannhill Noviciate
Ploechl Ernst, CMM	Mariazell Institution
Riedener Michael, CMM	Umtata
Roesli Andrew, CMM	Port St John's
Truttmann Clemens, CMM	Mount Fletcher
Tsalong Canasius	Ngqeleni
Yekiwe Thomas	St Paul's Umtata
Zegers Theodor, CMM	St Anthony's Umtata
Zufferey Richard	Switzerland
Zurbriggen Roman, CMM	St Patrick's Umtata

DIOCESE OF UMZIMKULU

(Province of Durban)

PATRONESS
Our Lady of Lourdes

The Diocese of Umzimkulu was established in 1954 being separated from the Diocese of Mariannhill. It compromises the following civil districts; Umzimkulu, Harding and portions of the districts of Port Shepstone, Bulwer and Himeville south of the Umzimkulu River.

Area: 15 275 sq Km. **Catholic pop:** 75032

RIGHT REVEREND
BISHOP SITHUNYWA GERARD NDLOVU

Appointed on the 22 December 1986, ordained Bishop of Umzimkulu on the 25th April 1987, took canonical possession of the Diocese on the same day.

Residence: Bishop's House, PO Box 250 Harding 4680.
Tel:(039432) 421

Predecessors: The first bishop of Umzimkulu was the late Rt Rev Pius Bonaventure Dlamini FFJ, ordained on 26 April 1954. On his resignation, Rt Rev Mgr Peter J Butelezi OMI was appointed Apostolic Administrator on 8 January 1968. Rt Rev Peter J Butelezi was transferred to Johannesburg as Auxiliary Bishop. the Most Rev Denis E Hurley OMI, Archbishop of Durban, was appointed Apostolic Administrator on 11 September 1972, until the beginning of 1987.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev C Gebashe, PO Centocow Box 21, Creighton 4600. Tel: Centocow No 3.
Diocesan Consultors: Very Rev C Gebashe, PO Centocow, Box 21 Creighton 4600, Tel: Centocow No 3.
Rev A Boschert CMM, St Andrew's Mission, Box 250, Harding 4680. Tel:(039432) 357.

Rev P T Manci SCP, St Paul-Sibusiso, Box 42, Izingolweni 4260. Tel: Izingolweni 4.
Rev W Xaba, St Conrad's Mission, PO Glengary 4664.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTORS

Caritas: Rev J Williamson OMI, Our Lady of Peace, Box 494, Margate 4275. Tel:(03931) 20248.
Lenten Appeal: Rev J Williamson OMI, Our Lady of Peace, Box 494, Margate 4275. Tel:(03931) 20248.
Vocation Promotion Team: Rev P T Manci SCP, St Paul-Sibusiso, Box 42, Izingolweni 4260. Tel:Izingolweni 4.

DEANERIES

North Part Deanery: Dean: Rev T Msomi, St Pius PO Lourdes, Transkei.
South Coast Deanery: Dean: Rev P Schroder OMI, Christ the King, Box 15 Port, Shepstone 4240. Tel:(0391) 20524.

STATE INSTITUTIONS: PRISON

Prisons Chaplain: Rev N D Nkosi, Christ the King, Box 15, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 20524.

CONVENTS

Precious Blood Sisters:
St Appollinaris Hospital, Private Bag 206, Creighton 4600. Tel: Creighton 55.
Daughters of St Francis of Assisi:
1. St Andrew's Mission, PO Box 250, Harding 4680. Tel:(039432)357.
2. Lourdes Mission, PO Lourdes, Transkei. Tel: Lourdes Call Office.
3. Centocow Mission, PO Centocow 4601. Tel: Centocow Call Office.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest:
Nodalane Catholic Mission, Private Bag 701, Izingolweni 4260.

SCHOOLS

Sehole Memorial Intermediate School: PO Box 250 Harding 4680. Tel:(039432) 357.
St Martin de Porres School: (Special School for the Deaf), PO Box 1946, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel:(0397) 963.

HOSPITAL

St Appollinaris Hospital: Private Bag 206, Creighton 4600. Tel: Creighton 55. Rev C Gebashe - Chaplain.

==========

PARISHES

UMZIMKULU. Our Lady of Sorrows. 54-55 Main Street, Box 58, Umzimkulu, Transkei. Tel:(04782) 153. Outstations: St Michael's, Hopewell, St Anthony's Dadane, Mbizweni Hospital.

CENTOCOW. The Sacred Heart 1888. PO Centocow, Box 21, Creighton 4600. Tel: Centocow 3. Outstations: St Ludwig's, Gxalingenwa, Loretto, Ingwangwane, St Therese of the Infant Jesus, Empumulwane, Esibombini, Makholweni, Ndodeni, Emnamaneni; Centocow Village, Ensimbini, Sibizana, Nsimbini.

DUMISA. St Cecilia 1958. Box 160, Umzimkulu, Transkei. Outstations: St Xavier (Upper Ibisi) and Driefontein, St Joseph(Myembe), St Michael and Mary Help.

EMAUS. St Francis Xavier 1894. Box 160, Umzimkulu, Transkei. Tel:Mountain Home 2. Outstations: S Barnabas, St Ansgar.

GLENGARRY. St Conrad 1944. PO Glengarry 4664. Outstations: St Possenti, St Maria Goretti, St Killian, St Francis de Sales, St Stephen, Ingele.

HARDING. St Andrew 1942. Ballance St, Box 250, Harding 4680. Tel:(03942) 357. Outstations: St Anton (Santombe); St Robert(Ihluku); All Saints; St Theresa and St Patrick.

INDAWANA. St Agnes 1947. PO Box 193, Underberg 4590. Outstations: St Emmanuel(Mfulumane); Ss Peter & Paul(Kwa Ngxola); St Martin de Porres(KwaNkosi); St Francis; St Clare; St Anne; Thonsini; Eziqalabeni; Briscoe Farm; KwaGaximvubu.

IZINGOLWENI. St Paul Sibusiso 1931. Box 42, Izingolweni 4260. Tel: 4 Izingolweni. Outstations: St Boniface; Thandukuthula (Mother of Sorrows); St Martin; St Michael(Chibini); St Conrad(Ncancala); St Joseph; St Xavier(Mgungundlovu); St Peter Claver(Klipview); St Agnes(Thonjeni); St Alois(Mbeni); St Dominic(Nqabeni); St Luke(Mtshoyoyo).

LOURDES. Our Lady of Lourdes 1888. Lourdes, Transkei. Tel:

Lourdes Call Office. Outstations: St Paul, St Aloys, St Leonard, St Peter, Sneezewood and Mpur.

MAHOBE. The Sacred Heart 1923. Mahobe, PO Harding 4680. Outstations: Uganda Martyrs (Keswa'sDeep Kloof); St Barbara(Kwe Mkokis); Our Lady of Fatima(Bontrad); Reitvlei(Mhlangeni); Sondzaba; Machunwini; Deepdale(Kwa Kiliva); Rondedraai(Engonini); Waschbank/Madakeni; Gugwini/Mtshazi; Ibisi Township/KwaJames.

MALENGE. St Martin de Porres 1954. PO Malenge, Transkei. Outstations: St Augustine, Emahambeni; St John the Baptist, Hilltop; St Patrick; St Thaddeus, Edgerton; St Bernard.

MARGATE. Our Lady Queen of Peace. Johnny Ralph Crescent, Box 494, Margate 4275. Tel:(03931) 20248.
Jericho Parish. PO Munster 4278, Box 494, Margate 4275. Tel:(03931)20248.

NODALANE. Catholic Mission, Private Bag 701, Izingolweni 4260. Outstations: Thelawayeka; Fatima; St Raphael.

PORT SHEPSTONE. Christ the King 1903. 29 Aiken St, Box 15, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel:(0391)20524. Outstations: Tareni; Bomela; Gamalakhe; Nositha; Kwenkhulu; Bethany; Boboyi; Natal Provincial Hospital.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Boschert A, CMM	St Andrew's Mission, Harding
Dlamini P	St Agnes Mission, Underberg
Gebashe C	Centocow Mission, Centocow
Manci P T	St Paul's, Sibusiso, Izingolweni also serving Nodalane Cath Mission - Izingolweni
Mosiea R	Lourdes Mission, Lourdes, Transkei
Msomi T	St Pius, Lourdes and also serving St Martin de Porres, Malenge
Ndlovu S G Rt Rev	Bishop's House, Harding
Nkosi N D, OMI	Christ the King, Port Shepstone
Sibisi P	Our Lady of Sorrows, Umzimkulu, also serving the Sacred Heart, Mahobe
Schneider A, CMM	St Francis Xavier, Emaus
Schroder P, OMI	Christ the King , Port Shepstone
Williamson J	Our Lady of Peace, Margate and also serving Jericho, Munster
Xaba W	St Conrad's Mission, Glengarry
	St Cecilia, Dumisa (vacant)

VICARIATE OF WINDHOEK

(Independent Vicariate)

PATRONESS: Mary Immaculate

This territory originally formed part of the Prefecture Apostolic of Cimbebasia in Portuguese Angola. It was constituted as Lower Cimbebasia Prefecture in August 1892 and confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. The Missionaries commenced their labours in 1896.On 10 January 1921 the name was changed to Cimbebasia Prefecture. The Prefecture became the Windhoek Vicariate on 11 May 1926. Boundaries: to the South, southern limits of the civil districts of Gobabis, Windhoek, Karibib, Swakopmund; to the East, Botswana; to the North, Angola; to the West, the Atlantic Ocean. The Eastern portion of the Caprivi Strip was later transferred to the Victoria Prefecture. In 1912 it was re-transferred to the Windhoek Vicariate.

Predecessors: Former Prefects Apostolic: Rt Rev Mgr E Klaeyle, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr B Herrmann, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr A Nachtway, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr J Schemmer, OMI; First Vicar Apostolic: Most Rev Archbishop Joseph Gotthardt, OMI, DD, consecrated 5 September 1926. Titular Bishop of Mopsuestia. Resigned 30 April 1961; died 3 August 1963. Rt Rev Bishop Rudolf Koppmann, OMI,DD, appointed 26 January 1957, consecrated 11 May 1957, installed 1 May 1961, resigned 29 November 1980.

Area: 560,185 sq.km. **Total Pop:** 850,000 **Cath Pop:** 162,430

Right Reverend

BISHOP BONIFATIUS HAUSHIKU, ICP, DD

Appointed Aux. Bishop: 15 November 1978; consecrated 27 January 1979; Installed 15 March 1981. Box 2328, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 223430.

ADMINISTRATION

Pro-Vicar and Secretary: Very Rev B Nordkamp OMJ, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061)2 27595 (A/H).42835

VICARIATE DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev W Ballmeier, OMI.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev W Ballmeier, OMI, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 38750.
Vocations: Director: Rev Phillip Poellitzer, OMI, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313.
Liaison Officer for Mission Schools: Br. Justinianus Moeskops. Box 7026, Wondhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 229975.
Youth Centre: Fr. J Basson, Dobra, Box 2149 Windhoek 9000.
Commission for Justice and Peace: Mr W Amutenya, Box 272, Windhoek 9000.

CHAPLAINCIES

Windhoek Prison: Rev M Baetsen, Box 2149, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 229905
Gobabis Prison: Rev Ph Poellitzer, Box 105, Gobabis 9000.
African Hospitals Windhoek: Rev B Wolf, Box 272, Windhoek 9000.Tel: (061) 2 25825.
State Hospital (white) and Catholic Hospital: Rev B Wolf, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 225825.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Pedagogies-Kateketiese Seminarie: Opleiding van Katechiste en Koshuispersoneel. Plaas Gunichas, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313.
Pastoral Centre: Klein Windhoek, Box 68, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 35390.
Angelus Printing: Farm Doebra, Box 8315, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 64565.

CONVENTS

Missionary Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart (MSC):
1. Box 52, Mariental SWA 9000. Box 272, Windhoek 9000.
2. Catholic Mission Doebra: Box 2149, Windhoek 9000.
3. Catholic Mission Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
4. Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000.
5. Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000.
6. Box 302, Swakopmund 9000.

Benedictine Missionary Sisters of Tutzing (OSB) :
1. Box 151, Windhoek 9000.
2. Catholic Mission Andara: PO Rundu 9000
3. Catholic Mission Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
4. Catholic Mission Oshikuku: Box 7, Oshakati 9000.

5. Catholic Mission: Box 941, Swakopmund 9000.

Benedictine Sisters of Oshikuku (OSB):

1. Motherhouse: Box 7, Oshakati, Ovamboland, Namibia 9000.
2. Catholic Mission Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
3. Catholic Mission Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
4. Catholic Mission Goas: Box 6, Karibib 9000.
5. Catholic Mission Mariabron: Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.
6. Catholic Mission Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
7. Catholic Mission Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
8. Catholic Mission Ombalantu: PB 2008, PO Ondangwa 9000.
9. Iirjateko, PO Ondangwa 9000.
10. Catholic Mission: Box 15, Rundu 9000.
11. Catholic Mission Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
12. Catholic Mission Tondoro: PO Rundu 9000.
13. Catholic Mission St Michael: PB 2598, Outjo 9000.

Missionary Sisters of Wuerzburg:

Catholic Hospital, Nyangana, PO Rundu 9000.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (SMIC):

1. Box 105, Gobabis, 9000.
2. Catholic Mission Epukiro: PB 2227, Gobabis 9000
3. Catholic Mission Aminius: PB 2085, Gobabis 9000. Box 62, Usakos 9000.

Holy Cross Convent:

Box 203, Windhoek 9000. Box 97, Omaruru 9000.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Fratres of Tilburg Holland:

1. Box 89, Windhoek 9000
2. Box 2115, Windhoek 9000
3. Box 7026, Windhoek 9000. Tel. 62268.

SCHOOLS

St Andrew's School, Khomasdal: Box 10374, Windhoek 9000
Catholic School, Aminius: PB 2085, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic School, Epukiro: PB 2227, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic School, Goas: Box 6, Karibib 9000.
Catholic School, Gunichas: Box 105, Gobabis 9000
Catholic School, Mariabron: Box 33, Grootfontein 9000
Catholic School, Noodweide: PB 2598, Outjo 9000.
Catholic School, Okatana: Box 2,Oshakati 9000.
Catholic School, Oshikuku: Box 7, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic School, Otjiwarongo: Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000.
Catholic School, Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.

Catholic School, Tondoro: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Tsumeb: Box 12, Tsumeb 9000.
Catholic Girls School, Waldfrieden: Box 97, Omaruru 9000.
Convent of the Holy Cross: Box 203, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 35129.
St Paul's College: Box 68, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 27783/35213.
Doebra Opleidingskool: Box 2115, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 64546.

HOSPITALS

R.C. Hospital: Box 157, Windhoek, 9000. Tel: (061) 37237.
Thaddeus Hospital: Box 62, Usakos, 9000. Tel: (062242Y) 13.
Antonius Hospital: Box 60, Swakopmund, 9000. Tel: (0641) 22020.
Catholic Mission Hospital: Oshikuku, Box 7, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 1102.
R.C. Hospital Andara: PO Rundu 9000. Tel: (067372) 6212.
R.C. Hospital Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
R.C. Hospital Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 2.

==========

PARISHES

WINDHOEK. St Mary's Cathedral 1896. Steubel St, Windhoek. R.C. Church, Box 272, Windhoek 900. Tel: (061) 38750 (English). Institutions: Convent of the Holy Cross and School and Hostel; St Paul's College and Hostel; Catholic Hospital and Convent of OSB Sisters; Catholic Kindergarten; Convent of MSC Sisters.

AMINUIS. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1902. R.C. Mission Aminuis, P/Bag 2085, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (06642Y) 6341. Outstations: Huguis, Tuguis. Institutions: Convent of SMIC Sisters; School and Hostel.

ANDARA. Holy Family 1913. R.C. Mission Andara, PO Rundu 9000. Tel: (067372Y) 6211. Outstations: Kangongo, Mayara, Divundu, Bagani. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters; Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; School and Hostel; Hospital.

BUNYA. St Eugene 1928. R.C. Mission Bunya, PO Rundu 9000. Outstations: Haisisira, Mayenzere, Muwewe, Kasivi, Siya, Ruuga. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters; Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; School and Hostel; Clinic.

DOEBRA. St Joseph 1904. R.C. Mission Doebra, Box 2149, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 64545. Institutions: Doebra High School and Hostels for Boys and Girls; Angelus Printing, Box 8315, Windhoek 9000. Tel: 64565; Convent of MSC Sisters; OMI Prov. House.

EPUKIRO. St Joseph 1903. Farm Epukiro near Gobabis. R.C. Mission Epukiro, P/Bag 2227, Gobabis 9000.Tel: (0688 Z-Plessisplaas) 14230. Outstations: Otjinene. Institutions: Convent of SMIC Sisters; School; Agricultural College.

GOAS. St Wendelin 1940. Farm Goas near Karibib. R.C. Mission Goas, Box 6, Karibib 9000. Tel: (06252Y) 1311. Institutions: School and Hostel for Boys.

GOBABIS. Our Lady of Fatima 1970. R.C. Mission Gobabis, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313.

GROOTFONTEIN. St Teresa 1908. Hl. Martelaars van Uganda 1908. Farm Mariabron near Grootfontein. R.C. Mission, Box 33, Grootfontein 9000. Tel: (06731) 2778.

GUNICHAS. Hl. Martelaars van Uganda 1964. Farm Dornfeld near Gobabis. R.C. Mission Gunichas, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313. Institutions: Convent of SMIC-Sisters; School and Hostel; Pastoral Centre; Pedagogies-Kateketiese Seminarie.

KARIBIB. Our Lady of Fatima 1954. Mother of God 1970. R.C. Mission Goas, Box 6, Karibib 9000. Tel: (062252Y) 1311.

KATIMA MULILO. Holy Family Mission. R.C. Mission, 9000 Katima Mulilo, SWA-Namibia. Tel: 141. Institutions: Convent of the Sisters of the Sacred Name Of Jesus (from Poland); High School for Girls,

KHORIXAS. Holy Spirit 1973. R.C.Mission, Box 31, KhoriXas 9000. Tel: (061-0020Z) 35. Outstations: Okambahe, Uis, Bergsig, De Riet.

MARIABRON. St Isidore 1925. Farm Mariabron near Grootfontein. R.C. Mission Mariabron, Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.Tel: (06731) 2778. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; School and Hostel.

NOODWEIDE. St Michael 1948. Farm Noodweide via Outjo. R.C. Mission St Michael, P/bag 2598, Outjo 9000.Tel: (06542

Z-Otjikondo) 5122. Outstations: Kamanjab. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; School and Hostel.

NYANGANA. Sacred Heart 1910. R.C. Mission Nyangana, P O Rundu 9000. Tel: (067372Y) 8212. Outstations: Rutcara, Nyondo, Shitemo, Shighuru, Mauvara. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; Convent of Missionary Srs of Wuerzburg; Hospital; School and Hostel for Blacks.

OKAHANDJA. St Pius X 1960. St Peter Claver 1060. R.C. Mission Okahandja, Box 324, Okahandja 9000. Tel: (06221) 2497.

OKATANA. Christ the King 1932. R.C. Mission Okatana, Box 2, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 2. Outstations: Oshakati, Amutanga, Emono, Oniimwandi, Omeege, Akwenyaga, Ehafo, Emdama, Onga, Okatope, Onengali, Engela. Institutions: Convent of MSC Sisters; Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; Hospital; School and Hostel.

OMARURU. Our Lady of Fatima 1906. R.C. Mission, Box 97, Omaruru 9000. Tel: (06232Y) 1213.

OMBALANTU. St Peter Canisius 1927. R.C. Mission Ombalantu, P/S 2008, PO Ondangwa 9000. Tel: (061-0020Y) 1112. Outstations: Orupaka, Omulukila, Ouma, Okanimekwa, Okafitu ka Sisija, Onerago, Olufa, Oshikulufitu, Ombundamuti, Iipanda, Uuturo, Olukulo, Iirjateko. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters, Oshikuku; Convent of OSB Sisters Oshikuku at Iirjateko; Clinic.

OSHIKUKU. St Theresa of the Child of Jesus 1924. R.C. Mission Oshikuku, Box 7, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 1131. Outstations: Onampira, Uukwanashikare, Othikuyu, Omuthitugwonyama, Otshitutuma, Oneeya, Uutsima. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters; Convent of OSB Sisters Oshikuku (Motherhouse); Hospital; School and Hostel.

OTJIWARONGO. St Anthony 1936. Voortrekker Road, Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000. Tel: (0651) 2097. Institutions: Convent of MSC Sisters; St Theresien Hospital.
Our Lady of the Annunciation 1938. Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000. Tel: (0651) 2149. Institutions: Convent of MSC Sisters; School and Hostel. Outstations: Kalkfeld, Okakarara.

OUTJO. Martin de Porres 1948. R.C. Mission Outjo, P/B 2598, Outjo 9000. Tel: (06542 Z-Otjikondo)5122.

RUNDU. St Mary 1970. R.C. Mission Nkarapamwe, Box 15, Rundu 9000. Tel: (06762Y) 53. Outstations: Kayirayira, Kayisosi. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters Oshikuku.

SAMBIU. St Joseph 1929. R.C. Mission Sambiu, PO Rundu 9000. Tel: (06732Y)1111. Outstations: Vungu-Vungu, Kajengona, Ngone, Tjeje, Mashare, Mupapama. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters; Convent of OSB Sisters Oshikuku; Clinic; School and Hostel.

SWAKOPMUND. Holy Rosary 1899. St Stefanus 1976. Sancta Familia 1968. R.C. Mission, Box 3, Swakopmund 9000. Tel: (0641) 2197 and 2371. Outstations: Arandis, St Johannes. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters; St Antonius Hospital; Convent of MSC Sisters; Hostel.

TONDORO. St Laurentius 1926. R.C. Mission Tondoro, PO Rundu 9000. Outstations: Musese, Katara, Nambi, Kahenge, Nkurenkuru, Namutuntu. Institutions: Convent of OSB Sisters Oshikuku; Clinic; School and Hostel.

TSUMEB. St Barbara 1913. St Francis of Assisi 1953. Main Street, R.C. Church, Box 12, TSumeb 9000. Tel: (0671) 2762 and 2153.

USAKOS. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1905. St Francis Xavier 1934. St Judas Thaddeus 1967. R.C. Mission, Box 298, Usakos 9000. Tel: (06242Y) 243. Institutions: Convent of SMIC Sisters; St Thaddeus Hospital, Box 62, Usakos - Tel: (06242Y) 13.

WALDFRIEDEN. Holy Angels 1944. Farm Waldfrieden near Omaruru. R.C. Mission Waldfrieden, Box 97, Omaruru 9000. Tel: (06232Y) 1213. Institutions: Convent of the Holy Cross; School and Hostel for Girls - Tel: (06232Y) 1230.

WALVIS BAY. Maria Stella 1926. Box 47, Walvis Bay 9000. Tel: (0642) 2074.

WINDHOEK. St Mary's Khomasdal 1965.R.C. Mission Khomasdal, Box 10374 Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 25825. Institutions: St Andrew's School and Hostel; Kindergarten.
St Redemptor Katutura 1922. R.C. Mission Katutura, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 61975. Institutions: Kindergarten and Creche. St. Augustinus Soweto (Katutura) P.O. Box 272, Windhoek, 9000.

Baeten H, OMI	Tondoro
Ballmeier W, OMI	Windhoek
Baetsen M, OMI	Doebra
Biesel A, OMI	Usakos
Bostander J	Nyangana
Duttman H OMI	Bunya
Foerg M, OMI	Khorixas
Geiger G, OMI	Noodweide
Haushiku B, ICP,DD	
Rt Rev Bishop	Windhoek
Heimerikx G, OMI	Lusaka
Heller B, OMI	Otjiwarongo
Houben F, OMI	Windhoek
Juptner W, OMI	Oshikuku
Kangootui E	Otjiwarongo Ret
Kapp A, OMI	Andara
Klein-Hitpass H, OMI	Walvis Bay
Knuf H, OMI	Okatana
Koppmann R J M, OMI,DD	
Rt Rev Bishop (retired)	Germany
Krumscheid H,OMI	Tondoro
Makabanyane V,OMI	Aminius
Michels F J, OMI	Otshikuku
Mokhatu N	Mariabronn
Nagels H P, OMI	Goas
Nordkamp B.	Windhoek
Nashenda L.	Ombalantu
Petrus G	Khorixas
Nienhaus J, OMI	Okatana
Poellitzer P, OMI	Gunichas
Shikongo J, OMI	Ombalantu
Steegmann H, OMI	Dobra
Volk A,OMI	Otshikuku
Van Roosmalen B, OMI	Sambiu
Winterstein W, OMI	Swakopmund
Wirth H, OMI	Nyangana
Wolf, B.	Windhoek
Zaby A, OMI	Waldfrieden
Father John, OFMCap	Katima Mulilo
Father Eugen, OFMCap	Katima Mulilo

DIOCESE OF WITBANK

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONS:
1. St. Peter Claver
2. St. Therese of the Child Jesus

By Papal Decree dated 12 June 1923, the Eastern Transvaal was separated from the Transvaal Vicariate and entrusted to the "Missionaries, Sons of the Sacred Heart" (MSFC), In 1979, the MFSC reunited with the Verona Fathers (FSCJ) and are now known as the Comboni Missionaries of the Heart of Jesus (MCCJ).

The Lydenburg Prefecture was raised to the status of a vicariate on the 9 December 1948. Following the establishment of the hierarchy in South Africa, the vicariate was raised to the status of a diocese on the 11 January 1951.

On the 23 June 1958, some magisterial districts on the southern boundary of the diocese were excised to be incorporated in the new Volksrust Prefecture. On the 13 September 1964, the name of the diocese changed, by papal decree, to Lydenburg-Witbank and on the 10 November 1988 to Witbank.

The diocese comprises the magisterial districts of Barberton, Belfast, Carolina, Kamhlushwa, Lydenburg, Mapulaneng, Mhala, Middelburg, Nebo, Nelspruit, Nsikazi, Pilgrim's Rest, Sekhukhune, Waterval-Boven, White River, kWitbank, and portions of Eerstehoek and Groblersdal. Some of these districts are located in the Gazankulu, KaNgwane and Lebowa homelands.

Area: 56,886 km2 **Total Pop.** 1,976,410 **Cath. Pop.** 144,630

Rt Reverend Bishop

MOGALE PAUL NKHUMISHE

Residence: Bishop's House, 13 Elizabeth Ave. Witbank, Tvl. Postal

Address: P O Box 651, Witbank, 1035. Tel: (01351X) 2827.
Born: 28 February 1938, Priest: 24 June 1967, Bishop: 14 February 1982. Appointed Auxiliary-Bishop: 5 November 1981, Apostolic Administrator: 25 February 1983, Bishop of Witbank: 9 Jan.1984.
Predecessors: Rt Rev. Mgr Daniel Kauczor MFSC: 1923-1926; Rt Rev. Mgr Aloysius Mohn MFSC: 1926-1939; Rt Rev. John Riegler MFSC: 1939-1955; Rt Rev. Anton Reiterer MCCJ: 1956-1983.
Bishop emeritus: Rt Rev. A Reiterer MCCJ, P O Box 990, Middelburg, 1050. Tel: (01321X) 20462.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Fr A Matordes MCCJ, Box 96, Bushbuckridge 1280.
College of Consultors: Frs A Matordes MCCJ, G Brosig MCCJ, A Graf MCCJ, A Ellinger MCCJ.
Financial Administrator: Fr J Knapp MCCJ, Box 651, Witbank 1035
Council of Priests: Chairman: Fr A Matordes MCCJ, Box 96, Bushbuckridge, 1280.
Finance Committee: Fr J Knapp MCCJ, Deacons: B A Pereira, B Elliot, Mr P Mnisi.
Bishop's Secretary: Sr Marianne Tieber FIC, Box 651, Witbank 1035.

DEANERIES

Highveld: Dean: Fr F T Manana MCCJ, Box 688, Witbank 1035.
Lowveld: Dean: Fr F Espinoza MCCJ, Box 620, Nelspruit 1200.
Sekhukhuneland: Dean: Fr A Graf MCCJ, Box 11, Sekhukhune 1124.

CHAPLAINCIES

Catholic Nurses' Guild: c/o Box 620, Nelspruit 1200.
Catholic Women's League: Bishop A Reiterer MCCJ, Box 990, Middelburg 1050.
Knights of da Gama: Christ the King: Fr A Plankensteiner MCCJ, Box 189, Witbank 1035.
St. Luke's: Fr A Ellinger MCCJ, Box 165, Middelburg 1050.
St. Mark's: Fr E Howlett, Box 9, White River 1240.
Military Camps: Bourkes Luck: Fr E Howlett, Box 9, White River 1240.
Middelburg: Fr A Ellinger MCCJ, Box 165, Middelburg 1050.

Sodality of the Sacred Heart: Fr F Espinoza MCCJ, Box 620, Nelspruit 1200.
Women of St. Anne: Fr A Ellinger MCCJ, Box 165, Middelburg 1050.

DIOCESAN PASTORAL COUNCIL

Chairman: Mr A Nkosi, Stand No 2551, Ackerville, Witbank 1035.
Commission for Justice and Peace: Ms N Ndimande.
Commission for the Laity: Mr A Nkosi, Stand No 2551, Ackerville, Witbank 1035.
Commission for Youth and Vocation: c/o Box 651, Witbank, 1035.

RELIGIOUS SUPERIORS

Daughters of the I.H.M.: Sr Concepta Nkabinde, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061.
Franciscan Sisters of the Imm. Concept.: Sr Louise Gufler, Box 618, Nelspruit 1200.

CONVENTS

Benedictine Sisters of St Alban:
St Benedict's Convent, Box 161, Elukwatini 1192, Tel: 50.
Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa:
Convent: P O Box 433, Apal 0739. Tel: None
School Sisters of St Francis:
Convent: P O Box 1321, Barberton 1300. Tel: (01314) 24316.
Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary:
1. The Generalate & Fatima Convent Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel:23.
2. The Novitiate, Box 150, Motete ,473, Tel: None.
3. Fatima Convent, Box 688, Witbank 1035. Tel:(01351X)96 1270.
4. Fatima Convent, P O Sekwati 1063. Tel: Marishane 1322.
5. Fatima Convent, P O Ga Marota 1151. Tel: None.
6. Fatima Convent, Box 11, Sekhukhune 1124. Tel: 1821.
7. Fatima Convent, Box 122, Crysbestos 1307 Tel: Crysbestos (0131482Y) 1114.

Dominican Sisters of King William's Town:
St Thomas Aquinas Convent, Box 562, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351X) 62372.

Franciscan Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:

1. Franciscan Convent, Daantjie, c/o Box 620, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: None.
2. Franciscan Convent & Formation House, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120. Tel: (01323X) 4107.
3. Franciscan Convent, Box 29, Hazyview 1242.Tel: (0131242Y) 3422.
4. St Joseph's Convent, Box 990, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (01321X) 20383.
5. St Peter's Convent, Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311X) 22388.

Holy Family Sisters:
Holy Family Convent, Box 382, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: None.

Holy Rosary Sisters:
Holy Rosary Convent, Box 71, Badplaas 1190. Tel:(013482Y) 2804.

Loreto Sisters:
Loreto Convent, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 5.

DIOCESAN CATHOLIC SOCIETIES

Catholic Nurses' Guild: c/o Box 620, Nelspruit 1200.

Catholic Women's League: President: Mrs J Kurten, 21 Jakaranda Street, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (0132) 453227.

Knights of da Gama: Christ the King Council, Box 3858, Witbank 1035. St. Luke's Council, c/o Box 165, Middelburg 1050. St. Mark's Council, c/o Box 9, White River 1240.

Sodality of the Sacred Heart: President: Mr S Mkhonto, Box 2659, Middelburg 1050.

Women of St Anne: Mrs I Manzini, Box 292, Nelspruit 1200.

PASTORAL CENTRE

The Pastoral and Retreat Centre: Box 146, Lydenburg 1120. Tel: (01323X) 4097.

MINOR SEMINARY

Christ the Priest Seminary: Box 843, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: Boleo 1111.

OPEN SCHOOLS

Guardian Angels College: Box 6, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel 8 (Boarding School for girls - Stds 6-10).
St Paul's High School: Box 649, Grobersdal 0470. Tel: Boleo 1111.
St Paul's Secretarial College: Box 649, Groblersdal 0470.
St Peter's School: Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311X)41021. (Boarding and Day school for girls - Stds 1-5, & boys Stds 1-3)
St Thomas Aquinas Convent High School: Box 562, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351X)3410. (Day school for boys and girls - Pre-Primary to Std 1, Day school for girls - Std 2-10).

CATHOLIC HOSTELS

St John's Hostel: Box 208, Barberton 1300. Tel: (01314X)24075. ("Coloured" boys and girls - Sub A to Std 7).

HOMES FOR THE AGED

St Benedict's Home: Box 161, Elukwatini 1192. Tel: 50.
St Joseph's Home: Box 990, Middelburg 1150. Tel: (01321X) 20383.

CLINIC

St Anthony's Clinic: Box 71, Badplaas 1190. Tel: (013482Y) 2804.

DIOCESAN SELF-HELP PROJECTS

Hlahlane Sewing Centre: P/Bag 1308, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: None.
Mapusha Weaving Centre: Box 35, Acornhoek 1360. Tel: 2713.
Vukuzenzele Weaving Centre: Box 51, Burgersfort 1150. Tel: (013230X) 650.
Fanang Diatla Mashabela Community Centre: Box 83 Marishane 1064.
Imbali Caring Group Centre: Box 769, Elukwatini 1192. Tel: Crysbestos (0131482Y) 1114.

==========

NB: Due to the shortage of priests, many parishioners have either mass or a communion service.

WITBANK. Cathedral of Christ the King (1924) 51 Allenby St. Box 189, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351X) 2853. COMMUNITIES: Schoongezicht (Tel:(01351X) 962505. INSTITUTIONS: Dominican Convent, St Thomas Aquinas High School.

WITBANK. Sacred Heart (1924). 3222 Ackerville Township, Box 688, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351X)96 1270. COMMUNITIES: Ogies Township, Albion Colliery, New Clydesdale, Wolvekrans Colliery, Tweefontein Colliery, Phoenix Colliery, Kroomdraai, Rietspruit, Springbok, Vandyksdrift drift. OTHER COMMUNITIES: Lehlaka, Lesedi, Duvha. INSTITUTION: Fatima Convent.

ACORNHOEK. Maria Assumpta (1954) Catholic Church, Box 35, Acornhoek 1360. Tel: (0131982Y) 2703. COMMUNITIES: Klaserie, Orinoco, Buffelshoek, Tulamahashe, Shatale, Welverding, Dwarsloop, Hluvukani, Ludlow, Dwarsloop 'B', Arthurseat and Crossing, Green Valley, Islington, Gottenburg, Sekotipola, Rooiboklaagte, Phelindaba, Najembeni, Okkernootboom, Athol, Clare, Edinburg, Lephong, Adandale, Thlavekisa, M.P. Stream, Bilington, Hlalakahle, Sonday, Selville, Craigburn, Rolle, Wales, Share, Buisonto, Brooklyn. INSTITUTION: Mapusha Weaving Centre.

BARBERTON. St Anthony (1924) 2 Stean St., Box 267, Barberton 1300. Tel: (01314X)24075. COMMUNITIES: St John's Hostel, Mjindini Township, Consort Mine, Moodies School, Oorschot School. INSTITUTION: St John's Hostel, Convent: School Sisters of St Francis.

BELFAST. St Anne (1943). 101 McDonald St., Box 140, Belfast 1100. Tel: (01325X) 30508. COMMUNITIES: Tonteldoos, Dullstroom Township, Siyathuthuka Township, Belfast, Perdeplaas, Waterval Boven, Waterval Boven Township, Siyathuthuka Township, Machadodorp Township.

BURGERSFORT. St Paul (1953) Witgatboom Far, Box 51 Burgersfort 1150. Tel: (013230X) 2735. COMMUNITIES: Phiring, Praktiseer, Leolo School, Rietfontein, Mahlase, Mafarafara, Kgotlopong, Alverton, Naboomkoppies, Bothashoek, Segorong, Mabotsha, Maroke, Vukanini, Makwandazini, Makopung, Leboeng,

Brandraai, Faughabailagh, Moraba, Penge, C.N. Phatudi College. INSTITUTIONS: Fatima Convent (Ga Marota), Vukuzenzele Weaving Centre.

BUSHBUCKRIDGE (WATERVAL). Holy Family (1976). Opposite "46" km stone on Hazyview-Bushbuckridge road. Box 96, Bushbuckridge 1280. Tel: (0131522Y) 2004. COMMUNITIES: Ireagh and Marite, Agincourt and Tekamahala, Mapulaneng Hospital, Bushbuckridge, Mkhunlu, Marite B, Cork, Marite and Lillydale, Waterval, Bushbuckridge and Madras, Tsakane, Sommerset, Kildare, Justitia, Croquet Lawn, Belfast, Oakley, Xanthia.

MOOIPLAAS (1952). P O Box 161, Elukwatini 1192. Tel: Elukwatini 50. COMMUNITIES: St Anthony's Clinic (Badplaas), Carolina Township, St Benedict's Home (Elukwatini), Jakastadt, Eerstehoek, Kromdraai, Ahrember, Mooiplaas, Lochiel, Warburton, Hendrina, Moedag, Steinsdorp. INSTITUTIONS: St Benedict's Home for the Aged, St Anthony's Clinic, Holy Rosary Convent, Benedictine Convent, Imbali Enhle Pre-School.

GLEN COWIE. Queen of the Holy Rosary (1929). Box 1, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: Glen Cowie 4. COMMUNITIES: Mamone and Glen Cowie, Ga Moretsele and Phokwane, Doornkop and Vierfontein, Eensam and Glen Cowie, Mogaladi and Patanswane, Gareagopola and Thoto, Wingfontein and Fort Weber, Ga Malaka and Brooklyn, Mampanathabeng, Monsterlus and Platklip, Bantabethu and Makhutso, Mathulastands and Mohlalaotwane, Moomane, Ditholong, Leuwkraal, Klipspruit, Setebong, Legotong, Masanteng, Makgatle, Mooihoek, Sehlakoane, Maserumopark, Mohlarekoma, kSpitskop, Goodhope, Moripane, Maphots. INSTITUTIONS: DIHM Generalate, Loreto Convent, Fatima Convent (Sekwati), Guardian Angels College, Hlahlane Sewing Centre.

HAZYVIEW. (BONGANI). St Joseph (1950). Box 29, Hazyview 1242. Tel: (0131242Y) 3430. COMMUNITIES: Nyongane, Numbi, Mahushu, Phola-Manzini, Tshweni, Jerusalem, Legogote, Malekudu, Ndlomkomo, Epnameni and Magogo, Shabalala, Mgcobaneni, Swalala, Majika, Salubindza. INSTITUTIONS: Franciscan Convent, Bongani Sewing Centre.

LUCKAU. Christ the King (1952). Luckau Farm, Box 248, Grobersdal 0470. Tel: None. COMMUNITIES: Leeufontein, Motetema, Mogaung,Sephaku and Tafelkop, Luckau and Mmatilu, Mogaung and Dikgalaopeng, Sterkfontein and Motetema, Sephaku and

Tafelkop, Luckau and Serithing, Mogaung and Mabitsi, Legolaneng, Manyanga, Hlopha. INSTITUTIONS: DIHM Noviciate, Holy Family Convent, Christ the Priest Seminary, St Paul's High School and St Paul's Secretarial College.

LYDENBURG. Immaculate Conception (1885). 65 Chu8rch St., Box 146, Lydenburg 1120. Tel: (01323X) 2598. COMMUNITIES: Pilgrim's Rest, Dientjie, Weltevreden, Klipfontein, Monapanapa, Boomplaas, Kenkeldoorn, Coromandel, Uytkyk. INSTITUTIONS: Pastoral Centre (Maria Trost), Franciscan Convent and Formation House.

MALELANE. Our Lady of Fatima (1958). Box 29, Malelane 1320. Tel: (0131622Y) 38. COMMUNITIES: Jeppe's Reef, Naas Township, Mdzabu School, Driekoppies Township, Sidlamaga School, TSB Sugar Factory.

MASHABELA. St Michael (1958). Box 83, Marishane 1064. Tel: None. COMMUNITIES: Marishane, Masemola, Kome, Vogelenzang, Vogelstruiskoppies, Masehlaneng, Apel, Mohlatetse, Strydkraal, Mphaname, Nchabeleng, Nkwana, Dal Josaphat, Rustplaats, Hwafeng, Hopefield, Malope, Phetwane, Krokodile, Mogalatsane, Mashabela, Eenkantaan, Molebeledi, Thabampje, Machacha, Radingwane, Haakdoorndraai, Wonderboom, Mathapisa. INSTITUTIONS: DIHM Fatima Convent, Franciscan Missionary Sisters of Africa (Apel).

MIDDELBURG. St Joseph (1936) 199 Jan Van Riebeeck St. Box 165, Middelburg 1050. Tel: (01321X) 20484. COMMUNITIES: Nasaret, Blesbok, Arnot, Eikeboom, Keerom, Mooiplaats, Hendrina, Komati Power Station. INSTITUTIONS: Franciscan Convent, St Joseph's Home for the Aged.

NELSPRUIT. St Peter (1936) 9 Rothery St. Box 620, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311X) 22559. COMMUNITIES: Lekazi, Mayfern, Matsulu and Mataffin, Msogwaba, Matsulu and Dantjee, Mpakeni, Elandshoek, Rivulets, Inbokodo,Ngodwana. INSTITUTIONS: St Peter's Convent, Primary Boarding School and Pre-School.

SABIE. St Charles (1974). The Mount, Station Hill, Box 117, Sabie 1260. Tel: (0131512Y) 135. COMMUNITIES: Simile Township, Bourkes Luck (church opposite dogcamp), De Wet Plantations, Brooklands, Hendriksdal, Rhenosterhoek, Graskop.

SEKHUKHUNE (Schoonoord) Uganda Martyrs (1966). Box 11, Sekhukhune 1124. Tel: Sekhukhune 1821. COMMUNITIES: Schoonoord. INSTITUTION: Fatima Convent.

STEELPOORT. St Andrew (1979). Goudmyn Farm, Box 18, Steelpoort 1133. Tel: (013239X) 407. COMMUNITIES: Stocking, Phasha, Mampuru, Riba Cross, Gowe, Sehlaku, Mahlokwane, Mohlala, Mantsekane, Ga Selala, Mashishi, Makofane, Phashaskraal, Ga Sefepe, Nkwanastad, Jaglust, Rostok, Hlolong.II, Mampa, Malokela, Dithabaneng, Madiseng, Longtill, TCL Mine Village, Mooihoek, Crossing, Mamphahlane, Modimolle, Mashabela, Serafa, Magakala, Masete, Kgoete, Manyake, Motlolo, Sehunyane, Shakung, Moreleng, Masikwe, Tshibeng, Phasha-Mampa, Hlolong I, Manotoane, Phasha II, Nkosi, Mante, Riba, Matlakala.

WHITE RIVER/KABOKWENI. St Paul (1952) Box 609, Kabokweni 1245. Tel: (013164) 6453. COMMUNITIES: White River, Kabokweni, Clau Clau, Embonisweni, Edwaleni, Nkohlakalo, Hillsview, Ermelo, Gutshwa, Emangoseni, T.V., Enkomeni, Swelisha, Thembisa.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Nkhumishe M P	Bishop's House
Reiterer A, MCCJ	Bishop emeritus
Barrette M	White River (Kabokweni)
Bratina F, MCCJ	Glen Cowie (Retd)
Brosig G, MCCJ	Mashabela (Marishane)
Calvera J, MCCJ	Glen Cowie
Cervantes A, MCCJ	Mooiplaas
Chiste A, MCCJ	Acornhoek
Ellinger A, MCCJ	Middelburg
Erkens W	Pretoria (Retd)
Espinoza J, MCCJ	Nelspruit
Graf A, MCCJ	Schoonord(Sekhukhune)
Grohe V, MCCJ	Burgersfort
Howlett E	Nelspruit (Retd)
Kerr H	Barberton
Knapp J, MCCJ	Bishop's House
Lambas M, MCCJ	Glen Cowie
Manana F, MCCJ	Witbank
Matordes A, MCCJ	Waterval (Bushbuckridge)

Medeiros F, MCCJ	Witbank
Medina A, MCCJ	Elukwatini
Mokoena S	Lydenburg
Morscher F	Malelane
McSuibhne	Minor Seminary
Nefzger K, MCCJ	Bongani (Hazyview)
Obermeier J	Burgersfort
Plankensteiner A,MCCJ	Cathedral
Readelli H, MCCJ	Nelspruit
Rodrigues J	St John Vianney Seminary
Roth M, MCCJ	Belfast
Sandri J, MCCJ	Acornhoek
Smith S	Luckau (Groblersdal)
Stahuber L	Steelpoort

AWAITING APPOINTMENT

Morahan A
Munnelly M

PERMANENT DEACONS

Donachie W	Barberton
Elliot B	Witbank
Mashaba L	Witbank
Mazibuko S	Witbank
Mkhabela J	Glen Cowie
Mkhabela S	Glen Cowie
Pereira B	Nelspruit
Puoane J	Luckau
Wilson R	Witbank

INDEX

OF

PARISHES

PRIESTS

DEACONS

Parishes	Diocese	page
(A)		
Acornhoek	Witbank	72
Actonville	Johannesburg	179
Addo	Port Elizabeth	273
Alberton	Johannesburg	179
Alexandra	Johannesburg	179
Alice	Port Elizabeth	273
Aliwal North - Hilton	Aliwal	72
Aliwal North - Sacred Heart Cathedral	Aliwal	72
Aliwal North, St Francis	Aliwal	72
Aliwal North, St St Mary	Aliwal	72
Alra Park	Johannesburg	179
Amakhasi	Dundee	120
Amanzimtoti	Durban	132
Amatikulu	Eshowe	146
Aminuis	Windhoek	332
Andra	Windhoek	332
Aranos	Keetmanshoop	194
Arcadia	Port Elizabeth	273
Aroab	Keetmanshoop	194
Assisi	Mariannhill	244
Assisi	Bloemfontein	85
Athlone	Cape Town	101
Atteridgeville	Pretoria	290
Aughrabies	Keimoes-Upington	202
Aus	Keetmanshoop	194
Avontuur	Oudtshoorn	255
(B)		
Ballito	Durban	132
Barberton	Witbank	342
Barkly East	Aliwal	72
Barkly West	Kimberley	209
Batlharos	Kimberley	209
Beaufort West	Oudtshoorn	255
Bedford	Port Elizabeth	273

Bekkersdal	Johannesburg	179
Bela-Bela	Pietersburg	261
Belfast	Witbank	342
Belgravia	Cape Town	101
Belgravia	Johannesburg	179
Belhar	Cape Town	101
Bellair	Durban	132
Bellville	Cape Town	101
Bellville South	Cape Town	101
Benoni	Johannesburg	179
Berea	Durban	132
Bergville	Durban	132
Besters	Dundee	120
Bethanie	Rustenburg	308
Bethanien	Keetmanshoop	194
Bethelsdorp	Port Elizabeth	273
Bethlehem-Bohlokong	Bethlehem	78
Bethlehem	Bethlehem	78
Bethulie	Aliwal	72
Betty's Bay	Cape Town	101
Bez Valley	Johannesburg	179
Bizana	Kokstad	221
Blaauwbosch	Dundee	120
Blaauwskop	Keimoes-Upington	202
Bloemfontein District	Bloemfontein	85
Bloemfontein/Batho	Bloemfontein	85
Bloemfontein/Bochabela	Bloemfontein	85
Bloemfontein/Heidedal	Bloemfontein	85
Bloemfontein/Rocklands	Bloemfontein	85
Bloemhof/Boitumelong	Klerksdorp	216
Bluff	Durban	132
Bodibe	Kerksdorp	216
Boipatong	Johannesburg	179
Boksburg	Johannesburg	179
Bonteheuwel	Cape Town	101
Booysens Park P-E	Port Elizabeth	273
Bosmont	Johannesburg	179
Bothasig, Edgemead, Monte Vista, Richmond	Cape Town	101
Bothaville	Kroonstad	227
Brackenfell	Cape Town	101
Brakpan	Johannesburg	179
Breda	Bethlehem	78
Bredasdorp	Cape Town	101
Breidbach	Port Elizabeth	273
Brentpark	Kroonstad	227
Brentwood Park	Johannesburg	179
Bridgetown	Cape Town	101

Brits	Pretoria	290
Brits	Pretoria	290
Broadhurst	Gaborone	154
Bronkhorstspruit/Cullinan	Pretoria	290
Bronville	Kroonstad	227
Brooklyn	Cape Town	101
Bryanston	Johannesburg	179
Bulandzeni	Manzini	235
Bultfontein	Bloemfontein	85
Bulwer, St Catherine	Mariannhill	244
Bulwer, St Paul	Mariannhill	244
Bunya	Windhoek	332
Burgersdorp	Aliwal	72
Burgersfort	Witbank	342
Bushbuckridge (Watesval)	Witbank	342
Butterworth/Transkei	Queenstown	302

(C)

Cala	Umtata	321
Caledon	Cape Town	101
Calvina	Keimoes-Upington	202
Cambridge, East London	Port Elizabeth	273
Camps Bay	Cape Town	101
Cape Town - District Six	Cape Town	101
Cape Town - Green Point	Cape Town	101
Cape Town, Cathedral	Cape Town	101
Carletonville	Johannesburg	179
Carolina	Witbank	342
Cassino	Eshowe	146
Cathcart	Queenstown	302
Cato Manor/Chesterville	Johannesburg	179
Cedara	Durban	132
Cedarville	Durban	132
Centocow	Kokstad	221
Ceres	Umzimkulu	327
Charlo	Port Elizabeth	273
Chatsworth	Durban	132
Chatty	Port Elizabeth	273
Christiana-Utlwanang	Klerksdorp	216
City Deep/George Goch	Johannesburg	179
Clairvaux	Mariannhill	244
Clairwood	Durban	132
Claremont	Cape Town	101
Clermont	Durban	132

Cloolan	Bethlehem	78
Cofimvaba/Transkei	Queenstown	302
Colenso	Durban	132
Colesberg	De Aar	116
Coligny-Tlhabologang	Klerksdorp	216
Constantia	Cape Town	101
Coronationville	Johannesburg	179
Cradock	Port Elizabeth	273
Craighall Park	Johannesburg	179
Creighton	Mariannhill	244
Crossroads	Cape Town	101
Crown Mines	Johannesburg	179
Cwele Mission	Umtata	321

(D)

Daleside	Johannesburg	179
Damesfontein/Kangwane	Dundee	120
Daveyton	Johannesburg	179
De Aar, Cathedral	De Aar	116
De Aar, St John's Mission	De Aar	116
De Doorns	Oudtshoorn	255
Delareyville	Klerksdorp	216
Dennilton	Pretoria	290
Devondale	Kimberley	209
Dewetsdorp	Bloemfontein	85
Diepkloof	Johannesburg	179
Dobsonville	Johannesburg	179
Doebra	Windhoek	332
Doornspruit	Pietersburg	261
Dordrecht	Aliwal	72
Douglas	Kimberley	209
Dube	Johannesburg	179
Duduza	Johannesburg	179
Duiwelskloof	Tzaneen	314
Dumbe	Eshowe	146
Dumisa	Umzimkulu	327
Duncan Village, East London	Port Elizabeth	273
Dundee	Dundee	120
Durban North	Durban	132
Durban	Durban	132
Durbanville	Cape Town	101
Dwars River/Ramokgopa	Tzaneen	314
Dysselsdorp	Oudtshoorn	255

(E)

East London, Immaculate Conception — Port Elizabeth 273
East London, St Francis Xavier — Port Elizabeth 273
East London, St Martin de Porres — Port Elizabeth 273
Ebuhleni — Eshowe 146
Edenburg — Bloemfontein 85
Edenpark — Johannesburg 179
Edenvale — Johannesburg 179
Edenville — Kroonstad 227
Edwalweni-Emolweni — Durban 132
Eersterus — Pretoria 290
Einsiedeln — Mariannhill 244
Ekukhanyeni — Durban 132
Elandskop — Durban 132
Eldorado — Johannesburg 179
Elliotdale — Umtata 321
Ellisras — Pietersburg 261
Elsies River — Cape Town 101
Emabhelani — Mariannhill 244
Emaus — Umzimkulu 327
Embokodweni — Mariannhill 244
Emdeni — Johannesburg 179
Empangeni — Eshowe 146
Engcobo — Umtata 321
Ennerdale — Johannesburg 179
Epukiro — Windhoek 332
Ermelo — Dundee 120
Eshowe — Eshowe 146
Esigodini — Durban 132
Esikhawini — Eshowe 146
Estcourt — Durban 132
Evander/Secunda — Dundee 120
Evaton — Johannesburg 179
Ezibeleni — Queenstown 302

(F)

Factreton — Cape Town 101
Farview — Umtata 321
Fatima — Eshowe 146
Fatima — Pietersburg 261
Ficksburg — Bethlehem 78
Fish Hoek — Cape Town 101
Flagstaff — Kokstad 221
Florida — Johannesburg 179
Fordsburg — Johannesburg 179

Fort Beaufort	Port Elizabeth 273
Fourteenstreams	Kimberley 209
Francistown	Gaborone 154
Frankfort	Bethlehem 78
Franklin	Kokstad 221
Friersdale	Keimoes-Upington 202

(G)

Ga-Rankuwa	Pretoria 290
Gabis	Keetmanshoop 194
Gaborone	Gaborone 154
Gansbaai	Cape Town 101
Garies	Keimoes-Upington 202
Geluksdal	Johannesburg 179
Gelvandale	Port Elizabeth 273
George, Holy Trinity	Oudtshoorn 255
George, Rosemoor	Oudtshoorn 255
George, Sts Peter and Paul	Oudtshoorn 255
Germiston, Sacred Heart	Johannesburg 179
Germiston, St Augustine	Johannesburg 179
Gibeon	Keetmanshoop 194
Glen Avent Convent	Umtata 321
Glen Cowie	Witbank 332
Glengarry	Umzimkulu 327
Goas	Windhoek 332
Gobabis	Windhoek332
Gomane	Mariannhill244
Gonubie, East London	Port Elizabeth273
Gonzaga	Eshowe 146
Goodwood	Cape Town 101
Graaff-Reinet	De Aar 116
Graafwater	Cape Town 101
Grabouw	Cape Town 101
Grahamstown, St Mary	Port Elizabeth 273
Grahamstown, St Patrick	Port Elizabeth 273
Grahamstown, St Peter Claver	Port Elizabeth 273
Grassy Park	Cape Town 101
Greenpoint	Cape Town 101
Greytown	Durban 132
Greyville	Durban 132
Groblersdal	Pretoria 290
Grootfontein	Windhoek 332
Guguletu	Cape Town 101
Gunichas	Windhoek 332

(H)

Haenertsburg	Pietersburg	261
Hammanskraal	Pretoria	290
Hanover Park	Cape Town	101
Hardenberg	Kokstad	221
Harding	Umzimkulu	327
Harrismith	Bethlehem	78
Hartbeesfontien	Klerksdorp	216
Hartebeespoort	Pretoria	290
Hawston	Cape Town	101
Hazyview	Witbank	342
Heathfield	Cape Town	101
Heidelberg	Johannesburg	179
Heilbron	Kroonstad	227
Heirachabis	Keetmanshoop	194
Henley	Durban	132
Hercules	Pretoria	290
Hermanus	Cape Town	101
Herschel	Aliwal	72
Hillcrest	Durban	132
Himmelberg	Mariannhill	244
Hlabisa	Ingwavuma	160
Hlatikulu, Christ the King	Manzini	235
Hlatikulu, Sacred Heart	Manzini	235
Hluti	Manzini	235
Holy Cross Emoyeni	Eshowe	146
Houmsrivier	Keetmanshoop	194
Hout Bay	Cape Town	101
Hout Bay Harbour	Cape Town	101
Howick	Durban	132
Huguenot	Cape Town	101
Humewood	Port Elizabeth	273

(I)

Ida's Valley	Cape Town	101
Idutywa	Queenstown	302
Ilinge	Queenstown	302
Imbali	Durban	132
Imbubu	Durban	132
Inchanga	Durban	132
Indawana	Umzimkulu	327
Indwe	Aliwal	72
Ingwavuma	Ingwavuma	160
Inkamana	Eshowe	146
Isipingo	Durban	132

Itsoseng	Klerksdorp	216
Ixopo	Mariannhill	244
Izeli-Dimbaza KWT	Port Elizabeth	273
Izingolweni	Umzimkulu	327

(J)

Jagersfontein	Bloemfontein	85
Jan Kempdorp	Kimberley	209
Jericho	Pretoria	290
Jwaneng	Gaborone	154

(K)

Kabega Park	Port Elizabeth	273
Kagiso I	Johannesburg	179
Kagiso 11	Johannesburg	179
Kakamas	Keimoes-Upington	202
Kalahari Desert Mission	Gaborone	154
Kamieskroon	Keimoes-Upington	202
Kana	Rustenburg	308
Kanye	Gaborone	154
Karasburg	Keetmanshoop	194
Karibib	Windhoek	332
Katima Mulilo	Windhoek	332
Katlehong	Johannesburg	179
Keetmanshoop	Keetmanshoop	184
Keilands	Queenstown	302
Keimoes	Keimoes-Upington	202
Keiskammahoek	Port Elizabeth	273
Kempton Park	Johannesburg	179
Kensington South	Johannesburg	179
Kentani	Queenstown	302
Kevelaer	Mariannhill	244
Kgale	Gaborone	154
Khayelitsha	Cape Town	101
Khayelitsha Site B	Cape Town	101
Khorixas	Windhoek	332
Khutsong	Johannesburg	179
Kimberley, Assumption	Kimberley	209
Kimberley, Cathedral	Kimberley	209
Kimberley, Holy Trinity	Kimberley	209
Kimberley, Our Lady of Fatima Shrine	Kimberley	209
Kimberley, St Boniface	Kimberley	209
Kimberley, St Peter the Apostle	Kimberley	209
King Williams Town	Port Elizabeth	273
Kirkwood	Port Elizabeth	273

Klapmuts	Cape Town	101
Klawer	Keimoes-Upington	202
Kleinvlei	Cape Town	101
Klerksdorp-Alabama	Klerksdorp	216
Klerksdorp-Jouberton	Klerksdorp	216
Klerksdorp	Klerksdorp	216
Kloof	Durban	132
Knysna	Oudtshoorn	255
Koelenhof	Cape Town	101
Koffiefontein	Bloemfontein	85
Kokstad, Bhongweni	Kokstad	221
Kokstad	Kokstad	221
Komga	Port Elizabeth	273
Kommetjie	Cape Town	101
Koppies	Kroonstad	227
Kraaifontein	Cape Town	101
Kraaipan	Kimberley	209
Kranskop	Durban	132
Kriel	Dundee	120
Kroonstad Cathedral	Kroonstad	227
Kroonstad, St Peter Claver	Kroonstad	227
Kroonstad, St Albert the Great	Kroonstad	227
Krugersdorp	Johannesburg	179
Kuils River	Cape Town	101
Kuruman	Kimberley	209
Kuruman/Moshaweng District	Kimberley	209
Kwa Madlala	Durban	132
Kwa Mpumuza	Durban	132
Kwa Mashu 1	Durban	132
Kwa Mashu 2	Durban	132
Kwa Ndengezi	Mariannhill	244
Kwa Nobuhle, Uitenhage	Port Elizabeth	273
Kwa Thema	Johannesburg	179
Kwa-Zakhele	Port Elizabeth	273
Kwandebele Pastoral District	Pretoria	290

(L)

Laaiplek	Cape Town	101
La Rochelle	Johannesburg	179
Lady Frere	Queenstown	302
Ladybrand	Bethlehem	78
Ladysmith, Regina Pacis	Dundee	120
Ladysmith, Driefontein	Dundee	120
Lambert's Bay	Cape Town	101
Lamontville	Durban	132
Landsend	Umtata	321

Langa	Cape Town	101
Langebaan Strand	Cape Town	101
Landsdowne	Cape Town	101
Laudium	Pretoria	290
Lavistown	Cape Town	101
Lebowakgomo	Pietersburg	261
Leeudoringstad-Kgakala	Klerksdorp	216
Lenasia	Johannesburg	179
Lentegeur	Johannesburg	179
Libode	Umtata	321
Lichtenburg-Boikhutso	Klerksdorp	216
Lichtenburg	Klerskdorp	216
Lindley	Bethlehem	78
Lobamba	Manzini	235
Lobamba, St Mary's	Manzini	235
Lobatse	Gaborone	154
London (Olifants River)	Tzaneen	314
Loteni	Mariannhill	244
Lotus River	Mariannhill	244
Louis Trichardt	Tzaneen	314
Lourdes	Umzimkulu	327
Luckau	Witbank	342
Luderitz, Christ the King	Keetmanshoop	194
Luderitz, Sts Pater & Paul	Keetmanshoop	194
Luka	Rustenburg	308
Lusikisiki	Kokstad	221
Lydenburg	Witbank	342
Lynnwood	Pretoria	290
Lyttleton	Pretoria	290

(M)

Maboloka	Pretoria	290
Mabopane	Pretoria	290
Macassar	Cape Town	101
Machibisa	Durban	132
Maclear	Umtata	321
Madadeni	Dundee	120
Mafikeng	Kimberley	209
Mafikeng/Lotlhakane-Ramatlabama District	Kimberley	209
Mafikeng/Mmbatho	Kimberley	209
Mafikeng/Montshiwa	Kimberley	209
Magabheni	Mariannhill	244
Magaliesburg	Johannesburg	179
Magoebaskloof	Tzaneen	314
Mahalapye, Kanamo	Gaborone	154
Mahalapye, St Patrick	Gaborone	154

Mahlabatini	Eshowe	146
Mahobe	Umzimkulu	327
Mahwelereng	Pietersburg	261
Maitland	Cape Town	101
Makapanstad	Pretoria	290
Makeleketla	Kroonstad	227
Makeneng, Qwaqwa	Bethlehem	78
Makwassie-Thusanang	Klerksdorp	216
Malabar	Port Elizabeth	273
Malamulele/Giyani	Tzaneen	314
Malelane	Witbank	342
Malenge	Umzimkulu	327
Malmesburg	Cape Town	101
Malvern	Johannesburg	179
Mamaneng	Pretoria	290
Mamelodi West	Pretoria	290
Mamelodi East	Pretoria	290
Mandini	Eshowe	146
Manenburg	Cape Town	101
Mangete	Eshowe	146
Manzini, Cathedral	Manzini	235
Manzini, Kwaluseni/Matsapha	Manzini	235
Manzini, Ngwempisi/Lusushwana	Manzini	235
Maphumulo	Durban	132
Marapyane	Pretoria	290
Margate	Umzimkulu	327
Maria Telgte	Kokstad	221
Mariabron	Windhoek	332
Mariadal	Bethlehem	78
Marialinden	Umtata	321
Mariannhill	Mariannhill	244
Mariannridge	Mariannhill	244
Maria Ratschitz	Dundee	120
Mariathal	Mariannhill	244
Mariatrost	Mariannhill	244
Mariazell	Umtata	321
Mariental, Maria Immaculata	Keetmanshoop	194
Mariental, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart	Keetmanshoop	194
Maristella	Mariannhill	244
Martindale	Johannesburg	179
Mary Help	Mariannhill	244
Maryvale	Johannesburg	179
Mashabela	Witbank	342
Matatiele	Kokstad	221
Mathibestad Pastoral District	Pretoria	290
Matikwe	Durban	132
Matjieskloof	Keimoes-Upington	202

Matroosfontein	Cape Town 101
Matubatuba	Ingwavuma 160
Maun	Gaborone 154
Mayfair	Johannesburg 179
Mbabane	Manzini 235
Mbava	Durban 132
M'bekweni	Cape Town 101
Mbongolwane	Eshowe 146
Mbuluzi	Manzini 235
Mckay's Nek	Queenstown 302
McTaggart's Camp	Keimoes-Upington 202
Mdantsane	Port Elizabeth 290
Mdantsane, St Aidan	Port Elizabeth 290
Meadowlands, St Joseph	Johannesburg 179
Meadowlands, St Michael	Johhanesburg 179
Melmoth	Eshowe 146
Meloding	Kroonstad 227
Merebank	Durban 132
Messina	Tzaneen 314
Meyerton	Johannesburg 179
Mhlabatshane	Mariannhill 244
Mhlatuze	Manzini 235
Mhlumayo/Ezakheni	Dundee 120
Middelburg	De Aar 116
Middelburg	Witbank 342
Mkhunya	Mariannhill 244
Mmaboloka	Pretoria 290
Mmakau	Pretoria 290
Mmotla	Pretoria 290
Mochudi	Gaborone 154
Modimong	Rustenburg 308
Mofolo	Johannesburg 179
Mogoditshane	Gaborone 154
Mogwase	Rustenburg 308
Mohlakeng	Johannesburg 179
Mokoena	Johannesburg 179
Molapo	Johannesburg 179
Molepolole	Gaborone 154
Moletsane	Johannesburg 179
Molteno	Aliwal 72
Mondlo	Eshowe 146
Montebello	Durban 132
Mooi River	Durban 132
Mooiplaas	Witbank 342
Mophela	Mariannhill 244
Moreneng	Gaborone 154
Moroka	Johannesburg 179

Morokweng	Kimberley	209
Mossel Bay, Kwandonqaba	Oudtshoorn	255
Mossel Bay, St Blaize	Oudtshoorn	255
Mossel Bay, St Thomas	Oudtshoorn	255
Motherwell	Port Elizabeth	273
Mothutlung	Pretoria	290
Motsethabong	Kroonstad	227
Mount Ayliff	Kokstad	221
Mount Fletcher	Umtata	321
Mount Frere	Kokstad	221
Mowbray	Cape Town	101
Mpumalanga	Durban	132
Mtunzini	Eshowe	146
Munsieville	Johannesburg	179
Mzimpofu	Manzini	235

(N)

Nababeep	Keimoes-Upington	202
Ncwadi	Mariannhill	244
Ndonyane	Mariannhill	244
Nelspruit	Witbank	342
New Brighton	Port Elizabeth	273
Newcastle	Dundee	120
Newlands East	Durban	132
Newlands	Cape Town	101
Newton Park	Port Elizabeth	173
Ngqeleni	Umtata	321
Ngwanase	Ingwavuma	160
Ngwelezane	Eshowe	146
Nhlazuka	Mariannhill	244
Nigel	Johannesburg	179
Nkandla	Eshowe	146
Nodalane	Umzimkulu	327
Nongoma	Eshowe	146
Noodweide	Windhoek	332
Noordgesig	Johannesburg	179
Norwood	Johannesburg	179
Noupoort	De Aar	116
Nqamakwe	Queenstown	302
Nshongweni	Durban	132
Ntaba Maria	Queenstown	302
Ntuzuma	Durban	132
Nyanga	Cape Town	101
Nyangana	Windhoek	332
Nzhelele	Tzaneen	314

(O)

O'Kiep	Keimoes-Upington 202
Oak ford	Durban 132
Observatory	Cape Town 101
Ocean View	Cape Town 101
Odendaalsrus, St Luke	Kroonstad 227
Odendaalsrus	Kroonstad 227
Oetting	Mariannhill 244
Ofcolaco	Tzaneen 314
Okahandja	Windhoek 332
Okatana	Windhoek 332
Omaruru	Windhoek 332
Ombalantu	Windhoek 332
Onseepkans	Keimoes-Upington 202
Oranjemund	Keetmanshoop 194
Orkney, Vaal Reefs	Klerksdorp 216
Orkney, Immaculate Conception	Klerksdorp 216
Orkney, Kanana	Klerksdorp 216
Orlando East	Johannesburg 179
Orlando West	Johannesburg 179
Oshikuku	Windhoek 332
Osindisweni	Durban 132
Osisweni	Dundee 120
Otjiwarongo	Windhoek 332
Ottosdaal	Klerksdorp 216
Oudtshoorn, St Saviour's Cathedral	Oudtshoorn 255
Oudtshoorn/Bridgton	Oudtshoorn 255
Outje	Windhoek 332

(P)

Paarl	Cape Town 101
Palapye	Gaborone 154
Pampierstad	Kimberley 209
Park Rynie	Mariannhill 244
Parkwood Estate	Cape Town 101
Parow Valley/Ravensmead	Cape Town 101
Parow	Cape Town 101
Parow Valley	Cape Town 101
Parys, St John the Baptist	Kroonstad 227
Parys, Visitation of Our Lady	Kroonstad 227
Pella	Keimoes-Upington 202
Petrusville	De Aar 116
Phalaborwa	Tzaneen 314
Phiri	Johannesburg 179
Phoenix	Durban 132

Phokeng	Rustenburg	308
Piet Retief	Dundee	120
Pietermaritzburg, St Anthony	Durban	132
Pietermaritzburg, St Joan of Arc	Durban	132
Pietermaritzburg, St Mary	Durban	132
Pietermaritzburg, St Vincent	Durban	132
Pietermaritzburg/Eastwood	Durban	132
Pietermaritzburg/Woodlands	Durban	132
Pietersburg, Cathedral	Pietersburg	261
Pigg's Peak/Bulembu	Manzini	235
Pimville	Johannesburg	179
Pinelands	Cape Town	101
Pinetwon	Durban	132
Plettenburg Bay	Oudtshoorn	255
Plumstead	Cape Town	101
Pofadder	Keimoes-Upington	202
Point	Durban	132
Pomeroy	Dundee	120
Port Alfred	Port Elizabeth	273
Port Elizabeth, At Augustine's Cathedral	Port Elizabeth	273
Port Elizabeth, Cath Chinese Centre	Port Elizabeth	273
Port Elizabeth, Kleinskool	Port Elizabeth	273
Port Nolloth	Keimoes-Uptington	202
Port Shepstone	Umzimkulu	327
Port St John's	Umtata	321
Postmasburg	Kimberley	209
Potchefstroom, Ikageng	Klerksdorp	216
Potchefstroom, Promosa	Klerksdorp	216
Potchefstroom, St Michael	Klerksdorp	216
Potgietsrus	Pietersburg	261
Pretoria North	Pretoria	290
Pretoria West	Pretoria	290
Pretoria, Cathedral	Pretoria	290
Pretoria, Portuguese Church	Pretoria	290
Prieska	Keimoes-Upington	202
Primrose	Johannesburg	179

(Q)

Qwaqwa	Bethlehem	78
Qoqodala	Queenstown	302
Queensburgh	Durban	132
Queenstown, Cathedral	Queenstown	302
Queenstown, Pallotti Farm	Queenstown	302
Queenstown, St Theresa	Queenstown	302
Queenswood	Pretoria	290
Quigney	Port Elizabeth	273

(R)

Ramotswa	Gaborone	154
Randburg	Johannesburg	179
Randfontein	Johannesburg	179
Ratanda	Johannesburg	179
Red Hill	Durban	132
Rehoboth	Keetmanshoop	194
Reichenau	Mariannhill	244
Reiger Park	Johannesburg	179
Reitz	Bethlehem	78
Reservoir Hills	Durban	132
Retreat	Cape Town	101
Richards Bay	Mariannhill	244
Rietpoort	Keimoes-Upington	202
Riverlea	Johannesburg	179
Rivonia	Johannesburg	179
Robertsham	Johannesburg	179
Robertson	Oudtshoorn	255
Rocklands	Cape Town	101
Rondebosch	Cape Town	101
Roodepoort	Johannesburg	179
Rosebank	Johannesburg	179
Rundu	Windhoek	332
Rus-Ter-Vaal	Johannesburg	179
Rustenburg	Rustenburg	308
Ruyterwacht	Cape Town	101

(S)

Sabie	Witbank	342
Saldanah	Cape Town	101
Salt River	Cape Town	101
Sambiu	Windhoek	332
Sasolburg, Our Lady Assumed into Heaven	Kroonstad	227
Sasolburg, Martyrs of Uganda	Kroonstad	227
Saulsville	Pretoria	290
Schauderville	Port Elizabeth	273
Schweizer-Reneke	Klerksdorp	216
Schweizer-Reneke, Epelegeng	Klerksdorp	216
Scottsdene	Cape Town	101
Sea Park	Mariannhill	244
Sea Point	Cape Town	101
Sebina	Eshowe	146
Sebokeng South	Johannesburg	179

Sebokeng	Johannesburg	179
Sebokeng, St Benedict	Johannesburg	179
Sekhukhune	Witbank	342
Selebi-Pikwe	Gaborone	154
Senekal	Bethlehem	78
Serowe	Gaborone	154
Seshego	Pietersburg	261
Seven Oaks	Durban	132
Shaka's Kraal	Durban	132
Sharpeville	Johannesburg	179
Shepherd's Hope	Umtata	321
Sibasa	Tzaneen	314
Silkaatskop	Rustenburg	308
Silverton	Pretoria	290
Simonstown	Cape Town	101
Sinthumule/Kutama	Tzaneen	314
Siteki	Manzini	235
Somerset East	Port Elizabeth	273
Somerset West	Cape Town	101
Soshanguve	Pretoria	290
Springs	Johannesburg	179
St Anthony's Parish	Durban	132
St James	Cape Town	101
St Lucia Estuary	Ingwavuma	160
St Patrick	Umtata	321
St Paul	Kroonstad	227
St Scholastica	Tzaneen	314
St Stanislaus Kostka	Keetmanshoop	194
St Teresa	Aliwal	72
St Wendelin	Mariannhill	244
Stampriet	Keetmanshoop	194
Standerton	Dundee	120
Stanger	Durban	132
Steelpoort	Witbank	342
Steenberg	Cape Town	101
Stellenbosch	Cape Town	101
Sterkspruit/Umlamli	Aliwal	72
Stilfontein, Gold Mines	Klerksdorp	216
Stilfontein, Immaculate Heart	Klerksdorp	216
Stilfontein, Khuma	Klerksdorp	216
Stirling	Port Elizabeth	273
Strand	Cape Town	101
Strandfontein	Cape Town	101
Stutterheim	Queenstown	302
Stutterheim	Queenstown	302
Subiaco, Monastery	Pietersburg	261
Subiaco, St Maur	Pietersburg	261

Sun Valley	Cape Town	101
Sunduzwayo	Mariannhill	244
Sunnyside	Pretoria	290
Swakopmund	Windhoek	332
Swartklip	Rustenburg	308
Swartkops	Port Elizabeth	273
Swellendam	Oudtshoorn	255
Sydenham	Durban	132
Sydenham	Port Elizabeth	173

(T)

Tabankulu	Kokstad	221
Tableview	Cape Town	101
Tafelsig	Cape Town	101
Tafila	Aliwal	72
Taung	Kimberley	209
Taung/Magogong District	Kimberley	209
Taung/Manthe District	Kimberley	209
Taung/Pudumoe District	Kimberley	209
Taylorville	Kokstad	221
Temba	Pretoria	290
Tembisa, Moya	Pretoria	290
Tembisa, St Vincent	Pretoria	209
Tembisa, Endulweni	Pretoria	209
Thaba Nchu	Bloemfontein	85
Theunissen	Kroonstad	227
Three Rivers	Johannesburg	179
Tjaneni/Mhlume	Manzini	235
Tlhabane	Rustenburg	308
Tlokweng	Gaborone	154
Tlokweng	Rustenburg	308
Toekomsrus	Johannesburg	179
Tokoza	Johannesburg	179
Tondoro	Windhoek	332
Tongaat	Durban	132
Tsakane	Johannesburg	179
Tses	Keetmanshoop	194
Tsita	Umtata	321
Tsolo	Umtata	321
Tsomo	Queenstown	302
Tsumeb	Windhoek	332
Turffontein	Johannesburg	179
Turfloop	Pietersburg	261
Twasana	Eshowe	146
Tweespruit, Holy Trinity Mission	Bloemfontein	85
Tweespruit, Our Lady of Sorrows	Bloemfontein	85

Tzaneen/Thabina Tzaneen 314

(U)

Ubombo Ingwavuma 160
Uitenhage, St Anthony Port Elizabeth 273
Uitenhage, St Joseph Port Elizabeth 273
Umbilo Durban 132
Umbumbulu Mariannhill 244
Umkomaas Mariannhill 244
Umlamli Aliwal 72
Umlazi, Our Lady of Grace Mariannhill 244
Umlazi, St Alphonse Mariannhill 244
Umlazi, Uganda Martyrs Mariannhill 244
Umsinsini Mariannhill 244
Umtata Cathedral Umtata 321
Umtata, St Anthony Umtata 321
Umtata, Ngangelizwe Umtata 321
Umzimkulu Umzimkulu 327
Umzonto Mariannhill 244
Upington Keimoes-Upington 202
Usakos Windhoek 332

(V)

Vanderbijlpark Johannesburg 179
Vanrhynsdorp Keimoes-Upington 202
Ventersdorp Klerksdorp 216
Ventersdorp, Tshing Klerksdorp 216
Vereeniging Johannesburg 290
Verulam Durban 132
Victoria West Oudtshoorn 255
Victory Park Johannesburg 179
Viljoenskroon, St Daniel Kroonstad 227
Viljoenskroon, St Paul Kroonstad 227
Villa St Joseph Bethlehem 78
Villiersdorp Cape Town 101
Vincent Port Elizabeth 273
Virginia-Glenashley-La Lucia Durban 132
Virginia Kroonstad 227
Vleischfontein Rustenburg 308
Volkrust Dundee 120
Voortrekkerhoogte Pretoria 290
Vosloorus Johannesburg 179
Vrede Bethlehem 78
Vredefort/Makwallo Kroonstad 227
Vredenburg Cape Town 101

Vredendal	Keimoes-Upington	202
Vrederust	Pietersburg	261
Vryburg	Kimberley	209
Vryheid	Eshowe	146

(W)

Walaza	Aliwal	72
Waldfrieden	Windhoek	332
Walmer	Port Elizabeth	273
Walvis Bay	Windhoek	332
Warmbad	Keetmanshoop	194
Warmbaths	Pietersburg	261
Wartburg	Durban	132
Waterkloof	Pretoria	290
Waverley	Pretoria	290
Weenen	Durban	132
Welcome Estate	Cape Town	101
Welkom	Kroonstad	227
Wellington	Cape Town	101
Wentworth	Durban	132
Wepener	Bloemfontein	85
Wesselsbron	Kroonstad	227
West Bank, E-L	Port Elizabeth	290
Westenburg	Pietersburg	261
Westminster	Bloemfontein	85
Westonaria	Johannesburg	179
Westridge	Cape Town	101
Westville	Durban	132
White River/Kabokweni	Witbank	342
Whittlesea	Queenstown	302
Willowvale	Queenstown	302
Winburg	Kroonstad	227
Windhoek, Cathedral	Windhoek	332
Windhoek	Windhoek	332
Windvogel	Port Elizabeth	273
Winterton	Durban	132
Winterveld	Pretoria	290
Witbank, Cathedral	Witbank	342
Witbank, Sacred Heart	Witbank	342
Witkrans	Keetmanshoop	194
Wittebome	Cape Town	101
Wolmaranstad-Boikutsong	Klerksdorp	216
Wolmaranstad	Klerksdorp	216
Woodlands/Montclair	Durban	132
Woodlands	Port Elizabeth	273
Woodstock	Cape Town	101

Worcester, Christ the King	Oudtshoorn	255
Worcester, Maria Goretti	Oudtshoorn	255
Worcester, 'Zweletemba'	Oudtshoorn	255
Wynberg	Cape Town	101
(Y)		
Yeoville	Johannesburg	179
(Z)		
Zastron	Bloemfontein	85
Zeerust	Rustenburg	308
Zigudu	Queenstown	302
Zola	Johannesburg	179
Zondi	Johannesburg	179
Zwelitsha	Port Elizabeth	273
Zwide	Port Elizabeth	273

INDEX OF PRIESTS

Priest	Parish	Diocese	Page
(A)			
Abdo R	Pefferville	(Port Elizabeth)	278
Acosta J	La Rochelle	(Johannesburg)	188
Adams E R Rt. Rev Bishop	Oudtshoorn	(Oudtshoorn)	257
Ademmer L A, OMI	Kimberley (Provincial)	(Kimberley)	212
Aertker F	Indwe	(Aliwal)	74
Afagbegee, Gabriel, SVD.	Tlhatlogang, Selebi-Phikwe	(Gaborone)	157
Agbeyome, Paul, SVD.	Maun	(Gaborone)	157
Ahern P, SDB	Green Point	(Cape Town)	109
Ahern P, SDB	Manzini	(Manzini)	237
Albers BJ, OMI	St Peter's Seminary	(Pretoria)	295
Alcaster J	Petrusville	(De Aar)	116
Allies I	Claremont	(Cape Town)	109
Alves J de F	Brentwood Park	(Johannesburg)	188
Anderson R, CSsR	Zeerust	(Rustenburg)	310
Anderson D	Paarl	(Cape Town)	109
Armstrong N	Nazareth House	(Pretoria)	295
Atkinson J	Rosemoor/George	(Oudtshoorn)	257
Austin AD	Dordrecht	(Aliwal)	74
Austin M, SJ	Rivonia	(Johannesburg)	188
(B)			
Baaij E SCJ Bishop Emeritus	P E	(Port Elizabeth)	278
Bacher A, CSSp	Harrismith	(Bethlehem)	80
Baert A, OSB V. Rev	Doornspruit	(Pietersburg)	264
Baeten H, OMI	Tondoro	(Windhoek)	336
Baetsen M, OMI	Doebra	(Windhoek)	336
Bailey A, OMI	Chancery	(Johannesburg)	188
Baird JD	Claremont	(Cape Town)	109
Balducelli E, OSFS	Aughrabies	(Keimoes-Upington)	205
Baldwin O, OP	Kwa Thema	(Johannesburg)	188
Balink L	Parys	(Kroonstad)	229
Ballmeier W, OMI	Windhoek	(Windhoek)	336

Balzer J, SAC	Zigudu (Queenstown)	305
Bam G	Fatima (Pietersburg)	264
Bambezela L, OFM	Flagstaff (Kokstad)	223
Banks M, OFM	Besters (Dundee)	122
Bannert W, SAC	Plettenberg Bay (Oudtshoorn)	257
Barnard D OFM	St John Vianney Seminary (Pretoria)	295
Barnard T, OMI	Coronationville (Johannesburg)	288
Barrett F OFM	St John Vianney Seminary (Pretoria)	295
Barrette M	White River - Kabokweni (Witbank)	345
Barry T, OMI	Edenvale (Johannesburg)	288
Barry P	(Port Elizabeth)	278
Bartholomew Prendiville, OFM Cap	Parow (Cape Town)	109
Bartmann J	Paarl (Cape Town)	109
Bartoldus A, SAC	Mossel Bay (Oudtshoorn)	257
Basil Hendricks OFM Cap	Elsies River (Cape Town)	109
Basson J, OSFS	Dobra (Keetmanshoop)	197
Bastian A, OMI	Fourteenstreams/Pampierstad (Kimberley)	212
Bate S, OMI	Overseas (Durban)	139
Baumann F, SAC	George (Oudtshoorn)	257
Baumeister Felix OSB	Mtunzini (Eshowe)	149
Becker F, SAC	Cathcart (Queenstown)	305
Bedin P.	Amanzimtoti/Isipingo (Durban)	139
Behlich O, SAC	Bridgton-Oudtshoorn (Oudtshoorn)	257
Benetti A MCCJ	MCCJ Study House (Pretoria)	295
Benz H	Taung (Kimberley)	212
Bergkamp NP, OSFS	Heirachabis (Keetmanshoop)	197
Berrell J, SJ	Belgravia (Johannesburg)	188
Berte J, IMC	Dundee (Dundee)	122
Bertolini I, IMC	Volksrust (Dundee)	122
Bertsch Canisius OFM	Mandini (Eshowe)	149
Bessemans M, OMI	Pescodia (Kimberley)	212
Bettighofer E, OFM Cap	Windhoek (Windhoek)	336
Bhede M	Magabheni Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Biancalani, M.	Bellair/Queensburgh (Durban)	139
Bientz R, OSFS	Keimoes (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Biesel A, OMI	Usakos (Windhoek)	336
Biondi Y, OSM	Bulandzeni (Manzini)	237
Bissonnette M, OMI	Tweespruit (Bloemfontien)	87
Biyase M D, Rt Rev Bishop	Cathedral (Eshowe)	149
Black Julian, CP.	Forest Hill (Gaborone)	157
Blais A, OMI	Retired (Pretoria)	295
Blaser E, OP	Mayfair (Johannesburg)	188
Blue Peter OSB	Inkamana (Eshowe)	149
Blumoer J, OMI (Retired)	Assisi (Bloemfontein)	87
Boardman, D.R.	Durban (Durban)	139
Bock E G (Perm. Deacon)	Springs (Johannesburg)	188
Bogatsu, G CSsR	Heathfield (Cape Town)	109

Bohec, P. OMI	Glenmore (Durban)	139
Bokern JJE, OSFS	Luderitz (Keetmanshoop)	197
Bone D, OMI	Cathedral (Klerksdorp)	218
Bonifazi R, CSSp	Reitz (Bethlehem)	80
Borello A	Cathedral (Cape Town)	109
Boschert A, CMM	Harding (Umzimkulu)	328
Bosoni U	Mmakau (Pretoria)	295
Bostander J	Nyangana (Windhoek)	336
Boswell J	Alice (Port Elizabeth)	278
Botha S	Brooklyn (Cape Town)	109
Boucher P, SDB	Green Point (Cape Town)	109
Boulle E, OMI	Pietermaritzburg (Durban)	139
Bouma J, CMMM	Monastery (Mariannhill)	249
Bourgeois G, M Af	KwaNdebele (Pretoria)	295
Bouwmeester W, OSFS	Matjieskloof (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Bowes C	Colesberg (De Aar)	116
Boyce BT, OMI	Pimville (Johannesburg)	188
Boyce J J, OMI	Germiston (Johannesburg)	188
Boyd, R. OMI	Mooi River/Nottingham Road (Durban)	139
Boyle H, SDB	Rocklands (Cape Town)	109
Bracken M, OMI	Mamohau, Onverwacht (Bloemfontein)	87
Brady J, OMI	Victory Park (Johannesburg)	188
Brady M, SMA	Tlokweng (Rustenburg)	310
Brady W, SMA	Tlokweng (Rustenburg)	310
Bral G	Pietersburg (Pietersburg)	264
Brannigan FJ OMI	Mamelodi (Pretoria)	295
Bratina F, MCCJ	Glen Cowie (Witbank)	345
Brennan S, OFM	Reiger Park (Johannesburg)	188
Brennan V, SMA	Modimong (Rustenburg)	310
Brennan M	Uitenhage (Port Elizabeth)	278
Brenninkmeijer J L OP Rt Rev Bishop	Kroonstad (Kroonstad)	229
Brewer B, SJ	Inanda (Johannesburg)	188
Brislin S	Motsethabong (Kroonstad)	229
Brislin Tom, CP	Minor Seminary (Gaborone)	157
Brogan J, SJ	Yeoville (Johannesburg)	188
Brook A Z Rt Rev Bishop	Umtata (Umtata)	324
Brooke G, OP	Welkom (Kroonstad)	229
Brosig G, MCCJ	Mashabela - Marishane (Witbank)	345
Brown B	Bothasig (Cape Town)	109
Brownholtz G, OSFS	Sick Leave (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Bruggink A CMM	Ixopo (Mariannhill)	249
Brunner L, SAC	Beaufort West (Oudtshoorn)	257
Brunner G	Pretoria West (Pretoria)	295
Bubani R A, OFM Cap	Malabar (Port Elizabeth)	278
Bucher H, Rt Rev	Cathedral (Bethlehem)	80
Buckley W	King Williams Town (Port Elizabeth)	278
Bugler K, OMI	Albertn/EdenPark (Johannesburg)	188

CDSA

Buhl W CMM	Sea Park Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Burgers J	Strandfontein (Cape Town)	109
Burns A, CSsR	Heathfield (Cape Town)	109
Butelezi PFJ, OMI	Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein)	87
Butler Cathal, CP	Lapa la Lerato, Jwaneng (Gaborone)	157
Butt D, OMI	Bluff (Durban)	139
Byrne Laurence, CP	Lobatse (Gaborone)	157
Byrne B, OFM	Bizana (Kokstad)	223
Byrne W, OFM	Cathedral (Kokstad)	223

(C)

Cahi E, SCJ	Retired, Aliwal (Aliwal)	74
Cahill S, OFM Cap	Pietermaritzburg (Durban)	139
Cairns R, OMI	Alexandra (Johannesburg)	188
Caldwell M	Grahamstown (Port Elizabeth)	278
Callewaert R, OMI	Delareyville (Klerksdorp)	218
Calvera J, MCCJ	Glen Cowie (Witbank)	345
Campbell M, OFM	Matatiele (Kokstad)	223
Carey C, OMI	Wentworth (Durban)	139
Carrington G T, OMI	Virginia (Durban)	139
Carrol N, OFM	St John Vianney Seminary (Pretoria)	295
Carrol Dermot, CP	Mogoditshane (Gaborone)	157
Carroll A, SDB	Daleside (Johannesburg)	188
Carroll J	(Dundee)	122
Carroll T M, OSM	Ubombo (Ingwavuma)	161
Cartens H, OP	Bishop's House (Kroonstad)	229
Cashman D	Mdantsane (Port Elizabeth)	278
Cavanagh D, OMI	Glenmore (Durban)	139
Cawcutt R	Woodstock (Cape Town)	109
Cawte K, OMI	Belgravia (Johannesburg)	188
Ceruti, M. OMI	Sacred Heart Oakford/Osindesweni (Durban)	139
Cervantes A, MCCJ	Mooiplaas (Witbank)	345
Ceselin U	Umkomaas Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Ceyssens M, OMI	Edenburg (Bloemfontein)	87
Chancellor, S.	Durban (Durban)	139
Chatteris C, SJ	Elandskop (Durban)	139
Chebli M, ML	Fordsburg (Johannesburg)	188
Chevalier A, OSFS	Rietpoort (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Chiminello A, OSFS	Anamulenge (Keetmanshoop)	197
Chiste A, MCCJ	Acornhoek (Witbank)	345
Choeu M T, OMI	St Boniface (Kimberley)	212
Christiaans W, OSFS	Our Lady of Perpetual Help (Keetmanshoop)	197
Christiaans G, CSsR	Grassy Park (Cape Town)	109
Chycki Richard, CMM	Tsolo (Umtata)	324
Ciccone A, OSM	Mzimpofu (Manzini)	237
Ciemiega W, SCJ	Aliwal North (Aliwal)	74

Priests (B) (C) 372

Cizkovsky Z, OMI	Pinetown (Durban)	139
Claerhout F, OMI	Tweespruit (Bloemfontein)	87
Clancy G F, OMI	Estcourt (Durban)	137
Clarke J	Chatty (Port Elizabeth)	278
Clemens F, SAC	St Saviours (Oudtshoorn)	257
Clerkin E, OMI	Chatsworth (Durban)	139
Clinch B, O Carm	Grahamstown (Port Elizabeth)	278
Cloete A	Kamieskroon (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Clohessy C	Wittebome (Cape Town)	109
Codognes J, OMI	Nshongweni (Durban)	139
Coelho A, CSSp	Glen Ash (Bethlehem)	80
Cole F	P E (Port Elizabeth)	278
Coleman G, OMI	Marapyane (Pretoria)	295
Coleman Rt Rev Bishop M G	P E (Port Elizabeth)	278
Coleman, S. OMI	Overseas (Durban)	139
Collingwood A	Berea (Durban)	139
Collins S, CSsR	Heathfield (Cape Town)	109
Connally S, OMI	Imbubu (Durban)	139
Connoly B T, OMI	Eldorado Park (Johannesburg)	188
Cooney K, SMA	Modimong (Rustenburg)	310
Coppola O, IMC	Kriel/Bethal (Dundee)	122
Corish E, CSsR	Phokeng (Rustenburg)	310
Corrigan John, CP.	Tsholofelong/Tlokweng (Gaborone)	157
Cosgrove P, CSsR	Lambert's Bay (Cape Town)	109
Cotter B, SMA	Modimong (Rustenburg)	310
Couedor A, OMI	Kranskop (Durban)	139
Coughlan N, OMI	Durban (Durban)	139
Croos V, OMI	Mafikeng (Kimberley)	212
Crooymans A	Chaplaincy Dutch/Flemish (Johannesburg)	188
Crowley M, MSC	Goodwood (Cape Town)	109
Cullen P (Brentwood)	(Dundee)	122
Curias H, OMI	Christ the King (Bloemfontein)	87
Curran D	Khyaletisha (Cape Town)	109

(D)

D'Aes L, OMI	Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein)	87
D'Annucci M, CSS	GaRankuwa (Pretoria)	295
D'Hoore H, OMI	Schweizer-Reneke (Klerksdorp)	218
da Silva, A	Greyville (Durban)	139
Dalton H, OMI	Rayton (Pretoria)	295
Daly M, SDB	Lansdowne (Cape Town)	109
Daly J, MSC VG	Phalaborwa (Tzaneen)	317
Daly H, OFM	Vereeniging (Johannesburg)	188
Dania V A	Port Elizabeth (Port Elizabeth)	278
Daniel G F, Most Rev Archbishop	(Pretoria)	295
Daniel W, OMI	Alexandra (Johannesburg)	188

Danker A, OMI	Sydenham (Durban)	139
Davey J	Montebello (Durban)	139
De Almeida A	Malvern (Johannesburg)	188
De Beer D	Cathedral (Cape Town)	109
De Faria D OFM	Portuguese Parish (Pretoria)	195
de Fleuriot G	Vocations Centre, Seaview (Durban)	139
De Freitas A	Woodstock (Cape Town)	109
De Gouveia F	Bonteheuwel (Cape Town)	109
De Hahn R	Matroosfontein (Cape Town)	109
De Lemos Moreira M	Crown Mines (Johannesburg)	188
De Los Reyes Gerardo, SVD	Tonota (Gaborone)	157
De Muelenaere M	Saulsville (Pretoria)	295
De Nourega J, OMI	Roodepoort (Johannesburg)	188
de Passos E	Greyville (Durban)	139
De Sa W H, OSFS	Aranos (Keetmanshoop)	197
De Vito A, OFM Cap	Charlo (Port Elizabeth)	278
De Wit R, OSB	Subiaco (Pietersburg)	264
Decock P, OMI	Cedara (Durban)	139
Deegan P, SPS	Malamulele (Tzaneen)	317
Deenihan J B	Port Elizabeth (Port Elizabeth)	278
Deing W, OMI	Postmasburg (Kimberley)	212
Delama J, CSS	Pretoria North (Pretoria)	295
Delaney J	Hartbeespoort (Pretoria)	295
Deneut B, OSB	Warmbaths (Pietersburg)	264
Denolf A, OMI	Krugersdorp (Johannesburg)	188
Deshaies Robert, CMM	Marialinden (Umtata)	324
Deutmeyer W, OMI	Batlharos (Kimberley)	212
Devoy T, SPS	Malamulele (Tzaneen)	317
Dewulf O, OMI	Oblate House Hartbeestfontein (Klerksdorp)	218
Didacus McGrath, OFM Cap	Langa (Cape Town)	109
Dielwart P, OP	Heilbron (Kroonstad)	229
Diephuis A, OP	Viljoenskroon (Kroonstad)	229
Diepstraten H, O Praem	De Doorns (Oudtshoorn)	257
Discepoli F, IMC	Pomeroy (Dundee)	122
Dlamini J	Umbogintwini (Mariannhill)	249
Dlamini P	Underberg (Umzimkulu)	328
Dlungwana P	Study Leave (Mariannhill)	249
Docherty S, CSsR	Mogwase (Rustenburg)	310
Doherty D M, OSM	Mtubatuba (Ingwavuma)	161
Doherty Eunan, CP	Mochudi (Gaborone)	157
Doherty Oswald, CP	Sedibeng/Molepolole (Gaborone)	157
Doherty P, SDB	Manzini (Manzini)	237
Doherty PB	Benoni (Johannesburg)	188
Dolan B, CSsR	Retreat (Cape Town)	109
Doll R, OMI	(Kimberley)	212
Donaghy T, SDB	Robertsham (Johannesburg)	188
Donkers C, OSFS	Kakamas (Keimoes-Upington)	205

Donnely Cosmas, CP	Thapelong/Kanye (Gaborone)	157
Dooley C, SDB	Westridge (Cape Town)	109
Dooley E, OFM	Osizweni (Dundee)	122
Doran W	Simon's Town (Cape Town)	109
Dore B	Tabankulu (Kokstad)	223
Dreier Bernhard, CMM	Elliotdale (Umtata)	324
Driessen J, CMM	Maristella Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Du Preez F	Tafelsig (Cape Town)	109
Duane T, MSC	Pretoria West/Westpark (Pretoria)	295
Dudler T, SAC	Ceres (Oudtshoorn)	257
Duffey B, OMI	Montebello (Durban)	139
Duffy D, MSC	Goodwood (Cape Town)	109
Duffy F, OMI	Red Hill (Durban)	139
Duffy J, SDB	Nazareth House (Cape Town)	109
Duffy P F	Cambridge (Port Elizabeth)	278
Dufour D, SB	Daleside (Johannesburg)	188
Dumortier J-M	Mothotlung (Pretoria)	295
Dunkel L, OMI	Retired (Kimberley)	212
Durkin J T Rt Rev Bishop (retired)	Phalaborwa (Tzaneen)	317
Durning J. (Glasgow)	(Dundee)	122
Dusi A, CSS	Pretoria North (Pretoria)	295
Duttman H, OMI	Bunya (Windhoek)	336
Duurland E, OSB	Laudium (Pretoria)	295

(E)

Eckerstoefer A, OSFS	Vredendal (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Ege K, OMI	Vryburg (Kimberley)	212
Egler Winfried, CMM	Libode (Umtata)	324
Eireiner Leo, OSB	Mbongolwane (Eshowe)	149
Ellinger A, MCCJ	Middelburg (Witbank)	345
Ennis H, OFM	Rietvlei (Pretoria)	295
Erkens W	Retired (Witbank)	345
Espinoza J, MCCJ	Nelspruit (Witbank)	345

(F)

Fahy P	King Williams Town (Port Elizabeth)	278
Fahy B, OFM	Evaton/Rus-ter-Vaal (Johannesburg)	188
Faupel L, OFM	Newcastle (Dundee)	122
Fayle, V. OMI	Overseas (Durban)	139
Felix O, CSsR	Heathfield (Cape Town)	109
Ferdinando V (retired)	Robertson (Oudtshoorn)	257
Fernandes J M, IMC	Piet Retief/Berbice (Dundee)	122
Fidgeon I, OMI	Victory Park (Johannesburg)	188
Finlayson J	Florida (Johannesburg)	188
Finn J, MSC	Thohoyandou (Tzaneen)	317

Fischer Urs, CMM	Cathedral (Umtata)	324
Fischer A, SAC	Qoqodala (Queenstown)	305
Fish, M. CSsR	Bergville (Durban)	139
Fisher C, OFM	Amakhasi (Dundee)	122
Fitzgerald P J, SPA	Tzaneen (Tzaneen)	317
Fitzgibbob M, MSC	Study leave (Tzaneen)	317
Fitzpatrick M	Cathedral (Johannesburg)	188
Fitzsimons G J	King Williams Town (Port Elizabeth)	278
Fitzsimons J, SJ	Belgravia (Johannesburg)	188
Fleming W, MSC	Ofcolaco (Tzaneen)	317
Fleming P, SDB	Manzini (Manzini)	237
Flexmore B	Pinelands (Cape Town)	109
Flynn F, SDB	Malkerns (Manzini)	237
Foccoli T, IMC	Ermelo (Dundee)	122
Foellmer R, OMI	Assumption (Kimberley)	212
Foerg M, OMI	Khorixas (Windhoek)	336
Foley M, OMI	St Francis of Assisi (Durban)	122
Fonde J, SDB	Manzini (Manzini)	237
Ford V, SDB	Robertsham (Johannesburg)	188
Fosker R, SDB	Malkerns (Manzini)	237
Foster P, CSsR	Rustenburg (Rustenburg)	310
Francis D SCP	Hammanskraal/Mamelodi East (Pretoria)	295
Freoux I, OMI	Greytown (Durban)	139
Freoux P, OMI	Montebello (Durban)	139
Frey C, SAC	Pallotti Farm (Queenstown)	305
Frings K, SAC	Cofimvaba (Queenstown)	305
Fuchs E, OSFS	Karasburg (Keetmanshoop)	197
Furgalski R, CSSp	Kwa Mpumuza (Durban)	139

(G)

Gabriel D, IMC	Damesfontein (Dundee)	122
Gabuza A	St Paul's Seminary (Pretoria)	295
Gahlen D, CMM	Monastery (Mariannhill)	249
Galante A	(CBC) Stellenbosch (Cape Town)	109
Galeazzo R, OSFS	Prieska (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Gallagher G, SDB	Lansdowne (Cape Town)	109
Galvin P, MSC	Trichardtsdal (Tzaneen)	317
Gannon J, OMI	Nazareth House (Durban)	139
Garman A, SDB	Lansdowne (Cape Town)	109
Garmendia M, SDB	Manzini (Manzini)	237
Garner J C, Most Rev Archbishop	Retired (Pretoria)	295
Garrett P, MSC	Nwabitsi (Tzaneen)	317
Gay M, CSsR	Howick (Durban)	139
Gebashe C	Centocow (Umzimkulu)	328
Geiger G, OMI	Noodweide (Windhoek)	336
Gelant B	Somerset West (Cape Town)	109

Priests (F) (G) 376

Geoghegan F, SMA	Modimong (Rustenburg)	310
Giacomelli D, CSS	Jericho (Pretoria)	295
Gibis H, CSSp	Kwa Mpumuza (Durban)	139
Giblin E, OFM	Koelenhof (Cape Town)	109
Ginindza A, OSM	St Philips (Manzini)	237
Goibaiyer G, SCJ	Steenberg (Cape Town)	109
Gomes Rosa Joseph	Nongoma (Eshowe)	149
Gore R, SDB	Green Point (Cape Town)	109
Gorman T	Durbanville (Cape Town)	109
Grace John, OFM Cap	Katima Mulilo (Windhoek)	336
Graf A, MCCJ	Schoonord/Sekhukhune (Witbank)	345
Grand Peter, CMM	Qumbu (Umtata)	324
Grant F, CMM	Monastery (Mariannhill)	249
Granzier C, CSsR	Swartklip (Rustenburg)	310
Griffin G, OFM	Vosloorus (Johannesburg)	188
Groenendijk Q M, OSFS	Oranjemund (Keetmanshoop)	197
Grohe V, MCCJ	Burgersfort (Witbank)	345
Groos F, OSFS	Karasburg (Keetmanshoop)	197
Grubisic V, OFM	Chaplain Croats (Johannesburg)	188
Gumede M, OMI	St James, Lamontville (Durban)	139
Gummersbach N, SAC	Knysna (Oudtshoorn)	257
Guns C, OSB	Potgietersrus (Pietersburg)	264

(H)

Haas H, OMI	Kuruman/Moshaweng (Kimberley)	212
Hahn A, OMI	Oblate Centre (Durban)	139
Hall B, OFM	Standerton (Dundee)	122
Hall M R	Bellville (Cape Town)	109
Hanley S, OFM	La Verna (Johannesburg)	188
Hansel B, SCJ	Molteno (Aliwal)	74
Hardiman N, OFM	Lusikisiki (Kokstad)	223
Harding J, CSsR	Grassy Park (Cape Town)	109
Harth A, OMI	Kimberley/Douglas (Kimberley)	212
Hartin P	Mount Edmund CBC (Pretoria)	295
Hartlove W, OSFS	Port Nolloth (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Hartung EF OSFS	Tses (Keetmanshoop)	197
Harvey PJ, OSFS	Nababeep (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Hattingh G	St Paul's Seminary (Pretoria)	295
Hatton DJ	Sea Point (Cape Town)	109
Haushiku B, ICP,DD Rt Rev Bishop	Windhoek (Windhoek)	336
Hay M, OMI	Inchanga (Durban)	139
Heath T, OP	Virginia (Kroonstad)	229
Hecht E, OMI Rt Rev Bishop	Kimberley (Kimberley)	212
Heer I, CMM	Ixopo (Mariannhill)	249
Heimerikx G, OMI	Lusaka (Windhoek)	336
Heisele T, CMM	Umzinto (Mariannhill)	249

Heller B, OMI	Otjiwarongo (Windhoek)	336
Hennessy E, SDB	Manzini (Manzini)	237
Henry L, Rt Rev Archbishop	District Six (Cape Town)	109
Henry Y, OMI	Upper Tongaat (Durban)	139
Herchenroder A	Stanger (Durban)	139
Herold Albert, OSB	Nqutu (Eshowe)	149
Hession D, OFM	Besters (Dundee)	122
Hewitt T, MSC	Midrand (Pretoria)	295
Hickey J	P E (Port Elizabeth)	278
Hickley R	Khayelitsha (Cape Town)	109
Highton E, OFM	Ladysmith (Dundee)	122
Hill S G, OFM	Ladysmith (Dundee)	122
Hill V, Mgr	Hammanskraal (Pretoria)	295
Hinchcliffe P, MCCJ	Bronkhorstspruit (Pretoria)	295
Hindley R, OSFS Co-Cathedral	Upington (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Hinwood B, OFM St John	Vianney Seminary (Pretoria)	295
Hirmer H	Meadowlands (Johannesburg)	188
Hlatshaywao B, CSsR	Heathfield (Cape Town)	109
Hlengwa C St Wendelin	Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Hlengwa E Clairvaux	Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Hoey J, SDB	Green Point (Cape Town)	109
Hogan P, OMI	Malvern (Johannesburg)	188
Hogg K	Retired (Johannesburg)	188
Hollanders J, OMI	Tsogong Bodibe (Klerksdorp)	218
Holling L G, OSFS Rt Rev Mgr	Apostolic Admin (Keetmanshoop)	197
Holzenkamp C, SCJ	Retired, Umlamli (Aliwal)	74
Holzgassner Herfried, OSB	Twasana (Eshowe)	149
Horgan S, MSC	Messina/Nzhelele (Tzaneen)	317
Horrocks P, OMI	Bulawayo(Durban)	139
Hortop P, OP	Tokoza (Johannesburg)	188
Houben F, OMI	Windhoek (Windhoek)	336
Houlihan H, OFM	Mt Ayliff (Kokstad)	223
Houlihan D, OMI	Potchefstroom (Klerksdorp)	218
Houreld R, OMI	Noordesig (Johannesburg)	188
Hourquebie Y, OMI	Point (Durban)	139
Hovers H	Wittebome (Cape Town)	109
Howlett E	Retired /Nelspruit (Witbank)	345
Hubbart M	Cathedral (Kimberley)	212
Hubbart J, OMI	Kuruman (Kimberley)	212
Hughes D	Overseas (Durban)	139
Hughes R, Msgr	Alan Woodrow Park (Johannesburg)	188
Hulgraine MF	Green Point (Cape Town)	109
Hunt A, CSsR	study leave (Rustenburg)	310
Huppa J, SAC	Idutywa (Queenstown)	305
Hurley D E, Most Rev Archbishop OMI	Chancery (Durban)	139
Hyland J, OMI	Mayfair/Riverlea (Johannesburg)	188
Hynes S, OMI	Cathedral (Bloemfontein)	87

(I)

Iacovone Angelo, CP	Mahalapye (Gaborone)	157
Ievers B, OMI	Onverwacht (Bloemfontein)	87
Introna D, SDB	Lansdowne (Cape Town)	109

(J)

James W	Overseas (Durban)	139
Jank Francis, CMM	Cala (Umtata)	324
Jansen J J, O.Praem	Worcester (Oudtshoorn)	257
Jansen J, OP	Meloding/Virginia (Kroonstad)	229
Janssen CM, OSFS	Mariental (Keetmanshoop)	197
Jaworski, J	Cathedral (Durban)	139
Jehle R, CSSp	Breda (Bethlehem)	80
Jennings Earl, TOR	St Bernard (Mariannhill)	249
Jili V	Reichenau Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Johnson J, SDB	Daleside (Johannesburg)	188
Johnston J	Lyttleton (Pretoria)	295
Jordaan J	Arcadia (Port Elizabeth)	278
Joye W, OMI	Potchefstroom-Promosa (Klerksdorp)	218
Jung M, SAC	Lady Frere (Queenstown)	305
Juptner W, OMI	Oshikuku (Windhoek)	336
Juptner W, OMI	Cedara (Durban)	139
Jwara S, CMM	Study Leave (Mariannhill)	245

(K)

Kangootui E	Otjiwarongo Ret (Windhoek)	336
Kapp A, OMI	Andara (Windhoek)	336
Kataka S, OMI	Rayton Pre-Nov (Pretoria)	295
Kaufmann L, CSsR	Kana (Rustenburg)	310
Kavelaars J, O.Praem	Kommetjie (Cape Town)	109
Kelleter P, CSSp Rt Rev	Retired (Bethlehem)	80
Kelly A D, Msgr.	Bez Valley (Johannesburg)	188
Kelly A M, OFM	Blaauwbosch (Dundee)	122
Kelly M, MSC	Hout Bay (Cape Town)	109
Kelly M J, MSC	Capital Park (Pretoria)	295
Kelly R, SPS	Tzaneen (Tzaneen)	317
Kerr H	Barberton (Witbank)	345
Kerr J B, OFM	Taylorville/Maria Telgte (Kokstad)	223
Keijsper C, OP	Welkom (Kroonstad)	229
Kgaodi, Johannes	Francistown (Gaborone)	157
Khanyile Augustine, OFM	Gingindlovu (Eshowe)	149
Khanyile I T	Tongaat/Verulam (Durban)	139
Khoza B	Bethl-Bohlokong (Bethlehem)	80

Khumalo P, CMM	Mariathal (Mariannhill)	249
Khumalo, D, Most Rev Aux Bishop OMI	Pietermaritzburg (Durban)	139
Kilcullen J, SDB	Green Point (Cape Town)	109
Killoran M G	Retired (Johannesburg)	188
Kinch E, OSM	Hillcrest/Edwaleni/Emolweni (Durban)	139
King N, SJ	Cedara (Durban)	139
Kirby J, SDB	Naz.House (Cape Town)	109
Kirwan P	England (Cape Town)	109
Klaunzler P, CMM	Monastery (Mariannhill)	249
Klein-Hitpass H, OMI	Walvis Bay (Windhoek)	336
Klein H, OSFS	Vredendal (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Klein A	Victoria West (Oudtshoorn)	257
Klein M, CSSp	Senekal (Bethlehem)	80
Knapp J, MCCJ	Bishop's House (Witbank)	345
Knox P, SJ (Bro)	Orlando West (Johannesburg)	188
Knuf H, OMI	Okatana (Windhoek)	336
Koble R, SAC	Cedara (Durban)	139
Koenane John	Mbongolwane (Eshowe)	149
Kolisang T P	Cathedral (Johannesburg)	188
Koma W	Seshego (Pietersburg)	264
Konigseder J, OSFS	Aroab (Keetmanshoop)	197
Koppmann R J M, Rt Rev Bishop OMI	(retired)Germany (Windhoek)	336
Kops N, CMM	Monastery (Mariannhill)	249
Koscielny Z, SCJ	Aliwal North (Aliwal)	74
Kotze V T	Martindale (Johannesburg)	188
Kreuz A, OMI	Fourteenstreams/Warrenton (Kimberley)	212
Krieger H P, OMI	Batlharos (Kimberley)	212
Kroupa A, OSFS	Bethanien (Keetmanshoop)	197
Krumscheid H,OMI	Tondoro(Windhoek)	336
Kubheka Johannes	Ngwelezane (Eshowe)	149
Kucera R J, OSM	Mtubatuba (Ingwavuma)	161
Kuckertz H, CSSp	Glen Ash (Bethlehem)	80
Kues G	Retired (Cape Town)	109
Kunsteiger Gottschalk, OFM	Mangete (Eshowe)	149
Kunz Hugo, CMM	Maclear (Umtata)	324
Kupiso V, SAC	Butterworth (Queenstown)	257
Kuppelwieser C, MCCJ	Bronkhorstspruit/Cullinan (Pretoria)	295
Kurz D, CSSp	Ladybrand (Bethlehem)	80

(L)

L'Henoret J, OMI	Glenmore (Durban)	139
Laffan S, MSC	study leave (Tzaneen)	317
Lafont E	Moletsane (Johannesburg)	188
Lagleder Gerhard, OSB	Inkamana (Eshowe)	149
Lai A, OSM	Kensington S. (Johannesburg)	188
Lambas M, MCCJ	Glen Cowie (Witbank)	345

Priests (K) (L) 380

Lamla Nicholas	Tsita (Umtata)	324
Landmann Theodor, OSB	Little Flower (Eshowe)	149
Lange, W. OFM	Newlands East (Durban)	139
Langeveld C, OMI	Cedara (Durban)	139
Langlois C, OMI	Phoenix (Durban)	139
Larkin M J	Stirling (Port Elizabeth)	278
Lautenschlager G, CMM	Monastery (Mariannhill)	249
Lavoipierre P	Sabbatical Leave (Durban)	139
Lazarus Thomas, OSB	Inkamana (Eshowe)	149
Lazarus C, OMI	Reservoir Hills (Durban)	139
Le Roy F, Rt Rev Bishop OSB	Pietersburg (Pietersburg)	264
Le Scour J P, M AFR	Chaplain, Mine Workers (Johannesburg)	188
Le Vaillant P, OMI	Wartburg (Durban)	139
Leathem J, OMI	Edenvale (Johannesburg)	188
Lechamochamo Alphonse	Ngqeleni (Umtata)	324
Leger Y, OMI	Mamelodi West (Pretoria)	295
Lekena Peter, CMM	Qumbu (Umtata)	324
Lemahieu A, SCJ	Prison Chaplain (Aliwal)	74
LeMay JH, OSM	Ubombo (Ingwavuma)	161
Lener M, OMI	Oakford (Durban)	139
Lenhof H N, Rt Rev Bishop SAC,	Ntaba Maria (Queenstown)	305
Lennon E, OFM	Sebokeng (Johannesburg)	188
Lephaka J, OSB	Subiaco (Pietersburg)	264
Lernihan W	Uitenhage (Port Elizabeth)	278
Letsopha E	Bloemfontein District (Bloemfontein)	87
Lettner K O	Clocolan (Bethlehem)	80
Lewis M, SJ	Belgravia (Johannesburg)	188
Leyens W, SCJ	Retired, Mt Carmel (Aliwal)	74
Libera G, SDB	Booysens (Johannesburg)	188
Lighton T	Retired, Lady Grey (Aliwal)	74
Ligtvoet E, OMI	Orkney-Mines (Klerksdorp)	218
Lingnau J, CMM	Monastery (Mariannhill)	249
Lipski S	Hercules (Pretoria)	295
Lloyd J C	Kempton Park (Johannesburg)	188
Lockyer C, OMI	Glenmore (Durban)	139
Lodi G, OMI	(Johannesburg)	188
Loftus M M, OSM	Ingwavuma (Ingwavuma)	161
Lonergan P, SDB	Booysens (Johannesburg)	188
Long B	Factreton (Cape Town)	109
Lorriman G, SJ	Nyanga/Crossroads (Cape Town)	109
Lovett W, OFM	St John Vianney Seminary (Pretoria)	295
Lucchesi L	St Vincent's (Johannesburg)	188
Lumley-Holmes E, CSsR	Grassy Park (Cape Town)	109
Lunney S, CSsR	Luka (Rustenburg)	310
Lupupa M,	Manzini (Manzini)	237
Lynch C J	Newlands (Cape Town)	109

(M)

Mac Curtain W, SJ	(Johannesburg)	188
Macartan Hyland, OFM Cap	Athlone (Cape Town)	109
Maccario N, OP	Cathedral (Kroonstad)	229
MacDermott L, OFM	Vanderbjlprk (Johannesburg)	188
Mackenzie D, OMI	Cato Manor/Chesterville (Durban)	139
Mackinnon A, OMI	Durban (Durban)	139
Madden Peter, SVD	Francistown (Gaborone)	157
Madden P, CP	Bryanston (Johannesburg)	188
Madiba B	Doornspruit (Pietersburg)	264
Magennis J, Mgr	Cathedral (Pretoria)	295
Magongo A, OSM	Mzimpofu (Manzini)	237
Magrath O, OP	Woodlands (Port Elizabeth)	278
Magwaza Thulani	Esikhawini (Eshowe)	149
Mahara S, OMI	Zastron (Bloemfontein)	87
Mahazula J	Mbabane (Manzini)	237
Maher M, CSSp	Manzini (Manzini)	237
Mahlangu R	St Peter's Seminary (Pretoria)	295
Maier A	Seven Oaks (Durban)	139
Maier A, MCCJ	Bronkhorstspruit (Pretoria)	295
Maier Hermenegild, OSB	Empangeni (Eshowe)	149
Mailula E, OMI	OMI Prov (Johannesburg)	188
Maiworm W, SAC	Stutterheim (Queenstown)	305
Makabanyane V, OMI	Aminius (Windhoek)	336
Makhanya L, TOR	Oetting Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Makhata C K, MSJ	St Peter's Seminary (Pretoria)	295
Makheta Victor	Eshowe (Eshowe)	149
Makhwelo E, OMI	Regina Mundi (Johannesburg)	188
Makobane R, OMI	Diepkloof (Johannesburg)	188
Makoro Florian	Shepherd's Hope (Umtata)	324
Makwela P	Bela-Bela (Pietersburg)	264
Malahlela D, OSB	Subiaco (Pietersburg)	264
Malery M	Cathedral Pella (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Malloy A	(Durban)	139
Malotsa T, OMI	Rayton pre-Nov (Pretoria)	295
Maluleke R	Lebowakgomo (Pietersburg)	264
Manana F, MCCJ	Witbank (Witbank)	345
Manasse L	Observatory (Cape Town)	109
Manasse E	(V Palotti Hosp) Pinelands (Cape Town)	109
Manci P T	Izingolweni/Nodalane (Umzimkulu)	328
Mandew M, SCJ	Study Leave (Aliwal)	74
Mandl Stefan, CMM	Mariazell Parish (Umtata)	324
Maneschg J, MSSJ	Silverton/Mamelodi E (Pretoria)	295
Mannion G, OFM	Bishops House/Franklin (Kokstad)	223
Manyatsi A,	Hlatikulu (Manzini)	237
Marcon R, OSM	Servite Nov (Johannesburg)	188

Priests (M) 382

Mariman C, OMI	Hartbeesfontein (Klerksdorp)	218
Marino J C, OMI	Retired (Johannesburg)	188
Mariti T, SCP	Makapanstad (Pretoria)	295
Marole V, MSJ	Mamaneng (Pretoria)	295
Marshall L	Windvogel (Port Elizabeth)	278
Martin F M	Port Elizabeth (Port Elizabeth)	278
Maseko P, OSM	Siteki (Manzini)	237
Masela J	Seshego (Pietersburg)	264
Masela P	Fatima (Pietersburg)	264
Mashiane B	Potgietersrus (Pietersburg)	264
Mason C, OMI	Overseas (Durban)	139
Massa G, IMC	Piet Retief/Berbice (Dundee)	122
Masters G	Kuils River (Cape Town)	109
Mathibeli J, OMI	Tweespruit (Bloemfontein)	87
Matordes A, MCCJ	Waterval/ Bushbuckridge (Witbank)	345
Matthew Gormley, OFM Cap	Langa (Cape Town)	109
Mayer Michael, OSB	Eshowe (Eshowe)	149
Mbatha B, OMI	Kasigo I & II (Johannesburg)	188
Mbekwa A, O.Praem	Mossel Bay (Oudtshoorn)	257
McAleer B	La Rochelle (Johannesburg)	188
McCabe G, CSsR	Silkaatskop (Rustenburg)	310
McCaffrey U, OFM	St John Vianney Seminary (Pretoria)	295
McCann Arthur, CP	Sabbatical (Gaborone)	157
McCann O, His Eminence Cardinal	Chancery (Cape Town)	109
McCarthy D, MSC	Louis Trichardt (Tzaneen)	317
McCarthy D F,	Duiwelskloof (Tzaneen)	317
McCauley J, CSsR	Heathfield (Cape Town)	109
McCluskey P, OMI	Randfontein (Johannesburg)	188
McDade J, OMI	Pietermaritzburg (Durban)	139
McDonald M, OFM	St John Vianney Seminary (Pretoria)	295
McDonnell L, SDB	Manzini (Manzini)	237
McGaughey S, CP	Carletonville (Johannesburg)	188
McGlanaghy P, MSC	Dwarsrivier/Ramakgopa (Tzaneen)	317
McGovern N, OFM	Newcastle (Dundee)	122
McGrane C H, OSM	Ingwavuma (Ingwavuma)	161
McGreal J, OMI	St Benedict's College (Johannesburg)	188
McHugh A, MSC	St Scholastica (Tzaneen)	317
McIvor K, CP	Bryanston (Johannesburg)	188
McKay A, CSsR	Vleischfontein (Rustenburg)	310
McKay R	Queenswood (Pretoria)	295
McMahon C, SDB	Lentegeur (Cape Town)	109
McMahon P, OMI	Matikwe (Durban)	139
McSuibhne S	Minor Seminary (Witbank)	345
McSweeney M, OFM	Hillcrest (Durban)	139
Mdabe V, CMM	Monastery (Mariannhill)	249
Medeiros F, MCCJ	Witbank (Witbank)	345
Medina A, MCCJ	Elukwatini (Witbank)	345

Meier Leopold, OSB	Diocesan Office (Eshowe)	149
Meindl K E, OMI	Morokweng (Kimberley)	212
Melotto G, CSS	Jericho (Pretoria)	295
Menatsi Richard	Engcobo (Umtata)	324
Meredith B	Bethanie (Rustenburg)	310
Mettler L, CMM	Park Rynie (Mariannhill)	349
Metz J	Dennilton (Pretoria)	295
Meyring H, OSFS	Witkrans (Keetmanshoop)	2197
Mhangwana V, MSC	St Scholastica (Tzaneen)	317
Michels F J, OMI	Otshikuku (Windhoek)	336
Michelson G, OMI	Mbava (Durban)	139
Middlewick F, OP	Springs (Johannesburg)	188
Mikulek Michael, TOR	Umsinsini Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Milburn R	Voortrekkerhoogte (Pretoria)	295
Millburn R	Maryvale (Johannesburg)	188
Miller P	Port Elizabeth (Port Elizabeth)	295
Mills D, OMI	Meadowlands (Johannesburg)	188
Minder J B, Rt Rev Bishop OSB	Bishop's House (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Miotto D, SDB	Daleside (Johannesburg)	188
Mittempergher C, CSS	Wildwoods (Pretoria)	295
Mjoli Natalis	Ngwelezane (Eshowe)	149
Mjwara J, TOR	St Joseph Friary (Mariannhill)	249
Mkhatshwa S M	Soshanguve (Pretoria)	295
Mkhize M	Dube/Mofolo (Johannesburg)	188
Mkhwebane C	Phuthaditjhaba (Bethlehem)	80
Mkwambi T	Kirkwood (Port Elizabeth)	295
Mlaba F	Seminary Ixopo (Mariannhill)	249
Mncube Jabulani	Nongoma (Eshowe)	149
Mncwabe M	Umlazi (Mariannhill)	249
Mndzebele A, OSM	Hluti (Manzini)	237
Mngoma P T Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House (Mariannhill)	249
Mngomezulu P M, OSM	Ingwavuma (Ingwavuma)	161
Mnguni C, TOR	Umsinsini Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Moetapele D	Atteridgeville (Pretoria)	295
Mokgele J, SCP	New Eersterus (Pretoria)	295
Mokhatu N	Mariabronn (Windhoek)	336
Mokoena S	Lydenburg (Witbank)	345
Mokoma L, MSJ	Mamelodi Central (Pretoria)	295
Moldaschl F, CSSp	Ficksburg (Bethlehem)	80
Molefe B S	Mathibestad (Pretoria)	295
Moleko Canisius	Retired (Umtata)	324
Molenaar J, OMI	George Goch/City Deep (Johannesburg)	188
Moller A, OMI	Jagersfontein (Bloemfontein)	87
Molyneux E	New Brighton (Port Elizabeth)	297
Money J, OMI	Umbilo (Durban)	139
Monohan J	Chaplain (Johannesburg)	188

Priests (M) 384

Mooney A J, OSM	Ngwanase (Ingwavuma)	161
Mooney Eugene, OFM Cap	Katima Mulilo (Windhoek)	336
Moore-Corry M, OMI	Ntuzuma (Durban)	139
Morahan A	(Witbank)	345
Moran D, OFM	Waterkloof (Pretoria)	295
Morar M	Middelburg (De Aar)	116
Moriarty J, CSSp	Kwa Mpumuza (Durban)	139
Morrissey M, OMI	Pietermaritzburg (Durban)	139
Morscher F	Malelane (Witbank)	345
Mosai M, OMI	Stilfontein-Khuma (Klerksdorp)	218
Moshoeshoe L J	Benoni (Johannesburg)	188
Mosiea R	Lourdes (Umzimkulu)	328
Moss R	St Peter's Seminary (Pretoria)	295
Moss A, OMI	Overseas (Durban)	139
Mosweu E, OMI	St. Peter's (Kimberley)	212
Moteaphala E, OMI	Makeneng (Bethlehem)	80
Mothe KR, OMI	Onverwacht (Bloemfontein)	87
Motsamai P, SCJ	Aliwal (Aliwal)	74
Motsumi J, OMI	Thaba Nchu (Bloemfontein)	87
Mpahane L, OSM	Servite Nov (Johannesburg)	188
Mpako A, SCP	St Paul's Seminary (Pretoria)	295
Mpambani P, SCJ	Burgersdorp (Aliwal)	87
Mpanza Aquilin	St Martin, Esikhawini (Eshowe)	157
Msomi T	Malenge (Umzimkulu)	328
Mthanti B, OMI	Umndeni Oyingcwele, Mpumalanga (Durban)	139
Mthembu MM, OSM	Ngwanase (Ingwavuma)	161
Mtolo J, OMI	Esigodini (Durban)	139
Muecke A, SAC	George (Oudtshoorn)	257
Muheim D, CMM	Maryhelp Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Mulder B, OP	Mayfair (Johannesburg)	188
Muller E, CMM	Richmond (Mariannhill)	249
Munnelly M	(Witbank)	345
Munnik A, OMI	Retired (Kimberley)	212
Murphy S, SDB	Manzini (Manzini)	237
Murphy J P, Rt Rev Bishop Emeritus	(Port Elizabeth)	278
Murphy R	Cathedral (Cape Town)	109
Musgrave D	Constantia (Cape Town)	109
Musialek A	Uganda Martyrs (De Aar)	116
Mveme P Z, Rt Rev Aux Bishop	Chancery Office (Johannesburg)	188
Mvemve J, OMI	Overseas (Durban)	139
Myerscough C, SJ	Maitland (Cape Town)	109

(N)

Nadal P A Z, Mgr Rt Rev	Diocesan Chancery (Durban)	139
Nagels H P, OMI	Goas (Windhoek)	336
Nair D	Durban North (Durban)	139

Napier W F, Rt Rev Bishop OFM	Kokstad (Kokstad)	223
Nashenda L	Ombalantu (Windhoek)	336
Naughton P, SDB	Daleside (Johannesburg)	188
Navari J, OSM	Lobamba (Manzini)	237
Ndlovu, Bernard	Gabane, Khunakwane (Gaborone)	157
Ndlovu L, OSM Rt Rev Bishop	Manzini (Manzini)	237
Ndlovu S G Rt Rev Bishop	Harding (Umzimkulu)	328
Nefzger K, MCCJ	Bongani/ Hazyview (Witbank)	345
Nelluvely Thomas, SVD	Sebina (Gaborone)	157
Ngcobo S M, OFM	Maria Ratschitz (Dundee)	122
Ngidi B, CMM	Gomane Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Ngobese F, TOR	Monastery (Mariannhill)	249
Ngondo J	Ladybrand (Bethlehem)	80
Qwabe G, OMI (ret.)	Clocolan (Bethlehem)	80
Ngubane J, OMI	Glenmore (Durban)	139
Ngwenya P	Daveyton (Johannesburg)	188
Ngwenya A	St Catherine Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Ngwenya J	Hlatikulu (Manzini)	237
Nicholson T, MSC	Plumstead (Cape Town)	109
Niemann H, OMI	Pietermaritzburg (Durban)	139
Nienhaus J, OMI	Okatana (Windhoek)	336
Nkhumishe M P, Rt Rev Bishop	Bishop's House (Witbank)	345
Nkosi N D, OMI	Port Shepstone (Umzimkulu)	328
Nkosi M, OMI	Clermont (Durban)	139
Noel W	Co-Cathedral Upington (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Nogemane S V, OFM	Lusikisiki (Kokstad)	223
Nogonyoti Joseph	Cwele (Umtata)	324
Nolan A, OP	Mayfair (Johannesburg)	188
Nolan P M, OSM	Retired (Johannesburg)	188
Nolan J, OMI	Assisi (Bloemfontein)	87
Noonan P, OFM	Sharpeville/Boipatong (Johannesburg)	188
Nordkamp B	Windhoek (Windhoek)	336
Nordlohne A, SCJ	Bethulie (Aliwal)	74
Noronha Victor, SVD	Francistown (Gaborone)	157
Notermans JP, SCJ	Hilton (Aliwal)	74
Nowak P, SAC	Pacaltsdorp/George (Oudtshoorn)	257
Ntaka M, SCJ	Sterkspruit-Umlamli (Aliwal)	74
Ntombela P	Kwa Mashu (Durban)	139
Ntuli Michael	Gonzaga Parish Qudeni (Eshowe)	149
Nugent J	Cathedral (De Aar)	116
Nuyens P, M Afr	KwaNdebele (Pretoria)	295
Nxumalo J, OMI	Inchanga (Durban)	139
Nxumalo Manfred	Eshowe (Eshowe)	149
Nzama, G. OMI	Machibisa (Durban)	139
Nzimande J, OMI	Kwa Mashu (Durban)	139

(O)

O'Brien A, MSC	Brakpan/Geluksdal (Johannesburg)	188
O'Brien J, OMI	Victory Park (Johannesburg)	188
O'Byrne K, OFM	Hardenberg (Kokstad)	223
O'Callaghan T W	Vincent E.L. (Port Elizabeth)	295
O'Connell P, OSM	Mbabane (Manzini)	237
O'Connor J F	King Williams Town (Port Elizabeth)	278
O'Connor-Ferrero	Primrose (Johannesburg)	188
O'Dea E, OFM	Hardenberg (Kokstad)	223
O'Dea T J, OMI	Krugersdorp (Johannesburg)	188
O'Dea L, SDB	Manzini (Manzini)	237
O'Donoghue, OMI	Retired (Johannesburg)	188
O'Gorman M, OSM	Siteki (Manzini)	237
O'Hara G, OMI	Maphumulo (Durban)	139
O'Neill E	Kraaifontein (Cape Town)	109
O'Neill E, SDB	Lentegeur (Cape Town)	109
O'Reilly E, OMI	Regina Mundi (Johannesburg)	188
O'Reilly G, OFM	Mt Frere (Kokstad)	223
O'Riordan J, MSC	On overseas leave (Tzaneen)	317
O'Riordan R	Zimbabwe (Cape Town)	109
O'Shea L, OFM	Kokstad/Bhongweni (Kokstad)	223
O'Shea M M, OSM, Rt Rev Mgr	Hlabisa (Ingwavuma)	161
Obermeier J	Burgersfort (Witbank)	345
Ockenfels W, SAC	Rosemoor-George (Oudtshoorn)	257
Ofenloch KH, SCJ	Cathedral (Aliwal)	74
Okello S, IMC	Damesfontein (Dundee)	122
Olivier R, OMI	Colenso/Weenen (Durban)	139
Oppel J, OSFS	Nov OSFS (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Orsmond R J, Rt Rev Bishop	Chancery Off (Johannesburg)	188
Oscar H	Mariannhill (Mariannhill)	245
Ou Te Lung I	P E (Port Elizabeth)	278
Ovis J, OSFS	OFM Study-House Rietvlei (Pretoria)	295

(P)

Padua L	Lavistown (Cape Town)	109
Pagitsch Bernhard, CMM	Mariannhill Nov (Umtata)	324
Papini S, OSM	Mbuluzi (Manzini)	237
Parkinson G	Port Elizabeth (Port Elizabeth)	278
Pathe A, CSsR	Eersterus (Pretoria)	295
Pati Emilio, SVD	Palapye (Gaborone)	157
Patterson J, OMI	Pietermaritzburg (Durban)	139
Paul Pius, OSB	Empangeni (Eshowe)	149
Pearce Alban, CP	Lobatse (Gabornoe)	157
Pearson P-J	Lavistown (Cape Town)	109

Pearson J B (Brentwood)	Evander (Dundee)	122
Peeraer P, OMI	Lichtenburg (Klerksdorp)	218
Peleman A, OSB	Vrederust (Pietersburg)	264
Penninx H, OP	Seeisosville/Kroonstad (Kroonstad)	229
Peoples A, OSM	Mzimpofu (Manzini)	237
Peters N, OMI	Overseas (Durban)	139
Petrus G	Khorixas (Windhoek)	336
Phalana V	Mabopane/Brits (Pretoria)	295
Phalo F	Bultfontein (Bloemfontein)	87
Phetla M C, OMI	Fatima Shrine (Kimberley)	212
Pienaar V J	Craighall Park (Johannesburg)	188
Pietersen G	Somerset West (Cape Town)	109
Pisacane I, SDB	Daleside (Johannesburg)	188
Pitcavage W	Sydenham (Port Elizabeth)	278
Plankensteiner A, MCCJ	Cathedral (Witbank)	345
Ploechl Ernst, CMM	Mariazell Institution (Umtata)	324
Plower T, MSC	Overseas study leave (Tzaneen)	317
Poellitzer P, OMI	Gunichas (Windhoek)	336
Poole J, OMI	Glenmore (Durban)	139
Potocnak J	Graaff-Reinet (De Aar)	116
Poulin G, M Afr	KwaNdebele (Pretoria)	295
Pramstrahler A, MCCJ	Lynnwood Ridge (Pretoria)	295
Prendergast P M	Fort Beaufort (Port Elizabeth)	278
Priem B, OSB	Vrederust (Pietersburg)	264
Provent A, OMI	Winterton (Durban)	139
Pschorn Severin, OSB	Mahlabatini (Eshowe)	149
Purves G, OMI	Bergville (Durban)	139
Pusch M, OSFS	Heirachabis (Keetmanshoop)	197

(Q)

Quirke P	Port Elizabeth (Port Elizabeth)	278
Qwabe G, OMI	Bethlehem (Durban)	139

(R)

Rai K	St John Vianney Seminary (Pretoria)	295
Rakaki E	All Saints (Bloemfontein)	87
Ramaema L, MSJ	Mamaneng (Pretoria)	295
Rankel P, SAC	Willowvale (Queenstown)	305
Rankel J, SAC	Dysselsdorp (Oudtshoorn)	257
Raselloane P, SCP	Temba (Pretoria)	295
Ratering Henry, CMM	Mkhunya Mission (Mariannhill)	245
Raymund Dillane, OFM Cap	Athlone (Cape Town)	109
Reabow B J, SAC	Pallotti Farm (Queenstown)	305
Readelli H, MCCJ	Nelspruit (Witbank)	345
Rebmann A, OSFS	Rehoboth (Keetmanshoop)	197

Priests (P) (Q) (R) 388

Reiman F M, OSM	Ngwanase (Ingwavuma)	161
Reiterer A, MCCJ	Bishop emeritus (Witbank)	345
Reynolds K, OFM Cap	Pietermaritzburg (Durban)	139
Reynolds K	Sunnyside (Pretoria)	295
Richmond C, OMI	Bulawayo (Durban)	139
Riedener Michael, CMM	Umtata (Umtata)	324
Rieg H, OSFS	Stampriet (Keetmanshoop)	197
Ripberger A A	Claremont (Cape Town)	109
Rishton G, CSsR	Tlhabane (Rustenburg)	310
Risi E, OMI	Pimville (Johannesburg)	188
Ritthaler Alban, OSB	Inkamana (Eshowe)	149
Roche L	Cathedral (Bloemfontein)	87
Roche J, MSC	Plumstead (Cape Town)	109
Roden M, OP	Cedara (Durban)	139
Rodenburg S, CMM	Mhlabatshane Mission (Mariannhill)	209
Rodrigues J	St John Vianney Seminary (Witbank)	345
Roehm Norbert, OSB	Inkamana (Eshowe)	149
Roesli Andrew, CMM	Port St John's (Umtata)	324
Rombach E, SCJ	Barkly East (Aliwal)	74
Rose G	St John Vianney Sem/Magaliesburg (Johannesburg)	188
Roth M, MCCJ	Belfast (Witbank)	345
Rowland M P, Rt Rev Bishop OFM	Dundee (Dundee)	122
Rowles D	Stellenbosch (Cape Town)	109
Royston B	Overseas (Durban)	139
Ruf Heribert, OSB	Dumbe (Eshowe)	149
Ruffell G	Rondebosch (Cape Town)	109
Ruting D, SAC	Pinelands (Cape Town)	109
Rutten J, OSFS	Rehoboth (Keetmanshoop)	197

(S)

Saliwa L	King Williams Town (Port Elizabeth)	278
Salsone M A	P E (Port Elizabeth)	278
Salvoro S, CSS	Woldwoods CSS Study-House (Pretoria)	295
Samyn F, OMI	Mohlakeng/Toekomsrus (Johannesburg)	188
Sandri J, MCCJ	Acornhoek (Witbank)	345
Santucci F, OMI	(Johannesburg)	188
Sapper S, CMM	(Mariannhill)	249
Scheper H, OMI	Mafikeng (Kimberley)	212
Scherer L	Kentani (Queenstown)	345
Scheuber R, OMI	Katlehong (Johannesburg)	188
Schlegel T, CMM	Bishop's House (Mariannhill)	249
Schlight H J, OSFS	Okiep (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Schneider HW	Khayelitsha Site B (Cape Town)	109
Schneider A, CMM	Emaus (Umzimkulu)	328
Schober H	German/Randburg (Johannesburg)	188
Schoeder H J, SAC	Whittlesea (Queenstown)	305

Scholten A D, OP	Groblersdal (Pretoria)	295
Scholz Peter, OSB	Melmoth (Eshowe)	149
Schroder P, OMI	Port Shepstone (Umzimkulu)	328
Schulpen C	Holy Cross Home (Pretoria)	295
Scott-Parkin C	Australia (Cape Town)	109
Scully M F	Somerset East (Port Elizabeth)	278
Scully E	East London (Port Elizabeth)	278
Seane, Johannes	Cathedral (Gaborone)	157
Seba A	Camps Bay (Cape Town)	109
Sebastian James, SVD	Serowe (Gaborone)	157
Seery C L, SAC	Queenstown (Queenstown)	305
Selemela C	Turfloop (Pietersburg)	264
Seliane P M	Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein)	87
Senaldi S, CSS	Jericho (Pretoria)	295
Senechal C, OMI	Bluff (Durban)	139
Sesana J, IMC	Kriel (Dundee)	122
Setlalekgosi B, Rt Rev Bishop	Cathedral (Gaborone)	157
Sham L J	Chancery Office (Johannesburg)	188
Shangase E, TOR	St Patrick (Mariannhill)	249
Shange J, CMM	Umbumbulu (Mariannhill)	249
Sheeran S	Port Elizabeth (Port Elizabeth)	278
Sheridan Patrick, CP	Ramotswa (Gaborone)	157
Shikongo J, OMI	Ombalantu (Windhoek)	336
Shine D, MSC	Cathedral (Pretoria)	295
Shinga G	Mophela Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Shomang E K, OMI	Molapo (Johannesburg)	188
Shunmugam R, OMI	Talbot House Pmb (Durban)	139
Sibisi P, OMI	Umzimkulu/Mahobe (Umzimkulu)	328
Sieber Godfrey, OSB	Vryheid (Eshowe)	149
Signori M, OSM	Nigel/Meyerton (Johannesburg)	188
Signori N,OSM	Alra Park/Duduza (Johannesburg)	188
Simon W, OSFS	Gabis (Keetmanshoop)	197
Simoni C, OSM	Italian Chaplaincy (Johannesburg)	188
Sipuka A S	Qoqodala (Queenstown)	305
Sisk R, TOR	Emabheleni (Mariannhill)	249
Sithole B A	Cathedral (Johannesburg)	188
Sithole Joseph	St Benedict's (Eshowe)	149
Skelton MM, OSM	Mtubatuba (Ingwavuma)	161
Skhakhane J, OMI	Ikwezi Lokua/Imbali (Durban)	139
Skottnik A, SAC	Mc Kay's Nek (Queenstown)	305
Slattery W, OFM	St John Vianney Seminary (Pretoria)	295
Slattery T, OMI	Point (Durban)	139
Slattery H P, MSC Rt Rev Bishop	Tzaneen (Tzaneen)	317
Slowey A, OMI	Woodlands-Montclair (Durban)	139
Smeets W J, O.Praem	Kommetjie (Cape Town)	109
Smith S	Luckau/ Groblersdal (Witbank)	345
Smith J L, OMI	Bosmont (Johannesburg)	188

Priests (S) 390

Smith J, CSsR	Heathfield (Cape Town)	109
Smith T, SJ	Braamfontein (Johannesburg)	188
Somers J, SDB	Manzini (Manzini)	237
Sonaba J	Quzini (Port Elizabeth)	278
Sonntag F, OSFS	Mariental (Keetmanshoop)	197
Southward B	Stanger (Durban)	139
Spargo K	Lynnwood (Pretoria)	295
Spruyt C, OP	Springs (Johannesburg)	188
Stafflinger W	Strand (Cape Town)	109
Stahuber L	Steelpoort (Witbank)	345
Staples D	East London (Port Elizabeth)	278
Steegmann H, OMI	Dobra (Windhoek)	336
Steffen G, CSSp	Harrismith (Bethlehem)	80
Steger J, CMM	St Michael Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Stewart Robert, OFM	Holy Cross Emoyeni (Eshowe)	149
Stigler G	Dobsonville (Johannesburg)	188
Stokes C	Mowbray (Cape Town)	109
Strittmatter J	Middelburg (De Aar)	116
Strunk J, OSFS	Witkrans (Keetmanshoop)	197
Struve K, OMI	Cleland Oblate Community, Pmb (Durban)	139
Strydom J	Queenswood (Pretoria)	295
Stubbs J, MSC	Diocesan Centre (Tzaneen)	317
Stubbs V	St James (Cape Town)	109
Swan J	Hermanus (Cape Town)	109
Swartbooi A, OSFS	Gibeon (Keetmanshoop)	197
Swoinski B, CSSp	Breda (Bethlehem)	80
Swords T, OMI	Emaus/Onverwacht (Bloemfontein)	87
Switala P	Waverley (Pretoria)	295
Sylvius McCarthy, OFM Cap	Bridgetown (Cape Town)	109
Szalwa M	Graaff-Reinet (De Aar)	116

(T)

Tana T	Brooklyn (Cape Town)	109
Tanaeff V	Port Chaplain (Cape Town)	109
Tauer W, CMM	Mariatrost Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Tebele S, OMI	Oblate Prov (Johannesburg)	188
Telfer S	Westville (Durban)	139
Tenza E	Himmelberg Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Thekkekarottu M	Taung/Pudumoe District (Kimberley)	212
Thiel B, CMM	Kevelaer Mission (Mariannhill)	249
Thinane P, OP	Winburg (Kroonstad)	229
Thobela P	Thohoyandou (Tzaneen)	317
Tholoana S, OMI	Makeneng (Bethlehem)	80
Thomas I (Deacon)	Reiger Park (Johannesburg)	188
Thonissen K, OFM Cap	Athlone (Cape Town)	109
Thoo S, MSJ	Marapyane (Pretoria)	295

Thornton PC	Pinelands (Cape Town)	109
Thouard A, OFM	Vanderbijlpark (Johannesburg)	188
Tijssen W, OSFS	Onseepkans (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Tlhagale B J, OMI	Orlando East (Johannesburg)	188
Toland L, OMI	Ellisras (Pietersburg)	264
Toland C M, OSM	Hlabisa (Ingwavuma)	161
Tortolano G, OFM	Mhlumayo/Ezakheni (Dundee)	122
Towell J J, OMI	Victory Park (Johannesburg)	188
Tratsaert E, SAC	Queenstown (Queenstown)	305
Tratz W	Tafila (Aliwal)	74
Traynor P, CP	Westonaria/Bekkersdal (Johannesburg)	188
Treanor F, SDB	Lansdowne (Cape Town)	109
Trommelen C	Pofadder (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Truttmann Clemens, CMM	Mount Fletcher (Umtata)	324
Tsabedze M, OSM	Mhlatuze (Manzini)	237
Tsalong Canasius	Ngqeleni (Umtata)	324
Tseea T S, MSJ	Hammanskraal (Pretoria)	295
Tucho R, IMC	Pomeroy (Dundee)	122
Tuohy M	Carmel (Johannesburg)	188
Turati C M, OSM	Heidelberg/Ratanda (Johannesburg)	188
Turner J, CMM	Monastery (Mariannhill)	249

(U)

Urban A, SAC	Swellendam (Oudtshoorn)	257

(V)

Van de Rostyne A M, OSB	Magoesbaskloof (Tzaneen)	317
Van den Berg G, OSFS	Rietpoort (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Van der Avoird M, OSFS	(Keetmanshoop)	197
Van der Hulst B	Fish Hoek (Cape Town)	109
Van der Spuy R, CSsR	(Durban)	139
Van Dyk G	Lindley (Bethlehem)	80
Van Heerden M	Atlantis/Malmesbury (Cape Town)	109
van Heeswijk P	Kwa Madlala (Durban)	139
Van Nistelrooy A, OSFS	Blaauwskop (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Van Rensburg B	Guguletu (Cape Town)	109
Van Rompaey W, V Rev OSB	St Benedict's (Pietersburg)	264
Van Roosmalen B, OMI	Sambiu (Windhoek)	336
Van Schoor L T	Belhar (Cape Town)	109
Van Wegen W, OSFS	Friersdale (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Van Zeil B	Maryvale (Johannesburg)	188
Vandenbroeck L, OMI	Potchefstroom-Ikageng (Klerksdorp)	218
Vandesompele G, OMI	Jouberton (Klerksdorp)	218
Vangqa P S,SAC	Tsomo (Queenstown)	305
Vantomme N, O.Praem	Worcester (Oudtshoorn)	257

Priests (T) (U) (V) 392

Varghese, George, SVD	Palapye (Gaborone)	157
Veillet L, OSFS	Cathedral Pella (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Vermeren A, OSB	Potgietersrus (Pietersburg)	264
Versantvoort J, OP	Sasolburg (Kroonstad)	229
Verstraete D, Rt Rev Bishop OMI	Klerksdorp (Klerksdorp)	218
Vertenten F, OSB	Doornspruit (Pietersburg)	264
Vezi R	Umlazi (Mariannhill)	249
Vezie S	Ntaba Maria (Queenstown)	305
Viada E, IMC	Damesfontein (Dundee)	122
Vietri P	Cathedral (Durban)	139
Villasante Alejandro, SVD	Sebina (Gaborone)	157
Vinco L, CSS	Winterveld (Pretoria)	295
Viscardi J, IMC	Pomeroy (Dundee)	122
Voisin R	Booysen's Park (Port Elizabeth)	278
Volk A, OMI	Otshikuku (Windhoek)	336
Vriens B, CMM	Einsiedeln Mission (Mariannhill)	249

(W)

Wagner G	Cathedral (Bethlehem)	80
Wales S, CSsR	Howick (Durban)	139
Walker E, SAC	Chancery (Queenstown)	305
Walmesley, SJ	St Peter's Seminary (Pretoria)	295
Walsh B, SDB	Hanover Park (Cape Town)	109
Walsh K	Cathedral (Durban)	139
Ward B, MCCJ	Silverton (Pretoria)	295
Ward M	Table View (Cape Town)	109
Watkins C G	Claremont (Cape Town)	109
Webb J B	Turfontein (Johannesburg)	188
Weber W, SAC	Ezibeleni (Queenstown)	305
Weinmann E, CMM	Cedara (Durban)	139
Werner R, CSSp	Frankfort (Bethlehem)	80
Westfal J	Parow Valley (Cape Town)	109
Westhoff F J, MSC	Mariental (Keetmanshoop)	197
Wettstein F X, CMM	(Mariannhill)	249
Whelan V T, OMI	Munsieville/Krugersdorp (Johannesburg)	188
Whelton M, SDB	Manzini (Manzini)	237
Whitehead P	Cradock (Port Elizabeth)	278
Whooley P, MSC	Tembisa (Pretoria)	295
Whyte F J	Vredenburg (Cape Town)	109
Whyte S OFM	Nazareth House (Pretoria)	295
Wiederkehr B, CSSp	Glen Ash (Bethlehem)	80
Wienand C	De Aar (De Aar)	116
Wiescholek T, CMM	Monastery (Mariannhill)	245
Wilden A, CSSp (ret.)	Glen Ash (Bethlehem)	80
Wilfrid Ahern, OFM Cap	Belgravia (Cape Town)	109
Wilkaniec B (Polish)	Vanderbijlpark (Johannesburg)	188

Wilkinson H M	Rosebank (Johannesburg)	188
Williams B, OP	Cedara (Durban)	139
Williams J, OMI	Umzimkulu (Durban)	139
Williamson J	Margate/Munster (Umzimkulu)	328
Wills A, SDB	Ozanam House (Johannesburg)	188
Wilson J, MSC	Tembisa/Kopanong (Pretoria)	295
Wilson P, OFM	Bizana (Kokstad)	223
Wilson W, SCJ	Teresa (Aliwal)	74
Winston N, OFM Cap	Pietermaritzburg (Durban)	139
Winterstein W, OMI	Swakopmund (Windhoek)	336
Wirth H, OMI	Nyangana (Windhoek)	336
Wiseman D, OP	Welkom (Kroonstad)	229
Wolf A	Zwide (Port Elizabeth)	278
Wolf B	Windhoek (Windhoek)	336
Wolfe A	(Study leave) (Kimberley)	212
Wood B, OMI	Cedara (Durban)	139
Wottawah Gernot, OSB Abbot	Inkamana (Eshowe)	149
Wroblewski S, OFM	Pastoral Institute (Johannesburg)	188

(X)

Xaba P	Umlazi/Uganda Martyrs (Mariannhill)	249
Xaba W	Glengarry (Umzimkulu)	328
Xulu Stephen	Nkandla (Eshowe)	149
Xulu Moses	Mahlabatini (Eshowe)	149

(Y)

Yekiwe Thomas	Umtata (Umtata)	324

(Z)

Zaby A, OMI	Waldfrieden (Windhoek)	336
Zegers Theodor, CMM	Umtata (Umtata)	324
Ziener G, OMI	Cedara (Durban)	139
Zimmermann KP, CSSp	Vrede (Bethlehem)	80
Zini J M, OSM	Nigel (Johannesburg)	188
Zlovecare M	Croatian Chaplaincy (Johannesburg)	188
Zufferey Richard	Switzerland (Umtata)	324
Zurbriggen Roman, CMM	St Patrick's Umtata (Umtata)	324
Zwane Makhosonke	Nkandla (Eshowe)	149

Priests (W) (X) (Y) (Z) 394

PERMANENT DEACONS

Deacon	Parish	Diocese	Page
(A)			
Adams P	Grassy Park	(Cape Town)	112
Agsteriebbe A	Cathedral	(Cape Town)	112
(B)			
Barley R L C	Silverton	(Pretoria)	297
Barnes P	Grassy Park	(Cape Town)	112
Beetar D	Woodlands	(Durban)	142
Bergstedt M T	Bellville	(Cape Town)	112
Berry J	Somerset West	(Cape Town)	112
Beukes C	Karasburg	(Keetmanshoop)	197
Bixa J	Kwa Zakhele	(Port Elizabeth)	279
Brandt J	Gibeon	(Keetmanshoop)	197
Bredeveldt T	Bellville	(Cape Town)	112
Brink R	Strandfontein	(Cape Town)	112
Brummage E	Kroonstad	(Kroonstad)	229
Burke E	Lorraine	(Port Elizabeth)	197
(C)			
Calthorpe D	Claremont	(Cape Town)	112
Carolissen H	Welcome Estate	(Cape Town)	112
Catherine	Queensburgh	(Durban)	142
Chokoe A	Doornspruit	(Pietersburg)	264
Clarke J	Wittebome	(Cape Town)	112
Coetzee J	Upington	(Keimoes-Upington)	205
Connellan O G	Robertsham	(Johannesburg)	188
Cossey D	Westville	(Durban)	142
Cramer-Barnicoat D	Bellair	(Durban)	142
Croucher J	Goodwood	(Cape Town)	112
(D)			
D'Arcy W	Wittebome	(Cape Town)	112
Daniels I	Goodwood	(Cape Town)	112
De Klerk	Springs	(Johannesburg)	188
De Mink E	Woodstock	(Cape Town)	112
Diale S	Brits	(Pretoria)	297
Donachie W	Barberton	(Witbank)	346

(E)

Eckert K	German Chaplaincy (Pretoria)	297
Elliot B	Witbank (Witbank)	346
Ellor N	Pietermaritzburg (Durban)	142

(F)

Finnan G	Athlone (Cape Town)	112
Foley W	Heathfield (Cape Town)	112

(G)

Galo J	New Brighton (Port Elizabeth)	279
Gamba V	Westridge (Cape Town)	112
Giling Bro F, OSFS	Tses (Keetmanshoop)	197
Grant W S J	George (Oudtshoorn)	257

(H)

Handgraaf H	Edenvale (Johannesburg)	188
Hansen E	Lavistown (Cape Town)	112
Haupt B	Roodepoort (Johannesburg)	188
Haupt E	Mowbray (Cape Town)	112
Hlalethwa H	Soshanguve (Pretoria)	297
Horrocks P	Craighall Park (Johannesburg)	188

(J)

Jacobs P	Grassy Park (Cape Town)	112
Jarvel A	Berea (Durban)	142
Joshua D	Kraaifontein (Cape Town)	112

(K)

Kay A	Belgravia (Cape Town)	112
Kekana A	Potgietersrus (Pietersburg)	264
Kekana A	Doornspruit (Pietersburg)	264
Kgobe D	Mabopane (Pretoria)	297
Killien K	Kraaifontein (Cape Town)	112
Kilroe K	Rosebank (Johannesburg)	188
Klaas F	Meloding (Kroonstad)	229
Knight D	Hout Bay (Cape Town)	112
Konjore W	Koichas (Keetmanshoop)	197
Kuhlewind T	Gibeon (Keetmanshoop)	197

(L)

Lavers D	Robertsham (Johannesburg)	188
Le Marque E C	Mossel Bay (Oudtshoorn)	257
Lekalakala M	Potgietersrus (Pietersburg)	264
Leluka J B M	Phuthaditjhaba (Bethlehem)	80
Lesenyeho S	Viljoenskroon (Kroonstad)	229
Leshoro P	Kroonstad (Kroonstad)	229
Letlalo S	Duiwelskloof (Tzaneen)	317
Letlalo J	Sibasa (Tzaneen)	317
Letord R	Durbanville (Cape Town)	112
Letsoalo S	Subiaco (Pietersburg)	264
Leukes V	Welcome Estate (Cape Town)	112

(M)

Mabusela J	BelaBela (Pietersburg)	264
Maeko A T	Central Prison (Pretoria)	297
Maelangwe W	Kroonstad (Kroonstad)	229
Majavie J	Kimberley (Cape Town)	112
Makgele J T	Mabopane (Pretoria)	297
Maleka D	Potgietersrus (Pietersburg)	264
Manavhela P	Sinthumule/Kutama (Tzaneen)	317
Manyela M	Zwide (Port Elizabeth)	279
Mashaba L	Witbank (Witbank)	346
Mashishi G C	Winterveld (Pretoria)	297
Mathurine C	Red Hill (Durban)	142
Matiti J	Prieska (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Matjila S	GaRankuwa (Pretoria)	297
Mazibuko S	Witbank (Witbank)	346
Mbele S	Estcourt (Durban)	142
McArthur G	Parow (Cape Town)	112
McMahon J	Claremont (Cape Town)	112
Melaphi P	Mathibestad (Pretoria)	297
Meyer E	Cathedral (Durban)	142
Meyer L	Kuils River (Cape Town)	112
Mguda R	Guguletu (Cape Town)	112
Mildenhall P	Atlantis (Cape Town)	112
Mjoko A	Red Hill (Durban)	142
Mkhabela J	Glen Cowie (Witbank)	346
Mkhabela S	Glen Cowie (Witbank)	346
Modena Rev Bro G CSS,	De Wildt (Pretoria)	297
Mofokeng L C	Bethlehem-Bohlokong (Bethlehem)	80
Mogashoa V	Turfloop (Pietersburg)	264
Mohlala E	Trichardsdal (Tzaneen)	317
Mokgadi I	De Wildt (Pretoria)	297

Mokheseng B A K	Mariadal (Bethlehem)	80
Molato P	Kroonstad (Kroonstad)	229
Morris A	Bergvliet (Cape Town)	112
Mouton H A	Gibeon (Keetmanshoop)	197
Mthethwa L	Chancery (Durban)	142
Muller P	Cathedral (Johannesburg)	188
Muzik K	Green Point (Cape Town)	112

(N)

Ndaba L L	Mabopane (Pretoria)	297
Ndlela M	Cathedral (Durban)	142
Ndlovu G M	Mofolo (Johannesburg)	188
Ngonzo G	Langa (Cape Town)	112
Nhlapo P	Meloding (Kroonstad)	229
Nobin B	Pmb (Durban)	142
Noffke M	Hout Bay (Cape Town)	112
Nyathi M M	Central Prison (Pretoria)	297

(P)

Paynter P	Grassy Park (Cape Town)	112
Pebane L	(Kroonstad)	229
Pereira B	Nelspruit (Witbank)	346
Perez J	Stellenbosch (Cape Town)	112
Phate J	Motsethabong (Kroonstad)	229
Pieters J B	Rehoboth (Keetmanshoop)	197
Prince P	Retreat (Cape Town)	112
Puoane J	Luckau (Witbank)	346

(R)

Radebe S	Brits (Pretoria)	297
Ramages M	Grassy Park (Cape Town)	112
Rambau S	Mabopane (Pretoria)	297
Ramos A	Atlantis (Cape Town)	112
Ramosili B	Motsethabong (Kroonstad)	229
Rantekane M	Motsethabong (Kroonstad)	229
Rapita L	Soshanguve (Pretoria)	297

(S)

Seageng P L	De Wildt (Pretoria)	297
Sedikane S	Meloding (Kroonstad)	229
Sehlapelo C	Doornspruit (Pietersburg)	264
September M W	Manenberg (Cape Town)	112
Setalala M	Mamelodi (Pretoria)	297

Sigege D	Guguletu (Cape Town)	112
Slim J	Miramar (Port Elizabeth)	279
Sobotker G	Matroosfontein (Cape Town)	112
Sterling R	Cathedral (Durban)	142

(T)

Tana R	Langa (Cape Town)	112
Thomas I	Reiger Park (Johannesburg)	188
Timson A M W	Kleinsee (Keimoes-Upington)	205
Timson A	Kleinzee-Kleimoes (Cape Town)	112
Tjatji P	Potgietersrus (Pietersburg)	264
Tsotetsi J	Motsethabong (Kroonstad)	229

(U)

Uupindi H C	Oranjemund (Keetmanshoop)	197

(V)

Van Roosmalen J	Somerset West (Cape Town)	112

(W)

Walbrugh W	Stellenbosch (Cape Town)	112
Westebaar C	Mamelodi (Pretoria)	297
Williams J	Lansdowne (Cape Town)	112
Wilson R	Witbank (Witbank)	346
Windstaan W	Gabis (Keetmanshoop)	197
Winnaar A	Retreat (Cape Town)	112

GTU Library
3 2400 00357 0268

DATE DUE

JAN 2 7 1981	

BRODART, CO. Cat. No. 23-221-003

GTU Library
2400 Ridge Road
Berkeley, CA 94709
For renewals call (510) 649-2500
All items are subject to recall.

NEW!

LAUNCH: OCTOBER 1990

CATHOLIC INTERNATIONAL

A DOCUMENTARY PUBLICATION

- Giving voice to the local churches throughout the world
- Building bi-monthly into an indexed resource library of 1200 pages per year
- Bringing you the most important Church documents under the following headings:

POPE JOHN PAUL II Encyclicals, ...

HOLY SEE Texts from the various Vatican Congregations and Secretariats

DOSSIER Significant documents pertaining to an important topic

CHURCHES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD Texts from Episcopal Conferences, individual Bishops, local Synods and other significant meetings

ECUMENISM Texts from Orthodox and non-Catholic Churches, and from other World Religions

NEWSROUND News items of religious interest

FREE SAMPLE ISSUE!

To receive your complimentary copy, please send your name and full address to: E. Begouen, Catholic International, 3, rue Bayard, 75008 Paris, France.
✆ 33 1 45 62 51 51 – FAX: 33 1 42 89 33 34

Travel and Tourism
international (pty) ltd.

APPROVED AGENT

raptim® transport services

FOR SOUTHERN AFRICA

OFFICES:

JOHANNESBURG
Rosebank Galleries
34 Tywhitt Avenue
Tel: (011) 880-4810

CAPE TOWN
13th Floor
2 Long Street
Tel: (021) 21-6810

PRETORIA (CENTRAL)
89 Sanlam Centre Middestad
252 Andries Street
Tel: (012) 322-7266

PAROW
Shop 124
Sanlam Centre
Voortrekker Road
Tel: (021) 92-8038/88

DURBAN
The Workshop
Commercial Road
Tel: (031) 304-4481

PRETORIA (HATFIELD)
Shop 35, Hatfield Plaza
1122 Burnett Street
Tel: (012) 342-2974/5

PRETORIA (SUNNYSIDE)
90 Ancore Centre
Jeppe Street
Tel: (012) 341-4480

Contact us for all your travel requirements

Printed by The Natal Witness Printing and Publishing Company (Pty) Ltd